

ISSN 0966-0100

# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

1996 Volume 5  
Annual Indexes

INTERNATIONAL  
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
LIBRARY

11 APR 1997

CAB ABSTRACTS



**Includes List of Source Journals**

Published by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL**

in association with the  
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute





## **CAB INTERNATIONAL**

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

---

## **Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts**

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CROP PROTECTION AND GENETICS  
and published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993 had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

### **Editor**

K.A. Binks BSc, MSc

### **Associate Editor**

A.M. Praciak BSc

### **Head of Division**

P.R. Scott MA, PhD

### **Head of Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics**

S.L.A. Hobbs MA, DPhil

### **Scientific Information Officers**

K.A. Binks BSc, MSc

E.C. Boyes BSc

B.F. Cooper MA, PhD

H.J. Dawson BSc, MSc, PhD

D.J. Hemming BSc, PhD

J.E. Loder BSc, MSc

D.G. Massey BSc

D.E. Mitchell BSc, MSc

A.M. Praciak BSc

### **Disclaimer**

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.



# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

## Volume 5



CAB INTERNATIONAL

*Prepared by*

**CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

**1996**

ISSN 0966-0100

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

## Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB Abstracts database  
Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL  
and published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

*published by*

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



CAB INTERNATIONAL

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

*printed by*

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire



# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

## Contents Volume 5

Genetic resources (general) .....	1	81	161	238
Policy, planning and legal aspects .....	2	84	164	239
Networks and training .....	5	85	168	240
Taxonomy, evolution and origin of crops .....	5	86	169	240
Taxonomy and distribution of species .....	6	86	169	242
Evolution of crops .....	15	96	177	250
Genetic diversity .....	16	97	178	251
Population diversity and dynamics .....	17	99	180	254
Reproductive biology .....	20	101	183	257
Germplasm surveys and collecting .....	21	102	184	259
Wild species and plant communities .....	24	105	186	261
Conservation .....	26	105	188	263
In situ conservation .....	31	109	191	265
Ex situ conservation .....	34	110	193	269
Seed conservation .....	35	110	193	269
In vitro conservation .....	37	112	195	272
Conservation of vegetative material and pollen .....	—	118	199	278
Local and traditional uses of genetic resources .....	40	119	199	279
Social and economic aspects .....	41	119	200	279
Ethnobotany and indigenous knowledge .....	41	119	200	279
Biotechnology .....	46	122	201	283
Gene banks and their management .....	50	131	208	292
Germplasm characterization and evaluation .....	54	132	211	295
Germplasm documentation and information management .....	70	145	222	310
Germplasm enhancement and utilization .....	71	146	222	311
Plant health, quarantine and safe movement of germplasm .....	75	156	230	317
Reports .....	76	156	232	319
Conferences .....	76	157	232	319
Books .....	77	158	233	321
Author Index .....	325			
Subject Index .....	344			
List of source journals .....	i			

## Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

A quarterly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database  
Produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute,  
Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources, and  
published in association with the International Plant Genetic Resources Institute

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993, had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

### Editor

H.J. Dawson MSc, PhD

### Associate Editor

A.M. Praciak BSc

### Head of Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

S.L.A. Hobbs Ma, DPhil

### Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

### Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aabbar, K. 2433  
 Abay, F. 1718  
 Abbas, N. S. 1016  
 Abbo, S. 1232  
 Abbot, P. G. 1311  
 Abbott, R. J. 2319  
 Abd-El-Moneim, A. M. 1255, 2439  
 Abd-El-Shafi Ali, A. M. 682  
 Abdelnour-Esquivel, A. 298  
 Abdul-Karim, A. 462  
 Abe, J. 153, 1164  
 Abeyisiriwardena, Z. 1353  
 Abo-El-Enein, R. A. 682  
 Abou-Zeid, A. 683  
 Acharya, G. 669  
 Acheampong, E. 2211  
 Adair, K. T. 1463  
 Adam, J. 618  
 Adams, K. 2097  
 Adams, K. R. 2266  
 Adams, R. P. 1982  
 Adams, W. T. 2566  
 Adany, A. J. 296  
 Adelaja, B. A. 1767  
 Aderkas, P. von 1617  
 Adham, Y. 720  
 Adjanohoun, E. J. 1558  
 Adu-Ampomah, Y. 462  
 Aedo, C. 815, 817, 1956  
 Afzal, M. 1518  
 Agababayan, M. V. 1449  
 Agarwal, P. C. 1865  
 Agbor, A. N. 1767-1768  
 Ager, H. 681  
 Agharbaoui, Z. 1086  
 Agong, S. G. 2459  
 Agrawal, A. 975  
 Agrawal, R. C. 1758  
 Agren, J. 1511  
 Aguilar, M. L. R. de 1631  
 Aguinalgalde, I. 1591, 2331  
 Ahmad, M. 1259, 2325  
 Ahmad, Z. 643  
 Ahmad Said Sajap 1313  
 Ahmad Zainal, N. I. 1313  
 Ahmed, G. M. 1595  
 Ahmed, M. F. 63  
 Ahmed, T. 1899  
 Ahmed, Z. A. 2196  
 Ahn, C. S. 1021  
 Ahn, Y. H. 342  
 Ahn ChangSoon 1021  
 Ahn YoungHee 342  
 Aiassa, D. A. 1484  
 Aiken, S. G. 54  
 Ainouche, M. 868-869  
 Aijouni, M. M. 691  
 Akabane, M. 2350  
 Akah, P. A. 1042  
 Akbayin, H. 1407  
 Akele, S. 1767  
 Aken'Ova, M. E. 1144  
 Akeroyd, J. R. 1408  
 Akinlosotu, T. A. 529  
 Akinwale, S. A. 2536  
 Akman, Y. 2109  
 Akopyan, Zh. A. 438  
 Akromah, R. 1891  
 Akyalçin, H. 1459  
 Al-Hakimi, A. 1233, 1237  
 Al-Khalil, S. 1639  
 Al-Mazrooei, S. 973  
 Al-Shehbaz, I. A. 732  
 Alakoski-Johansson, G. M. 1522  
 Alanis-Guzmán, M. G. 559  
 Alba, N. 2131  
 Albers, F. 808-809  
 Albert, B. 2276  
 Alcorn, J. B. 364  
 Aldasoro, J. J. 1956  
 Aldhous, J. R. 2564  
 Alemaw, G. 567  
 Alexander, K. C. 2477-2478  
 Alexander, M. P. 1584  
 Ali, M. H. 1595  
 Ali, M. S. 1199  
 Ali, S. M. 1824  
 Ali, S. U. 2292  
 Ali, T. 184  
 Ali, Z. A. 2277, 2290  
 Alicchio, R. 1065  
 Alike, J. E. 1144  
 Aliudin, R. 982  
 Alka Shiva 1036  
 Allan, N. J. R. 1352  
 Allard, R. W. 404  
 Allefs, J. J. H. M. 1264  
 Allegretti, M. H. 354  
 Allen, L. 1319  
 Allen, P. S. 2182  
 Allen, R. L. 2312  
 Allent, V. 979  
 Allred, K. W. 60  
 Allwood, A. 1863  
 Almanza-Enrique, J. G. 537  
 Alonso Paz, E. 2280  
 Altukhov, Y. P. 2059  
 Alvarez, E. 88  
 Alvarez, J. M. 2463  
 Alves, R. J. V. 942  
 Alvim, P. de T. 931  
 Amano, M. 2016  
 Ambrose, M. J. 840, 1120, 1824  
 Aminuddin, M. 933, 941  
 Amo-Marco, J. B. 2244  
 Amor-Prats, D. 83  
 Amosova, A. A. 2437  
 Amponsah, J. D. 462  
 An, H. X. 1276  
 An HeXiang 1276  
 Anamthawat-Jónsson, K. 1231  
 Anand, N. 2462  
 Anand Prakash 355, 386  
 Anati, A. 38  
 Ancilotti, M. 1764  
 Andersen, K. S. 1450  
 Anderson, G. J. 1642  
 Anderson, J. A. 2391  
 Anderson, J. B. 1505  
 Anderson, K. 1394  
 Anderson, M. M. 552  
 Anderson, N. O. 1257  
 Anderson, W. F. 1126  
 Anderson, W. R. 1933  
 Andersson, Z. 1244  
 Ando, T. 112-113, 2004  
 Andrade, L. R. M. de 2572  
 Andrade, R. V. de 956  
 Andres, T. C. 1426  
 Andrews, D. J. 621, 1815  
 Andrews, J. R. 296  
 Andrews, S. 1211  
 Angel, F. 2253  
 Angelova, S. 891, 2152, 2446  
 Angelstam, P. 246  
 Angenon, G. 1823  
 Angerhofer, C. K. 1044  
 Anikster, Y. 914, 945  
 Anila Doshi 1790  
 Anishetty, N. M. 719  
 Anitha, K. 1865  
 Anjani, K. 2474  
 Annicchiarico, P. 1138, 1155-1156  
 Anthony, F. 435, 1096, 1113-1114, 2342  
 Anton, A. M. 884  
 Antonov, A. I. 1810  
 Antonyuk, M. Z. 1800  
 Anuradha Agrawal 975  
 Anwar, R. 1518, 1715  
 Aoki, M. 1961  
 Apanisile, R. 1767  
 Appakpan Shajahan 977  
 Appels, R. 1651  
 Aradya, M. 2462  
 Aragonés, A. 426  
 Aranci, L. 1065  
 Aravanopoulos, F. A. 776  
 Arcioni, S. 326, 2318  
 Arduino, P. 2541  
 Areces-Mallea, A. E. 1964  
 Arena, M. E. 2238  
 Arends, J. C. 591  
 Arene, O. B. 1767  
 Arevshatyan, I. G. 72, 438  
 Arianoutsou, M. 2116  
 Arias, D. M. 420, 1841  
 Arias Montes, S. 1555  
 Arif, M. 1658  
 Arisumi, K. 585  
 Armesto, J. 885  
 Armstrong, J. V. 1971  
 Armstrong, K. F. 2325  
 Armason, J. T. 1044, 1316  
 Arnold, G. M. 524  
 Aronson, J. A. 539  
 Arora, R. K. 1332, 1354-1355, 1875  
 Arriagada, J. E. 379  
 Arroyo, J. 1513  
 Arroyo, M. K. 2116  
 Arroyo, M. T. K. 885  
 Artuso, A. 13  
 Aruga, Y. 1630  
 Arumugam, N. 1837  
 Arumugam, R. 303  
 Arus, P. 1755  
 Asanova, N. N. 2437  
 Ascher, P. D. 1257  
 Asghar, M. 1817  
 Asghari, A. 154  
 Ashburner, G. R. 2255  
 Ashtekar, M. 670  
 Ashton, P. M. S. 2115  
 Ashurmetov, O. A. 77, 1850  
 Asiedu, R. 1809, 2521  
 Asins, M. J. 1479, 2466  
 Assadi, M. 736  
 Assaf, R. 914  
 Assy-Bah, B. 298  
 Astley, D. 724  
 Aswal, B. S. 46  
 Aswathiah, B. 2180  
 Aswathanarayana, S. C. 2180  
 Atchia, M. 662  
 Atkins, S. 942  
 Atkinson, P. J. 1599  
 Atlagić, J. 873, 1842  
 Atlan, A. 2079  
 Attene, G. 2506  
 Ault, J. R. 1011  
 Auricht, G. C. 866, 1868  
 Austin, D. F. 196, 756, 1829, 2287  
 Autrique, E. 2390  
 Aver'yanov, L. V. 907  
 Avramiuc, M. 1514  
 Ayres, J. F. 2369  
 Aytaç, Z. 1415  
 Ayyad, M. 2488  
 Azanza, J. L. 1196  
 Azevedo, J. T. de 956  
 Baatout, H. 67, 1486  
 Babac, M. T. 64  
 Babu, C. R. 2066, 2118  
 Baburaj, D. S. 2269  
 Bachiri, Y. 1019  
 Back, A. J. 2078  
 Badaeva, E. D. 1062, 1654, 1812  
 Badaeva, K. 2302  
 Badenes, M. L. 2466  
 Badoni, S. 2285  
 Badoux, S. 1174  
 Badr, A. 1416  
 Baergen, K. 1677  
 Baeza P., C. M. 740  
 Bahrman, N. 171, 861  
 Bai, K. V. 2521  
 Baijnath, H. 440  
 Baškova, E. V. 832  
 Bailey, J. A. 524  
 Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1322  
 Baker, G. J. 514  
 Baker, J. T. 32, 1369  
 Bakuneta, C. 1035  
 Balaji, V. 1305  
 Balaji Rao, N. S. 2289  
 Balakrishna, K. 2292  
 Balakrishnan, K. 303  
 Balan, V. 633  
 Balansard, G. 2296  
 Balasubramanian, D. 708  
 Balasubramanian, S. 393  
 Balaž, J. 198  
 Baldini, R. M. 1405  
 Baldwin, B. G. 415  
 Baleshwar Singh 1865  
 Balfourier, F. 894, 1151, 1306, 1921  
 Balick, M. J. 265, 316, 1634, 2573  
 Balis, C. 1219  
 Ballester, A. 1620  
 Ballesteros, J. 194  
 Balma, D. 2415  
 Balogh, Z. 232  
 Balslev, H. 361, 373, 2565  
 Bamberg, J. B. 75, 1702, 2452  
 Band, S. R. 2108  
 Bandeira, S. O. 230  
 Banik, R. L. 137, 938  
 Bank, F. H. van der 1922  
 Bank, M. van der 1922  
 Banks, W. B. 214  
 Bao, M. Z. 583, 761  
 Bao, Z. H. 705  
 Bao ManZhu 583, 761  
 Bao ZengHai 705  
 Baradat, P. 171, 2061, 2566  
 Baranelli, J. L. 884  
 Baranyi, M. 1746  
 Barashkova, E. A. 473  
 Barbeau, G. 903  
 Barbosa, W. 1186  
 Bárcenas, R. T. 123, 2119  
 Bari, A. 720  
 Bariana, H. 611  
 Baričević, D. 706, 920  
 Barker, N. P. 424, 1071  
 Barkoudah, Y. 918  
 Barlow, S. A. 1907  
 Barneby, R. C. 1969, 1979  
 Barnes, D. K. 2434  
 Barney, V. E. 2253  
 Barone, A. 1263, 1667  
 Barone, E. 561  
 Barra Lázaro, A. 114  
 Barrero, A. F. 1982  
 Barret, P. 717  
 Barrett, S. C. H. 1513  
 Barringer, S. A. 332, 965, 1623  
 Barrow, S. 92, 1963  
 Barsegian, A. M. 438  
 Bärtels, A. 2581  
 Bartish, I. V. 2212  
 Bartolini, G. 605  
 Barton, J. H. 712  
 Barzdajn, W. 2580  
 Barzilay, A. 1217  
 Basak, P. K. 394  
 Başer, K. H. C. 1459  
 Basford, K. 448  
 Basford, K. E. 565, 2378, 2472  
 Basha, S. C. 1530  
 Basiago, A. D. 243  
 Basigalup, D. H. 2434  
 Basinger, J. F. 1927  
 Baskaran, R. K. M. 1777  
 Bassagoda, M. J. 2280  
 Basso, P. 12  
 Basu, A. K. 1708  
 Basualdo, I. 1051  
 Batanouny, K. H. 936, 1033



- Batič, F. 2346  
 Batis, A. I. 2267  
 Batista, M. F. 1300  
 Battistin, A. 179  
 Batygina, T. B. 1006  
 Baudo, M. M. 1171  
 Baudoin, J. P. 1952, 2054  
 Baum, B. R. 59, 741, 1655  
 Baumann, M. 2587  
 Baur, S. K. 2404  
 Bawa, K. 2058, 2347  
 Bawa, K. S. 168  
 Bayaa, B. 519  
 Beale, C. R. 608  
 Beaman, R. S. 1454  
 Bean, A. R. 1960  
 Beaulieu, J. 886  
 Bebeli, P. J. 1236  
 Becerra, R. 2267  
 Bechere, E. 1134, 2038  
 Beck-Bunn, T. 1271  
 Becker, H. C. 1483  
 Beckstead, J. 2182  
 Beebe, S. E. 511  
 Beek, T. A. van 2020  
 Beentje, H. 2579  
 Begemann, F. 679  
 Behar, M. 845  
 Behilová, M. 484  
 Beiles, A. 476  
 Beilke, S. 1536  
 Beitel, J. J. 467  
 Bejiga, G. 2447  
 Bekele, F. 1201, 2497  
 Bekele, I. 1201  
 Bekele, T. 912  
 Bélanger, J. 253  
 Belay, G. 1134, 2038  
 Belhassen, E. 2079  
 Belkoura, I. 1508  
 Bell, J. 2587  
 Bell, J. C. 2044  
 Bell, J. D. 1369  
 Bell, R. L. 1759  
 Bellarosa, R. 2046  
 Bellec, Y. 1267  
 Bellini, E. 1283  
 Bellon, M. R. 1471  
 Belson, N. A. 1908  
 Ben Salah, M. 1764  
 Ben-Ya'acov, A. 1193  
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 1165  
 Benková, M. 454  
 Benkrima, L. 1617  
 Benner, M. S. 430  
 Bennett-Lartey, S. O. 1891  
 Bennetzen, J. L. 2315  
 Benseler, J. C. 608  
 Benson, E. E. 324, 969  
 Benvenuti, S. 1781  
 Berding, N. 1681, 2547  
 Berenbaum, M. R. 530  
 Berestecky, J. 1045  
 Berg, J. H. van den 2518-2519  
 Berg, J. van den 2412  
 Berg, R. G. van den 75, 1924, 1937  
 Berger, R. 961  
 Berghe, C. vanden 357  
 Berghe, D. A. vanden 1045  
 Bergmann, B. A. 2237  
 Bergmann, F. 1496  
 Berlin, B. 1046  
 Berlin, E. 1046  
 Bernasconi, B. 1706  
 Bernátová, D. 1957  
 Bernatzky, R. 1674  
 Bernstein, B. A. 2274  
 Berrens, R. P. 929  
 Berry, P. E. 812, 1989  
 Bertha, S. L. 1362  
 Berthaud, J. 690, 1814  
 Berthouly, M. 1613  
 Bertiller, M. B. 1533  
 Bertoia, L. 2408  
 Bertoldi, M. 1781  
 Bervillé, A. 1108  
 Besse, P. 1681, 2043, 2343  
 Betancur, J. 2002  
 Bettencourt, E. 848  
 Beuselinck, P. R. 1157, 1740  
 Bezançon, G. 853  
 Bhabesh Roy 51  
 Bhadula, S. K. 2171  
 Bhandary, M. J. 378  
 Bhardwaj, S. D. 1597  
 Bhat, M. G. 716  
 Bhat, R. B. 381  
 Bhatnagar, P. 1024  
 Bhattacharyya, A. C. 2042  
 Bhattacharya, S. 1615  
 Bhattacharya, P. K. 625  
 Bhauser, K. N. 908  
 Bhima Rao, R. 2292  
 Biagetti, M. 1805  
 Bianchi, A. 1781  
 Bianco, P. 577  
 Bichoński, A. 1139-1140  
 Bijral, J. S. 1808  
 Bino, R. J. 2189  
 Biolley, J. P. 844  
 Bird, R. 2028  
 Bird, R. M. 1918  
 Birhman, R. K. 525  
 Birkinshaw, C. R. 296  
 Birmingham, J. M. 1358, 2360  
 Bisht, I. S. 155, 1758  
 Bisht, J. K. 921  
 Biswas, S. 940  
 Biyashev, R. M. 404  
 Bjørnstad, Å. 2401  
 Black, L. L. 1272  
 Blake, J. 2219  
 Blake, N. K. 1061  
 Blake, P. S. 2201  
 Blakesley, D. 973, 989  
 Blanc, A. 1626  
 Blanc, A. le 722  
 Blixt, S. 276  
 Bloor, S. J. 1789  
 Bock, T. S. M. de 882, 1844  
 Bockelman, H. E. 1697  
 Bocková, R. 2387  
 Bocquel, C. 2257  
 Bodasing, A. 274  
 Boechat, S. de C. 737  
 Boef, W. S. de 1333  
 Bogatzevska, N. 536  
 Boggini, G. 2389  
 Bohorova, N. 2028  
 Bohs, L. 79  
 Bohus, G. 2026  
 Boiteux, L. S. 2336  
 Bojarczuk, J. 2508  
 Bolarin, M. C. 1756, 2526  
 Bolonkina, Yu. V. 972  
 Bon, M. C. 2230  
 Bonierbale, M. W. 2518-2519  
 Bonnam, J. M. 1147  
 Bonnel, E. 1626  
 Bookbinder, M. P. 944  
 Boot, R. G. A. 2112  
 Booth, W. E. 244  
 Borah, R. K. 1888  
 Boratyńska, K. 2580  
 Boratyński, A. 96, 207  
 Borba, C. da S. 956  
 Bordoloi, D. N. 2491  
 Borin, M. R. de M. B. 1031  
 Borlea, G. F. 1904  
 Borojević, S. 1696  
 Borowczyk, J. 1406  
 Borris, R. P. 32  
 Borthakur, S. K. 1039, 2281  
 Bossard, C. C. 2108  
 Bostock, P. D. 2170  
 Bothmer, R. von 694, 1938  
 Bottrell, D. G. 407  
 Bouafia, S. 1626  
 Bouffin, J. 1281  
 Boughediri, L. 2254  
 Bouharmont, P. 1780  
 Boukema, I. W. 1226, 2372  
 Boulos, L. 778  
 Bounejmate, M. 1729, 1896, 2084  
 Bounous, G. 1283  
 Bourrain, L. 2220  
 Boursiquot, J. M. 1124  
 Bousquet, J. 253  
 Bouton, J. H. 1154  
 Bovi, M. L. A. 182  
 Bowen, D. W. 893  
 Bowman, D. T. 2041  
 Bown, D. 675  
 Boxtel, J. van 1613  
 Boyce, P. 272  
 Boyd, M. R. 1380  
 Boydak, M. 1963  
 Boyle, T. J. B. 295, 849  
 Brabant, P. 923  
 Bracho, F. 2298  
 Bradeen, J. M. 1082  
 Bradley, D. P. 251  
 Bradley, V. L. 2069  
 Bradnock, W. T. 1852  
 Bradshaw, H. D., Jr. 2228  
 Brahm, L. 2532-2533  
 Branca, F. 1712  
 Brandão, M. 65-66  
 Brandão, M. G. L. 2295  
 Brandenburg, W. A. 1937  
 Brander, P. E. 1213  
 Brandi, M. 1520  
 Brar, D. S. 407  
 Brathwaite, R. A. I. 1245  
 Bratoeff, E. A. 83  
 Brault, M. 525  
 Braun, K. P. 2  
 Braunstein, M. D. 430  
 Brearley, J. 989  
 Breedlove, D. E. 1989  
 Breiman, A. 1464  
 Brenac, P. 1461  
 Bretting, P. 2266  
 Bretting, P. K. 1128  
 Brewbaker, J. L. 2562  
 Brewer, G. J. 1195  
 Briceño Lobo, R. D. 714  
 Bridgen, M. 344  
 Bridgen, M. P. 1622  
 Bridson, D. M. 790  
 Brindza, J. 232, 478  
 Brini, P. B. 990-991  
 Broadbent, P. 1862  
 Brockhaus, R. 679  
 Brophy, J. J. 1432  
 Brouwer, L. C. 2112  
 Browicz, K. 207-208, 1427  
 Brown, A. D. 2159  
 Brown, C. R. 1671  
 Brown, P. T. H. 614  
 Bruckner, P. L. 2305  
 Brüderle, L. P. 1488  
 Brüggemann, W. 535  
 Brukhin, V. B. 1006  
 Brullo, S. 758, 1987  
 Bruneau, A. 411  
 Brush, S. 163  
 Brush, S. B. 1032  
 Bruun, L. 882  
 Bruyn, M. H. de 1010  
 Bryngelsson, T. 1084, 2332  
 Buante, C. R. 1208  
 Buddhadev Duary 397  
 Budding, D. J. 526-527  
 Budin, K. Z. 627  
 Bueno, M. A. 2131  
 Buerstmayr, H. 2392  
 Buffett, H. G. 1888  
 Bui Chi Buu 2367  
 Buiatti, M. 2301  
 Buirchell, B. J. 1737  
 Buitendijk, J. H. 1299  
 Bulińska-Radmoska, Z. 870, 893  
 Bullard, M. J. 1739  
 Bullini, L. 2541  
 Bullitta, S. 1663  
 Bumatay, E. C. 1208  
 Bunin, M. S. 164, 528  
 Bunn, E. 1647  
 Bunyard, B. A. 2355  
 Burak, R. 2408  
 Burch, M. T. 1045  
 Burdon, J. J. 1561, 1714  
 Burenin, V. I. 461  
 Burg, W. J. van der 2189  
 Bürger-Arndt, R. 2132  
 Burgutin, A. B. 2517  
 Buriánek, V. 578  
 Burkhardt, J. 1884  
 Burkill, H. M. 1321  
 Burley, J. 234  
 Burmistrov, L. A. 347  
 Burritt, D. J. 1259  
 Burska, A. 229  
 Burson, B. L. 499  
 Burton, J. W. 2442  
 Burza, W. 328  
 Busch, L. 1884  
 Busch, W. 2302  
 Bussey, P. 1214  
 Businelli, S. 2318  
 Businsky, R. 1493  
 Buso, G. S. C. 642  
 Busolo-Bulafu, C. M. 1286  
 Buss, G. R. 2324  
 Butenko, R. G. 2517  
 Butler, G. 1393  
 Butterfield, R. P. 575  
 Buttlar, C. von 1720  
 Büttner, R. 456, 1182  
 Buyck, B. 1331  
 Bye, R. A. 1728  
 Cabalion, P. 1437  
 Caballero, J. 1728, 2260  
 Caballero, J. M. 563  
 Cabasson, C. 979, 1677  
 Cabrera, A. 1799  
 Cabrera, J. A. 1366  
 Cabrita, J. 1638  
 Cáceres, A. 383  
 Caesar, J. C. 2112  
 Caetano-Anollés, G. 2351  
 Cagánová, I. 632  
 Cahalan, C. 1718  
 Cai, D. R. 1276  
 Cai, H. W. 49, 494, 2419  
 Cai, Q. Y. 1678  
 Cai, X. N. 638  
 Cai DaRong 1276  
 Cai HongWei 494, 2419  
 Cai QinYin 1678  
 Cai XiaoNing 638  
 Calderini, O. 1662  
 Calhoun, D. 30  
 Calhoun, D. S. 2041  
 Calle, R. 1365  
 Camadro, E. L. 180  
 Campbell, B. 1028  
 Campbell, C. S. 415  
 Campbell, W. F. 1152, 1254, 2431  
 Campo-dall'Orto, F. A. 1186  
 Cañizares, C. A. 1168  
 Cano, E. A. 2526  
 Cano-Canchola, C. 1792  
 Cant, K. A. 1807  
 Cao, W. J. 1816  
 Cao, Y. L. 2092  
 Cao, Y. S. 2414  
 Cao WanJun 1816  
 Cao YaLing 2092  
 Cao YongSheng 2414  
 Cappadocia, M. 525  
 Capuana, M. 998  
 Caradus, J. R. 1477, 1734  
 Carbonell, E. A. 1479, 2466  
 Carbonnier-Jarreau, M. C. 2251  
 Cárdenas, E. 885  
 Cardí, T. 1667  
 Carlquist, S. 44, 90  
 Carlson, J. E. 2349  
 Carlson, T. J. 1381  
 Carmen, P. 1221  
 Carputo, D. 1263, 1667  
 Carrillo, G. 383  
 Carrillo, J. M. 2397  
 Carubba, A. 1781  
 Carson, S. D. 2237  
 Carté, B. 32  
 Carter, T. E., Jr. 2442  
 Caruso, T. 561  
 Carvalho, C. G. 2520  
 Carvalho, D. B. 1505  
 Casanova, C. 890  
 Casas, A. 2260  
 Castagna, R. 1131  
 Castagnaro, A. 402  
 Castillo, G. T. 33  
 Castillo, R. P. 1040  
 Castillo, G. F. 47, 2051  
 Castillo-Gonzalez, F. 2410



- Castillo Mont, J. J. 1980  
Castillo Suárez, A. 374  
Castorena-Sánchez, I. 1782  
Castri, F. di 1880  
Castro, A. M. 1717  
Castro, A. P. 1324  
Castro, C. E. F. de 470  
Castro-Lopez, T. 2193  
Catibog-Sinha, C. 707  
Cauwer, I. de 1766  
Cavada, B. S. 1418  
Cavallini, A. 1782  
Cayuela, E. 1756  
Ceballos, G. 2130  
Ceccarelli, M. 1076  
Ceccarelli, S. 1142, 1242, 2506  
Cen, Y. Q. 1605  
Cen YiQun 1605  
Cenis, J. L. 1074  
Ceoloni, C. 616, 1805  
Cerbino, D. 1520  
Cerceanu-Larival, M. T. 2251, 2254, 2569  
Cerde-Lemus, M. de la 58  
Cerdefras, M. P. 2280  
Cerny, T. A. 2351  
Cervelli, C. 584  
Cervigni, R. 250  
Chabrillange, N. 298  
Chadha, K. L. 702  
Chahota, R. K. 517  
Chai, G. S. 1127  
Chai GaiSheng 1127  
Chaichuchote, S. 2355  
Chaimongkol, C. 1596  
Chaisurisri, K. 862  
Chakrabarti, A. K. 2190  
Chakraborti, S. 2215  
Chakraborti, S. P. 183  
Chalmers, K. J. 1095, 2356  
Chalupa, V. 335  
Chalupka, W. 2580  
Chamberlain, J. R. 1491  
Chamma, H. M. C. P. 957  
Chand, G. 1597  
Chandel, K. P. S. 1336, 1625  
Chandler, J. L. 1677  
Chandrababu, S. 2209  
Chandran, K. 2555  
Chandrashekar, K. R. 378  
Chang, C. A. 1040  
Chang, C. L. 2402  
Chang, H. T. 219  
Chang, L. Y. 896  
Chang, M. C. 813  
Chang, S. H. 2239  
Chang, T. T. 1, 656  
Chang, Z. F. 531  
Chang ChengLin 2402  
Chang HungTa 219  
Chang LiuYin 896  
Chang TeTzu 656  
Chang ZhaoFeng 531  
Changtragoon, S. 1480, 1495  
Chantaranonthai, P. 787, 1302  
Chao, S. 1653  
Chao, W. J. 902  
Chao WuJi 902  
Chapman, G. P. 2582  
Chappill, J. A. 1433  
Charchar, J. M. 2336  
Charlesworth, B. 1506  
Charlesworth, D. 1506  
Charlet, L. D. 1195  
Charmet, G. 894, 1921  
Charrier, A. 687, 690, 728, 1096, 1473, 1478, 2342  
Chase, M. 2347  
Chase, M. W. 1101-1102  
Chat, J. 550  
Chatard, V. 1921  
Chatfield, J. A. 1180  
Chatti Dridi, B. 2213  
Chattopadhyay, N. C. 2190  
Chaturvedi, S. 15  
Chaudhri, M. N. 814  
Chaudhri, T. A. 2282  
Chaudhuri, A. B. 668  
Chauhan, A. S. 2128  
Chauvet, M. 1474  
Chauvin, L. P. 1235  
Chávez, R. 629  
Chaw, S. M. 1100  
Chaw ShuMiao 1100  
Chebbi, H. 1074  
Chebotar', S. V. 1801  
Checheneva, T. N. 1813  
Chen, B. H. 2101  
Chen, B. Z. 1398  
Chen, C. C. 493  
Chen, C. Q. 336  
Chen, C. S. 408  
Chen, D. M. 2344  
Chen, D. Z. 1004  
Chen, E. H. 1274  
Chen, J. 549, 1887  
Chen, J. S. 1816  
Chen, J. Y. 761, 1280, 1294-1295, 1297  
Chen, L. Q. 583  
Chen, P. D. 1818  
Chen, P. Y. 1992  
Chen, Q. 1073  
Chen, Q. F. 900  
Chen, R. Y. 124  
Chen, S. 771, 1223  
Chen, S. Y. 86, 1075  
Chen, T. C. 1067  
Chen, T. H. H. 410, 1618  
Chen, W. H. 640  
Chen, W. P. 124  
Chen, X. C. 1983  
Chen, X. L. 1296  
Chen, Y. 1350  
Chen, Y. H. 493, 1725  
Chen, Y. L. 624  
Chen, Z. K. 1772  
Chen, Z. L. 2320  
Chen, Z. Y. 1949  
Chen BaoZhang 1398  
Chen BingHui 2101  
Chen DuZhen 1004  
Chen ErHe 1274  
Chen Jian 1887  
Chen JianSan 1816  
Chen JunYu 761, 1294-1295, 1297  
Chen LongQing 583  
Chen PangYu 1992  
Chen PeiDu 1818  
Chen QiFeng 900  
Chen Qin 1073  
Chen RuiYang 124  
Chen SanYang 86  
Chen ShouYi 1075  
Chen Shu 1223  
Chen Song 771  
Chen TeinChin 1067  
Chen WeiPei 124  
Chen XiaoChun 1983  
Chen XiuLan 1296  
Chen Yong 1350  
Chen YongHui 1725  
Chen YuanLing 624  
Chen ZhangLiang 2320  
Chen ZhongYi 1949  
Chen ZuKeng 1772  
Cheng, F. Y. 806  
Cheng, J. S. 1294  
Cheng, M. H. 569  
Cheng, Y. K. 408  
Cheng FangYun 806  
Cheng JinShui 1294  
Cheng MingHao 569  
Chengsal Raju, D. 2289  
Chepstwo-Lusty, A. J. 227  
Chereches, V. 1514  
Cherepanov, S. K. 1930  
Cheriti, A. 2296  
Chern, C. G. 493  
Chernenko, G. F. 98  
Cherubini, M. 165  
Chevallier, M. H. 2043  
Chèvre, A. M. 1755  
Chhetri, R. B. 388  
Chi, J. W. 1185  
Chi JianWen 1185  
Chikami, B. N. 214  
Chikkadevaiah 1751  
Child, D. V. 524  
Chimal, H. A. 1784  
Chin, H. F. 299  
Chiriac, S. N. 458  
Chitralekha, P. 1835  
Cho, H. M. 1021  
Cho, K. S. 1021  
Cho, Y. C. 1068  
Cho, Y. K. 2359  
Cho HyeonMo 1021  
Cho KwangSik 1021  
Cho YoungChan 1068  
Cho YoungKwan 2359  
Choi, B. H. 2426  
Choi, B. S. 1222  
Choi, M. S. 2229  
Choi BooSull 1222  
Choi ByungHan 2426  
Choi MyungSuk 2229  
Chong, D. K. X. 776  
Chopra, V. L. 1838  
Chorlton, K. H. 893  
Chou, T. G. 2543  
Choudhury, A. 668  
Chowdhery, H. J. 825  
Choy, S. C. 244  
Christensen, K. I. 1958  
Christenson, E. A. 116-117, 120  
Christie, B. 1688  
Christie, J. 365  
Christodoulakis, D. 111  
Christopher, J. 1400  
Chu Quoc Tuong 2172  
Chung, F. J. 1385  
Chung, M. C. 1067  
Chung, M. G. 879, 1500, 2063  
Chung, T. Y. 1068  
Chung FongJoo 1385  
Chung MeiChu 1067  
Chung MyongGi 879, 1500, 2063  
Chung TaeYoung 1068  
Chuni Lal 517  
Chupeau, M. C. 1267  
Chupeau, Y. 1267  
Churchill, S. P. 2565  
Chyou, M. S. 640  
Ciaffi, M. 611, 1130, 1805  
Cianchi, R. 2541  
Ciccia, G. 2273  
Cifuentes, J. 1792  
Cionini, G. 1782  
Cionini, P. G. 1076  
Circetta, G. 1781  
Cisneros, P. 163  
Cisneros, P. L. 1078  
Clark, C. 1822  
Clark, C. A. 2393  
Clark, L. G. 592, 1072, 2024-2025  
Clark, T. W. 2122  
Clarke, J. 1028  
Clarke, R. C. 2174  
Clarke, R. T. 2056  
Clarke, S. 961  
Clarkson, B. D. 1998  
Clary, K. H. 773  
Clay, H. A. 2201  
Clayton, W. D. 2576  
Cleef, A. M. 205  
Clegg, J. 1788  
Clement, T. P. 1657  
Clement, S. L. 1825  
Clément-Demange, A. 1290  
Clements, J. C. 1737  
Cleveland, D. A. 362  
Cloutier, M. M. 2274  
Clunies-Ross, T. 151, 2036  
Clüsener-Godt, M. 354  
Cobos, S. 1104  
Cocking, E. C. 969  
Cocks, P. S. 1250, 2432  
Cocucci, A. A. 884  
Coe, F. G. 1642  
Coffey, M. 995, 2236  
Çoğanoglu, D. 2435  
Cohn, J. R. 2323  
Cohobón, E. 383  
Colchester, M. 670  
Colles-Ritchie, M. 1027  
Collecta Clusiana. Ethnobotany and Ethnobiology, Bio Tar Series 363  
Collin, J. 2415  
Collins, N. F. 2020  
Colon, L. T. 526-527  
Colquhoun, A. 2286  
Columbus, J. T. 1942  
Colunga-GarcíaMarín, P. 2032  
Coman, M. S. 458  
Combes, M. C. 1096, 2342  
Côme, D. 2179  
Comer, M. 1557  
Compton, J. A. 131  
Comstock, J. C. 2380  
Concilio, L. 157  
Condé, A. dos R. 2183  
Cone, A. E. 1141  
Cong, P. H. 1760  
Cong PeiHua 1760  
Conner, J. K. 2071-2072  
Conner, R. L. 1073  
Conrad, K. 211  
Consaul, L. L. 54  
Conte, L. 1065  
Contreras, D. 194  
Contreras, J. 196  
Contreras, J. L. 83  
Contreras, M. A. 1670  
Contreras, V. E. 2185  
Coode, M. J. E. 796  
Cook, C. G. 1287  
Cook, F. E. M. 663  
Cooke, R. J. 206, 1719  
Cooper, D. 24  
Cope, T. A. 1943  
Copeland, L. O. 1593  
Coppens d'Eeckenbrugge, G. 1706  
Corbinau, F. 2179  
Cordeiro, E. de F. 1418  
Cordell, G. A. 32  
Corff, J. le 1511  
Corfield, J. 2082  
Corona, N. V. 1784  
Corre, J. 533  
Correa, C. M. 713  
Correal, E. 1074  
Cortella, A. R. 1172  
Coryell, V. 2322  
Cosio, F. 194  
Costa, N. M. de S. 65  
Costa, N. M. S. 65  
Costa-Campos, L. 1556  
Cota, J. H. 592  
Cotton, C. M. 2575  
Couderc, H. 48  
Coussirat, J. C. 1684  
Couvot, D. 2079  
Cowan, R. S. 1975  
Cowley, J. 115  
Cowling, R. M. 148, 2116  
Cowling, W. A. 1737  
Cox, P. 212  
Cox, P. A. 372, 2573  
Cox, P. B. 108  
Craddock, J. H. 1283  
Craenen, K. 1279  
Cragg, G. M. 32  
Cranfield, R. J. 1994  
Craven, L. A. 129, 1991  
Crawford, D. J. 905  
Crawford, M. 1292  
Crawford, T. J. 1739  
Crea, F. 326  
Cremonini, R. 1076, 1665  
Crespi, R. S. 20  
Crespo, M. B. 2244  
Cribb, P. 827, 2009-2010  
Crisp, M. D. 1990  
Cristea, M. 951  
Croft, B. J. 2548, 2571  
Cros, J. 1096  
Crossa, J. 448  
Crossa-Reynaud, P. 717  
Crouch, N. R. 1640  
Crowe, K. R. 1077  
Crowe, N. L. 1469  
Cruickshank, A. 565, 2378, 2472  
Cruz, M. S. 2455  
Cubero, J. I. 1104  
Cuguen, J. 1682  
Culot, A. 2045  
Cunningham, A. B. 366, 424



- Cunningham, P. 2084  
Czech Republic, Rada pro  
Genetické Zdroje Rostlin 652  
Da Silva, D. B. 2572  
Da Silva, J. A. 2572  
Da Silva, J. L. 1919  
Dacres, K. D. 37  
Dahl, J. 670  
Dahlberg, J. 1699, 2029  
Dahlberg, J. A. 2364  
Dahleen, L. S. 968, 2310  
Dai, D. Q. 472  
Dai DaQing 472  
Damania, A. B. 704, 2394-2395  
Dambier, D. 979  
Damesa, D. 1516  
Damiani, F. 2318  
Dancik, B. P. 1099  
Dangwal, L. R. 505  
Daniel, P. 91, 127  
Daniels, R. J. R. 603  
Danin, A. 2018  
Danna, K. J. 2322  
Dao The Tuan 2261  
D'Arcy, W. G. 811  
Das, A. K. 2190  
Das, B. K. 622  
Das, B. L. 273, 937  
Das, C. R. 801  
Das, P. 338, 2207, 2232  
Das, S. 1420, 2221  
Dassgupta, S. 1615  
Dassanayake, M. D. 2576  
Datt, B. 105  
Datta, R. K. 2214  
Datta, S. K. 639  
Dauborn, B. 535  
Daud, H. M. 2308  
Daudi, A. T. 522  
Davey, C. 989  
Davey, M. R. 969  
Davey, S. M. 1793  
David, J. L. 923  
Davidian, H. H. 2098  
Davidge, G. 61, 2024  
Davies, P. 192-193  
Davis, D. K. 1052  
Davis, F. W. 216  
Davis, G. 1564  
Davis, H. 1045  
Davis, J. H. C. 2444  
Davoyan, E. I. 972  
Davoyan, R. O. 1806  
Davy, A. J. 306  
Dawar, R. 184  
Dawson, I. K. 2539  
Day, J. 2363  
Dayal, N. 260  
De Aguiar, M. L. R. 1631  
De Andrade, L. R. M. 2572  
De Andrade, R. V. 956  
De Azevedo, J. T. 956  
De Bock, T. S. M. 882, 1844  
De Boef, W. S. 1333  
De Bruyn, M. H. 1010  
De Castro, C. E. F. 470  
De Cauwer, I. 1766  
De Clercq, J. 1823  
De Filippis, L. F. 2344  
De Giorgio, D. 1194  
De Jong, D. W. 843  
De Jong, E. R. 1264  
De Jong, J. H. 2458  
De Klemm, C. 1318  
De la Cerda-Lemus, M. 58  
De la Puente, F. 196  
De la Rosa-Ibarra, M. 319  
De Leonardis, W. 1417  
De Marco, G. 1987  
De Meijer, E. P. M. 1203  
De Menezes, N. L. 955  
De Micheli, L. 1091, 1676  
De Nevers, G. C. 800  
De Oliveira, A. C. 956, 2315  
De Oliveira, M. de L. A. A. 1948  
De Oliveira, J. C. 1282  
De Pace, C. 1230  
De Resende, J. C. F. 1589  
De Rojas, C. B. 811  
De Smet, K. 331  
De Souza Silva, J. 1884  
De Toledo, F. F. 957  
De Vincentis, F. 1858  
De Vries, I. M. 1423  
De Vries, M. F. W. 1535  
De Vries, T. 2489  
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 133  
Deahl, K. 2383  
Deahl, K. L. 1826  
Dearden, P. 1326  
Debbert, P. 828  
Debouck, D. G. 1951-1952, 2085, 2149  
Debus, E. 1557  
DeCoursey, M. A. 1026  
Deepak Sood 2231  
Degen, R. 391  
Degenaars, G. H. 1151  
Degtyarenko, L. V. 1624  
Dekker, J. H. 160  
Del Tio, R. 547  
DeLacy, I. 448  
DeLacy, I. H. 565, 2378, 2472  
Delange, Y. 2251  
Della, A. 688, 2086  
Delobel, T. 2556  
Delourme, R. 1755  
Delph, L. F. 1512, 2077  
Delseny, M. 1659  
Demanet F., R. 1735  
Demarne, F. E. 1504  
Dematté, M. E. S. P. 465  
Dembner, S. 349  
D'Emérico, S. 577  
Demidova, A. A. 528  
Demir, R. 1407  
Demissie, A. 2401  
Demurin, Y. 1840  
Demurin, Ya. N. 1840  
Den Nijs, J. C. M. 1501  
Dencić, S. 1696  
Deng, L. L. 750  
Deng, L. Q. 573  
Deng, Z. L. 1605  
Deng LiLan 750  
Deng LiQing 573  
Deng Zhilong 1605  
Denisiuk, Z. 2580  
Deol, G. S. 1135  
Derambure, A. 417  
Derreddre, J. 298, 1019, 1626, 1629  
Derooin, T. 48  
Derouet, L. 2251  
Desai, U. T. 2530  
Deshayes, A. 984  
Deshmukh, S. V. 1305  
Deshpande, A. A. 2462  
Deshpande, R. P. 670  
Deshpande, V. K. 2180  
Desmarchelier, C. 2273  
Devesa, J. A. 56  
Devos, K. M. 1653  
Dewald, C. 620, 1248  
Dhanasekaran, S. 393  
Dhar, B. 15  
Dhayan, S. 2550  
Dhesi, J. S. 858  
Dhillon, G. P. S. 2075  
Dhiman, K. R. 2421  
D'Hont, A. 2339  
Dhua, S. 2083  
Dhungana, R. P. 2184  
Di Castri, F. 1880  
Di Marco, L. 561  
Di Novella, N. 2100  
Di Renzo, M. A. 1484  
Di Vito, M. 1748  
Diamond, D. 948  
Dias, G. da S. 182  
Dias, J. S. 1083  
Dias, T. A. B. 2203  
Díaz, J. 196, 2287  
Díaz, J. 1829  
Díaz Barriga, H. 1787  
Díaz Lifante, Z. 186, 1451, 1591, 2005  
Dick, H. 348  
Dickie, J. B. 316  
Dickson, E. E. 411  
Diederichsen, A. 145  
Diekmann, M. 646, 2546  
Dierig, D. A. 1200  
Dignan, J. M. 1488  
Dijkhuizen, A. 2337  
Dilday, R. H. 492  
Dilip Nandwani 2233  
Dillen, W. 1823  
Dimitrellis, G. 1999  
Dimitrova, D. 327, 971  
Dinerstein, E. 944  
Ding, C. K. 900  
Ding, S. Y. 2320  
Ding ChangKui 900  
Ding ShiYou 2320  
Diniz, A. 1638  
Dixon, A. F. G. 1717  
Dixon, A. G. O. 2521  
Dixon, K. 1647  
Dixon, K. W. 302  
Dlamin, G. M. 2  
Do Dinh Ca 2093  
Do Val, M. R. 182  
Dodd, R. S. 43, 2062  
Doddamani, I. K. 1285  
Dodds, J. H. 2584  
Dodman, R. L. 2551  
Doebley, J. 1465  
Doerge, R. W. 1757  
Doeschner, P. S. 305  
Doi, Y. 140  
Doijode, S. D. 1584, 1592  
Dolatoski, J. 2580  
Döler, H. P. 291  
Domínguez, J. 2471  
Domínguez Lozano, F. 1542  
Donahue, J. K. 2060  
Donaldson, J. S. 279  
Doney, D. L. 727, 1388  
Dong, G. 1879  
Dong, X. C. 2504  
Dong, Y. J. 325  
Dong, Y. S. 444, 617, 2309, 2396  
Dong, Z. X. 4, 601  
Dong XiaoCheng 2504  
Dong YuShen 617, 2396  
Donini, P. 616  
Donk, A. C. van 1299  
Donoghue, M. J. 415  
Doonijeweert, W. van 1264  
Doran, J. C. 1432  
Doré, J. C. 2254  
Dornelas, M. C. 1282  
Dorokhov, D. B. 631  
Doronkin, V. M. 1955  
Doroszewska, T. 1202  
Dos Santos, A. M. P. V. 737  
Dos Santos, E. P. 136  
Dos Santos, O. C. 955  
Doshi, A. 1790  
Dostálek, J. 104  
Dotlačil, L. 446, 693  
Douches, D. S. 1670  
Dousinault, G. 678, 1234  
Doust, M. A. 2389  
D'Ovidio, R. 1076  
Dowe, J. L. 1437  
Dozet, B. 873, 1842  
Dransfield, J. 85, 2579  
Dransfield, S. 1330  
Draper, E. A. 1180  
Dreon, A. L. 396  
Drewes, F. E. 589  
Dreyer, L. L. 1985  
Drochioiu, G. 951  
Drysdale, R. M. 661  
Du, F. 750  
Du, J. J. 1185  
Du, Q. 1628  
Du Fan 750  
Du JunJie 1185  
Du Preez, G. 809  
Du Preez, R. J. 554  
Du Puy, B. 1110  
Du Puy, D. J. 743, 1434, 1436  
Du Qin 1628  
Duan, Z. Q. 901  
Duan ZengQiang 901  
Duarte, A. 1638  
Duary, B. 397  
Dubcovsky, J. 477, 1650  
Dubé, M. 1401  
Dubiel, E. 2139  
Dubois, J. 1508  
Dubois, T. 1508  
Dubovik, O. N. 770  
Ducamp, M. 2483  
Ducey, M. J. 2115  
Ducos, J. P. 984  
Dügerlham, S. 1535  
Dujčková, M. 1627  
Dulieu, H. 1108  
Dulloo, E. 1646  
Dumalag, P. Y. 954  
Duman, H. 1415  
Dumet, D. 298  
Dumont, R. 2588  
Dumpe, B. 1765, 1767  
Duncan, G. D. 1452  
Duncan, R. 498  
Duncan, R. R. 1699, 1874  
Dunemann, F. 416  
Durand, N. 1859  
Durel, C. E. 861  
Đurková, E. 232, 478  
Dussert, S. 435, 1114  
Duval, M. F. 1706, 2470  
Duval, Y. 298  
Duvick, D. N. 610  
Duwairy, M. 1132  
Dvořák, J. 471, 477, 613, 1650  
Eagles, D. A. 453  
Eber, F. 1755  
Eberhart, S. A. 1246  
Ecalte, C. 1153  
Ecker, R. 1217  
Ecologist 442  
Eddleman, L. E. 305  
Edel, F. 2268  
Edgar, E. 733, 739  
Edwards, K. S. 2162  
Efremova, N. N. 972  
Efron, Y. 2537  
Egan, B. T. 2379  
Egawa, Y. 1666  
Eggl, U. 830, 1931, 2011  
Ehrendorfer, F. 169  
Ehrhart, Y. 85  
Eickmeyer, F. 1151  
Eijck, M. W. van 1501  
Eira, M. T. S. 2203  
Ek, R. C. 2112  
Ekeke, R. K. 1042  
El-Ghazaly, G. 2488  
El-Kassaby, Y. A. 862, 875  
El-Mansouri, I. 1675  
El-Mousadik, A. 1492  
El-Oualidi, J. 2015  
El-Rabey, H. A. 1416  
El-Sadek, L. 2488  
Elabidine, F. Z. 686  
Elci, S. 2515  
Elder, R. 1988  
Elias, S. G. 1593  
Elisabetsky, E. 1556  
Elisens, W. J. 1106  
Elkan, G. H. 1843  
Elliott, S. 574  
Ellis, R. H. 314, 604, 1165, 2186  
Ellstrand, N. C. 1788  
Elujoba, A. A. 377  
Emebiri, L. C. 1524  
Empereire, L. 354  
Empilli, S. 1131  
End, M. 2497  
Endler, Z. 2158  
Endo, M. 261, 532  
Enescu, V. 1554, 1903  
Engelhard, P. 670  
Engelmann, F. 298, 979, 1598, 1901, 2224  
Engels, J. 24, 676, 1901  
Ennos, R. A. 427, 1509  
Enriquez, G. L. 1312  
Erb, W. A. 2529  
Ereifej, K. I. 482  
Eriksson, G. 2047  
Eriksson, H. 80  
Eriksson, T. 730  
Eriksson, U. 1616  
Ernst, M. J. 1574



- Erskine, W. 519, 698, 1165,  
1167, 2439, 2447  
Erstad, J. L. F. 1428  
Ertekin, A. S. 1407  
Erygina, E. P. 2510  
Esenarro Abarca, G. 1050  
Eshed, Y. 1271, 1673  
Esikava, Kh. 164, 528  
Espinel, S. 426  
Espinoza, J. 629  
Espitia, E. 1728  
Estévez, A. 2252  
Estevez, J. A. 2193  
Estrada-Loera, E. 2032  
Eubanks, M. 2407  
Everard, D. A. 294  
Ewald, A. 2540  
Ewing, E. E. 2518-2519  
Faberová, I. 446  
Faccioli, P. 432  
Fady, B. 1926  
Fairbrother, T. E. 1701  
Faircloth, W. R. 1978  
Faith, D. P. 1481, 1543  
Fajvuš, G. M. 2106  
Falesi, I. C. 931  
Faliński, J. B. 2580  
Fält, A. S. 1084  
Fan, M. J. 1223  
Fan, Y. H. 1293  
Fan MingJen 1223  
Fan YingHan 1293  
Fang, D. Q. 1390  
Fang DeQiu 1390  
Fantz, P. R. 1455  
Faria, R. T. 2525  
Farjon, A. 97, 1098  
Farnham, M. W. 2457  
Farnsworth, N. R. 2561  
Farooq, S. 1658, 1817  
Farshadfar, M. 851  
Färtaš, L. 951  
Fassil, H. 2546  
Fatokun, C. A. 1144  
Faure, M. G. 2255  
Faust, M. 857  
Fautrier, A. G. 1259, 2325  
Fay, M. F. 1599, 2205  
Fearnside, P. M. 1538  
Felaliev, A. S. 899  
Feldman, M. 914, 1232  
Feldmann, P. 2073, 2339  
Feldmann, R. 1872  
Fellingham, A. C. 1424  
Feng, D. W. 699  
Feng, H. W. 637  
Feng, J. Q. 1274  
Feng, Z. X. 896  
Feng DuWu 699  
Feng HengWen 637  
Feng JinQuan 1274  
Feng ZhiXue 896  
Fernandes, A. G. 1418  
Fernández, A. 1198  
Fernández, J. 2280  
Fernández Alonso, J. L. 109,  
2019  
Fernández-López, J. 1711, 1773,  
2035  
Fernández-Martínez, J. M. 2471  
Fernando, W. M. U. 2094  
Ferrara, G. O. 1133  
Ferraz, J. 1538  
Ferreira, D. I. 1010  
Ferreira, F. 2280  
Ferrer, E. 1064, 2313  
Ferris, R. S. B. 1765, 1767  
Fichera, G. 1417  
Fiebe, B. 1060  
Figg, E. A. 22  
Figueiredo, E. 188  
Fik, T. J. 931  
Filgueiras, T. S. 61, 1404  
Filippis, L. F. de 2344  
Filoda, H. 1536  
Filotico, F. 1263  
Finch-Savage, W. E. 2201  
Fineschi, S. 2040  
Finkeldey, R. 863, 1495  
Finnie, J. F. 2210  
Firat, A. E. 684  
Firmin, L. 984  
Fischbeck, G. 1243, 2311, 2507  
Fischer, C. 2528  
Fischer, H. 1103  
Fischer, I. 962  
Fischer, M. 456, 665  
Fisher, M. 209  
Fjellstrom, R. G. 419  
Fladung, M. 1668  
Fleming, P. 2103  
Florence, J. 227  
Flores, A. J. 195  
Flores, E. M. 581  
Flores-Carreón, A. 1792  
Florin, B. 322, 984  
Floris, E. 2463  
Flower, D. J. 1723  
Fober, H. 2580  
Fominaya, A. 2313  
Fonollera, V. C. 954  
Fonseca, M. E. N. 1300  
Fonteyn, P. J. 958  
Food and Agriculture Organiza-  
tion, Forestry Department 204  
Forbes, G. A. 1168  
Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 727, 1657  
Forde, M. B. 733, 1734  
Forero, E. 88, 2565  
Forno, D. A. 1898  
Forster, P. I. 2170  
Forte, P. 1805  
Fosberg, F. R. 2576  
Foucault, C. 1614  
Fouré, E. 1767  
Fowler, D. B. 1235  
Fox, P. N. 1695  
Fraleigh, B. 1372  
France, Groupe Maïs DGAP-  
INRA 696  
Francia, U. 1738  
Francisco-Ortega, J. 905  
Francowiak, J. D. 1697  
Francel, L. J. 2391  
Franco, M. 1549  
Frankel, O. H. 1561, 1889  
Franklin, T. M. 262  
Fraser, L. G. 1276  
Frederick, J. 649  
Frediani, M. 1076, 1665  
Freeman, J. D. 2001  
Freeman, J. F. 255  
Frese, L. 727, 882, 1683  
Fretz, A. 323  
Frey, K. J. 619  
Freyre, R. 628, 2085  
Freytag, G. F. 1951  
Freytag, U. 1691  
Fridlansky, F. 399, 1473  
Friebe, B. 1654, 1812, 2302  
Friedt, W. 2532-2533  
Fries, C. 34  
Friesen, N. 1514  
Frison, E. 24, 681  
Frison, E. A. 646-647, 676  
Fritsch, R. 76  
Fruits 659  
Frusciante, L. 1667  
Frutos, D. 557  
Fryer, J. 804  
Fu, G. F. 896  
Fu, J. 336  
Fu, J. R. 312  
Fu, Y. M. 640  
Fu, Y. X. 100  
Fu, Z. J. 864  
Fu GengFu 896  
Fu JiaRui 312  
Fu YuXi 100  
Fu ZhiJun 864  
Fuchs, J. 1832  
Fuentes-Davila, G. 1811  
Fujita, K. 418  
Fujita, N. 2384  
Fujita, T. 1054, 2278  
Fukuda, I. 2001  
Fukui, H. 981  
Fukuyama, T. 1150  
Fulton, T. M. 1271  
Furneaux, R. H. 994  
Gáborčík, N. 495, 2448, 2568  
Gabryszewska, E. 2241  
Gachathi, F. N. 1522  
Gagnon, D. 1529  
Gai, J. Y. 508, 1256  
Gai JunYi 1256  
Galasso, I. 523, 871, 1665  
Gale, M. D. 1653  
Galiba, G. 1237  
Galicia Herbada, D. 1542  
Gallais, A. 923  
Galletti, S. 301  
Galwey, N. W. 1491  
Gambaryan, P. P. 438  
Gamble, E. E. 953  
Gamilov, Yu. V. 98  
Ganal, M. W. 1087, 2335  
Ganapathi, A. 977  
Ganesh, S. K. 1777  
Ganeshiaiah, K. N. 2080  
Ganeshan, P. 1338  
Ganeva, G. 474  
Ganoo, S. 2550  
Gao, G. J. 2443  
Gao, J. Y. 1983  
Gao, L. 901  
Gao, S. Z. 40  
Gao, T. H. 1582  
Gao, X. M. 602, 1224  
Gao, Z. M. 901  
Gao GuoJin 2443  
Gao JiYun 1983  
Gao Lei 901  
Gao SuoZhu 40  
Gao TianHong 1582  
Gao XiuMei 602, 1224  
Gao ZhiMing 901  
García, A. 2130  
García, D. 2252  
García, H. 319  
García, J. 2183  
García, P. 865, 1485  
García, R. 1551  
García-Argáez, A. 83  
García-Olmedo, F. 402  
Gardner, A. S. 209  
Gardner, J. C. 1287  
Gardner, M. 2175  
Garg, A. 105  
Garg, I. D. 2477  
Garnock-Jones, P. J. 1932,  
1988, 1998  
Garreffa, P. 1667  
Gastó, J. 194  
Gaur, R. D. 46, 505  
Gavrilenko, T. A. 627, 631  
Gazeau, C. 1019  
Gbewonyo, K. 31  
Geburek, T. 660, 1499  
Geeta, G. S. 579  
Geisler, G. 2404  
Geissler, K. 2385  
Gelati, M. T. 1076  
George, J. K. 2490  
George, K. J. 1527  
Georgiadis, T. 1999  
Georgieva, V. 474  
Gepts, P. 1745, 2031, 2085  
Gerig, T. M. 2442  
Germany, Enquete Commission  
1325  
Gertsberger, P. 1954  
Gessler, M. C. 384  
Getinet, A. 2377  
Ghesquière, A. 690  
Ghisalberti, E. L. 346  
Ghosh, P. K. 2555  
Giannini, R. 174, 998  
Gibbons, M. 86  
Gibby, M. 808-809  
Gielly, L. 1689  
Giertych, M. 2580  
Gilbert, M. G. 1933  
Gilbertson, K. M. 475  
Gillfeder, L. 285  
Gill, B. S. 1060, 1062, 1135,  
1654, 1812, 2302  
Gill, L. S. 368  
Gill, S. S. 1590  
Gillies, A. C. M. 2319  
Giorgio, D. de 1194  
Giulietti, A. M. 2273  
Given, D. R. 1318  
Gizlice, Z. 2442  
Glácer, G. 2466  
Gladius, T. 1515, 1833  
Glaszmann, J. C. 1147, 2224,  
2339  
Glaven, R. H. 1674  
Glażewska, Z. 1202  
Glick, D. 2122  
Glössl, J. 1686  
Gmitter, F. G., Jr. 1677  
Gnagne, M. 1290  
Gnanavendhan, S. G. 2292  
Godt, M. J. W. 2067  
Gofur, M. A. 1595  
Gogoi, P. 2281  
Goldblatt, P. 821-822, 2006  
Goldringer, I. 923  
Golmirzaie, A. M. 1261  
Gomboc, S. 920  
Gomes, E. 1638  
Gomes, J. L. L. 1589  
Gómez-Campo, C. 916  
Gómez-Pompa, A. 1563  
Gómez Sánchez, D. 768  
Gömöry, D. 2050  
Gonçalves, A. C. R. 339  
Gong, X. 1760  
Gong, Z. H. 2531  
Gong ZhenHui 2531  
Gontar', O. B. 1709  
González, A. 511  
González, J. 2313  
González, M. E. 2252  
González, Y. 959  
González-Andrés, F. 69, 71,  
745, 2321  
González-Benito, M. E. 1008  
González de León, D. 1695,  
2028  
González Elizondo, S. 768  
González-Feria, E. 905  
González-Tamayo, R. 823  
González-Tejero, M. R. 1635  
Goodman, M. M. 1066, 2410  
Goodwin, J. R. 305  
Gopali, J. B. 1776  
Gorchakovskii, P. L. 2107  
Gordillo, M. 2193  
Gordon, M. P. 2228  
Gordon, N. Yu. 1624  
Górski, M. 893, 1116  
Goswami, N. 1039  
Gotsch, N. 2496  
Gottlieb, O. R. 1031  
Goulart, B. L. 2529  
Gourmet, C. 2314  
Gouyon, P. H. 2079  
Graaff, N. A. van der 641  
Grasgon, T. L. 2263  
Graham, D. J. 944  
Graham, R. L. 2138  
Grandillo, S. 1271, 2333-2334  
Grando, M. S. 1091, 1676  
Grando, S. 1142, 1242  
Grant, W. F. 1158  
Grau, J. M. 2131  
Grauke, L. J. 460  
Graur, D. 1464  
Graumgruber, H. 2392  
Graven, E. H. 2020  
Graves, W. 2084  
Grayling, P. M. 1970  
Grayum, M. H. 800  
Graziano, T. T. 465  
Greco, N. 1748  
Green, P. S. 813, 2021  
Greene, S. L. 1690, 1701  
Greer, A. F. 1086  
Gregoriou, C. 1197  
Gregory, W. C. 769  
Grogová, E. 400  
Greilhuber, J. 1746  
Greinwald, R. 742  
Greibsson, S. 306  
Grelsson, G. 1560  
Greuter, W. 110, 1934-1936  
Grey-Wilson, C. 1996  
Grimanelli, D. 1814  
Grime, J. P. 2108  
Grimes, J. 1969  
Grimm, V. 1872

- Grivet, L. 2339  
 Grochowski, L. 1722  
 Groendijk-Wilders, N. 1924  
 Groot, S. P. C. 2189  
 Grope, L. 2091  
 Grosser, J. W. 1677  
 Grout, B. 664  
 Grove, R. H. 1877  
 Grüneberg, W. J. 2088  
 Grzybowski, M. 2158  
 Grzywacz, A. 2580  
 Gu, H. Y. 2320  
 Gu, J. 1075, 2092  
 Gu, Y. 545, 602, 1112, 1123, 1224  
 Gu, Z. J. 147  
 Gu, Z. Q. 352  
 Gu HongYa 2320  
 Gu Jian 2092  
 Gu Jing 1075  
 Gu Yin 545, 602, 1112, 1123, 1224  
 Gu Zhijian 147  
 Guala, G. F., II 138, 1404  
 Guan, Z. X. 1831  
 Guan ZhengXue 1831  
 Guarino, L. 728  
 Gubiš, V. 500  
 Gueho, J. 1646  
 Guelly, K. A. 670  
 Guerrier, G. 1834  
 Gugerell, C. 17  
 Gunawan, L. W. 2250  
 Guo, C. G. 2192  
 Guo, H. 1468  
 Guo, S. D. 403  
 Guo, S. X. 197  
 Guo, T. J. 199  
 Guo, X. D. 2454  
 Guo, Y. P. 330  
 Guo ChangGeng 2192  
 Guo Hong 1468  
 Guo ShaoDong 403  
 Guo TaiJun 199  
 Guo YanPing 330  
 Gupta, D. K. 510, 2421  
 Gupta, M. P. 32  
 Gupta, P. C. 1030  
 Gupta, P. K. 671-673  
 Gupta, R. 611  
 Gupta, R. K. 1910  
 Gupta, S. C. 658  
 Gür, N. 2435  
 Gurdev Chand 1597  
 Gurib-Fakim, A. 1646  
 Guries, R. P. 392  
 Gurmit Singh 1590  
 Gurni, A. 2273  
 Gurtu, S. 1775  
 Gusmão, L. 848  
 Gustafson, J. P. 2308  
 Gustafsson, M. 694, 1084, 2332  
 Gustus, C. 1465  
 Guteva, Ya. 891, 2152  
 Gutterman, Y. 481, 2179  
 Guy, C. L. 1678  
 Guy, P. 1153  
 Guyot, M. 670  
 Guzmán, L. 2085  
 Gyllenhaal, C. 2561  
 Gyurcheva, I. 556  
 Ha, W. G. 490  
 Haake, V. 1103  
 Hacker, J. B. 451  
 Hadipoentiyanti, E. 177  
 Haegi, L. A. R. 129  
 Haghighi, K. 1257  
 Hahn, S. K. 2521  
 Hahn, W. J. 1986  
 Haider, Z. A. 2417  
 Haldrup, A. 882  
 Haley, J. S. 1871  
 Halim, S. 1579  
 Hall, J. B. 214  
 Hall, P. 2058  
 Hall, R. B. 2553  
 Hallauer, A. R. 1698  
 Halloran, G. M. 1141  
 Halloy, S. R. P. 1905  
 Halteren, P. van 1855  
 Hamdi, A. 519, 1167  
 Hamilton, L. S. 290  
 Hammad, A. H. A. 329  
 Hammer, K. 145, 281, 692, 1055, 1515, 1520, 2037  
 Hammond, D. S. 2112  
 Hamon, P. 2588  
 Hamon, S. 435, 690, 1113-1114, 2588  
 Hamoud, M. A. 1416  
 Hamrick, J. L. 167, 2067  
 Hamrit, S. 919  
 Han, K. H. 2228  
 Han KyungHwan 2228  
 Hanamaratti, N. G. 1776  
 Hancock, J. F. 2529  
 Handa, T. 2350  
 Hanelt, P. 76, 412, 757  
 Hanna, R. D. 2553  
 Hanna, W. W. 2366  
 Hannapel, D. J. 1079  
 Hänni, C. 1682  
 Hanson, J. 452, 2368  
 Hanson, P. M. 1272  
 Hansz, J. 1019  
 Hantke, S. S. 2312  
 Hao, R. M. 211  
 Hao, X. S. 551  
 Hao RiMing 211  
 Hao XiouSi 551  
 Harahap, R. M. S. 934  
 Harbard, J. 1023  
 Harch, B. D. 565, 2378, 2472  
 Hardaway, R. 37  
 Hardie, D. C. 514  
 Hardiyanto, E. B. 949  
 Hardon, J. J. 236  
 Hardwick, G. 369  
 Hariharan, M. 1015  
 Haripersaud, P. P. 2112  
 Härkönen, M. 395  
 Harlan, J. R. 835  
 Harley, E. H. 424, 1071  
 Haroun, S. A. 2527  
 Harries, H. C. 842  
 Harris, S. A. 409, 1098  
 Harrison, S. A. 2393  
 Harry, I. S. 999  
 Hart, G. E. 1804, 2303  
 Harvey, C. F. 1276  
 Harvey, H. J. 1570  
 Hasan, S. M. Z. 644  
 Hashimoto, G. 113, 2004  
 Hasimah, M. 488  
 Haska, N. 594  
 Hasnain, S. E. 2353, 2358  
 Hatakeyama, S. 1741  
 Hattemer, H. H. 170, 1496, 1575  
 Hatton, J. C. 230  
 Havel, J. 2475  
 Havens, K. 1512  
 Havey, M. J. 1082, 2337  
 Havlíčková, H. 2387  
 Hawkes, J. G. 836  
 Hawksworth, D. L. 1936  
 Hawlader, M. S. H. 2413  
 Hayward, M. D. 1151  
 Hazarika, B. N. 1014, 2246  
 He, G. H. 1081  
 He, P. 549  
 He, S. A. 602, 1112, 1224  
 He, Y. H. 2092  
 He, Y. K. 2531  
 He GuoHao 1081  
 He ShanAn 602, 1112, 1224  
 He YongHua 2092  
 He YuKe 2531  
 Heads, M. J. 103  
 Hedin, P. A. 2538  
 Hedrén, M. 1470, 1929  
 Hedrick, P. W. 1484  
 Heenan, P. B. 1940  
 Hegde, S. G. 2080  
 Heibloem, P. 786  
 Heide, W. M. van der 1333  
 Heide, W. van der 1472  
 Heino, P. 1171  
 Heinrich, M. 384  
 Heinz, K. M. 1175  
 Heinze, B. 1686  
 Hejnowicz, A. 2580  
 Helgason, T. 427  
 Helgeson, J. P. 2327  
 Heller, R. 2340  
 Hemeng, O. B. 1767  
 Hemken, D. 1884  
 Hemleben, V. 1672  
 Henkel, T. 117  
 Henneberg, R. 1119  
 Henry, A. N. 385  
 Henry, R. J. 405  
 Henshaw, G. G. 973, 989  
 Herbst, D. R. 1394, 1439  
 Hermet, M. 317  
 Hernández, G. A. 1784  
 Hernández, H. M. 123, 2119  
 Hernández Bermejo, J. E. 2127  
 Hernández-Piñero, J. L. 537  
 Herrera-Arrieta, Y. 58  
 Herrera-Estrella, A. 1792  
 Herrero, R. 1479  
 Herring, B. J. 2141  
 Herrmann, M. 2405  
 Hervé, Y. 413, 533  
 Herwitz, S. R. 201  
 Herzog, S. 170, 2165  
 Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 2341  
 Hess, W. J. 1692  
 Hettterscheid, W. L. A. 1937  
 Heu, M. H. 490  
 Heyn, C. C. 914  
 Heywood, V. H. 1320, 1890  
 Hibsche-Jetter, C. 674  
 Hidaka, T. 418  
 Hildebrand, D. F. 310  
 Hilger, T. H. 1145  
 Hilhorst, H. W. M. 2189  
 Hiliard, S. 498  
 Hill, G. D. 1259  
 Hill, K. D. 774  
 Hillier, S. H. 2108  
 Hilton-Taylor, C. 148, 1581, 1885  
 Hiltunen, R. 2516  
 Hilu, K. W. 1093, 1660  
 Hines, C. J. H. 218  
 Hinton-Taylor, C. 269  
 Hintum, T. J. L. van 236, 1117, 1226, 2372  
 Hipkins, V. D. 425  
 Hiraga, A. 2429  
 Hirai, A. 1656  
 Hirata, T. 153, 1164  
 Hirsch, A. M. 417  
 Hirtz, A. 935  
 Hita, I. 557  
 Hjeljord, O. 1571  
 Ho Huu Nhi 2204  
 Hoang Kim 2362  
 Hodel, D. R. 94, 466, 1980  
 Hodge, G. R. 1291  
 Hodgkin, T. 435, 1114, 1547  
 Hoekstra, R. 181, 1702  
 Hoey, B. K. 1077  
 Hoff, M. 781  
 Hoffmann, C. 1499  
 Hoffmann, G. 524  
 Hofstede, R. G. M. 283  
 Hogarth, D. M. 2547, 2571  
 Högborg, K. A. 1616  
 Hohmann, U. 2302  
 Hoisington, D. 2028  
 Hoisington, D. A. 483  
 Holbrook, C. C. 1126  
 Holland, J. B. 2410  
 Holleínová, V. 1763  
 Holly, L. 1258  
 Holubec, V. 191, 2387  
 Homes, J. 2045  
 Homma, A. K. O. 354  
 Homman, N. 709  
 Honda, G. 1054, 2278  
 Hong, D. Y. 810  
 Hong, T. D. 314  
 Hong, Y. P. 2349  
 Hong DeYuan 810  
 Hoogendoorn, J. 526, 1264  
 Hopper, S. D. 883, 1523, 2145  
 Hore, D. K. 1178  
 Horgen, P. A. 1505  
 Horiuchi, S. 763, 2468  
 Horn, C. E. van 1907  
 Horn, R. 2532-2533  
 Horňáková, O. 513  
 Horovitz, A. 914  
 Horstmann, C. 1103  
 Hortin, D. 36  
 Hosaka, K. 1666  
 Hossain, M. A. 1595  
 Hou, F. F. 1742  
 Hou FwuFenn 1742  
 Houben, A. 1652  
 Houde, M. 1235  
 House, A. P. N. 2044  
 Hout, P. van der 2112  
 Houwe, I. van den 331, 459  
 Howe, M. J. 1450  
 Howell, G. J. 1993  
 Howell, W. E. 543  
 Hoyle, R. 23, 1360, 1906  
 Hsiao, L. C. 1419  
 Hsiao LiChin 1419  
 Hsieh, J. S. 309  
 Hsieh, K. L. 309  
 Hsieh, R. M. 640  
 Hsieh, W. H. 1272  
 Hsieh JawShu 309  
 Hsieh KimLeong 309  
 Hsing, Y. I. 309  
 Hsing Yuele 309  
 Hu, D. B. 340  
 Hu, H. 1056, 1069  
 Hu, J. 413  
 Hu, Y. S. 99  
 Hu DongBo 340  
 Hu Han 1056, 1069  
 Hu YuShi 99  
 Huáman, Z. 756  
 Huaman, Z. 1702  
 Huang, C. N. 321, 2206  
 Huang, C. Y. 2443  
 Huang, D. N. 2317  
 Huang, F. X. 1725  
 Huang, J. 1136  
 Huang, J. H. 345  
 Huang, J. Q. 771  
 Huang, L. D. 1294, 1294  
 Huang, L. S. 1760  
 Huang, N. W. 2419  
 Huang, S. 877  
 Huang, S. C. 656  
 Huang, S. H. 819  
 Huang, T. C. 1445  
 Huang, X. L. 336  
 Huang, Y. S. 309  
 Huang, Y. H. 2481  
 Huang, Z. Z. 2522  
 Huang ChengYun 2443  
 Huang ChunNong 2206  
 Huang DaNian 2317  
 Huang FuXin 1725  
 Huang JunQi 771  
 Huang LiDong 1294  
 Huang LiSen 1760  
 Huang NaiWei 2419  
 Huang ShengChung 656  
 Huang Shong 877  
 Huang SuHua 819  
 Huang TsengCheng 1445  
 Huang YaHui 2481  
 Huang YiChing 309  
 Hubáčková, M. 1189  
 Hudson, J. B. 2279  
 Hueros, G. 1064  
 Huestis, G. M. 2324  
 Hugan, M. S. 1488  
 Huggan, R. D. 143  
 Hughes, C. E. 1491  
 Hughes, S. J. 1868  
 Hui, D. W. 1075  
 Hui DongWei 1075  
 Humeid, B. O. 2395  
 Hummer, K. 703  
 Hummer, K. E. 1959  
 Humphries, C. J. 2162  
 Hunter, D. E., II 152  
 Huntley, B. J. 149, 655  
 Hunziker, W. 1574  
 Huon, A. 868-869  
 Hurtrez-Boussès, S. 874  
 Hurt, S. S. 2545, 2549  
 Hussain, T. 105  
 Hussain, Z. 669



- Hussaini, S. H. 2196  
Hutchinson, B. 598  
Huynh Quang Tin 2424  
Hyakutake, H. 1146  
Hymowitz, T. 74  
Iapichino, G. 1618  
Iatrou, G. 1422  
Ibáñez, M. A. 1484  
Ibarra-Manríquez, G. 2102  
Iddagoda, N. 2517  
Ide, Y. 173, 337, 2226  
Iglesias, L. 1669  
Ignacimuthu, S. J. 507  
Ignatov, A. N. 164  
Igosheva, N. I. 2107  
Ihijima, K. 2429  
Iida, S. 112  
Iinuma, M. 798  
Ikeda, H. 337  
Ikiedugwu, F. E. O. 1767  
Ilić, Z. 311  
Ilig, R. D. 2525  
Imada, C. T. 1394  
Inada, I. 532  
Infantino, A. 1747  
Ingram, G. B. 2147, 2156  
Inoue, K. 1502  
Inoue, Y. 350  
Inouye, J. 1148  
International Agricultural Development 1347-1349, 1376-1377  
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 1892, 2558  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1867, 2560  
International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center 852  
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 650, 654  
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 653, 1227, 1796, 1893  
International Potato Center 648  
International Rice Research Institute 1304  
International Service for National Agricultural Research 657  
International Society for Horticultural Science 1308  
Ipinmoye, I. K. 1767  
Iqbal, N. 1658, 1817  
Irawan 2479  
Iren, F. van 333  
Iriondo, J. M. 1008, 1621  
Irzykowski, W. 2451  
Ishii, T. 439  
Ishiki, K. 628  
Islam, M. H. 1351  
Islam-Faridi, N. 1814  
Islebe, G. A. 205  
Ismoilov, M. T. 899  
Isshiki, S. 855, 872, 2456  
Itahana, N. 1000-1001  
Itanai, J. 2033  
Ito, R. 992  
Itou, M. 2001  
Iuoraş, M. 1092  
Ivanička, J. 546  
Ivascu, A. 633  
Iwagana, M. 628  
Iwata, H. 177  
Iwatsubo, Y. 1961  
Iwu, M. M. 32, 715, 1368  
Iyer, R. D. 1600  
Izidine, S. 230  
Jaarsveld, E. J. van 829  
Jaaska, V. 1950  
Jackson, J. W. 2524  
Jackson, M. T. 237, 1585, 1657  
Jackson, R. C. 2524  
Jacobs, A. 2328  
Jacobs, T. V. 381  
Jacobsen, N. 1938  
Jagadeesh, K. S. 579  
Jäger, A. K. 589  
Jahier, J. 615  
Jahoor, A. 2311  
Jahufer, M. Z. Z. 2369  
Jain, A. K. 2247  
Jain, R. K. 1603  
Jain, S. 1603  
Jain, S. K. 389, 2585  
Jain, S. M. 671-673  
Jakes, P. J. 251  
Jakupovic, J. 795  
Jambhale, N. D. 2227  
James, E. K. 144  
James, R. V. 560  
James, S. H. 883  
Janeiro, L. V. 1620  
Jankevičienė, R. 2577  
Janovszky, J. 2430  
Jansen, R. K. 414  
Jansen-Jacobs, M. J. 89  
Janssen, G. J. W. 2453  
Janssen, R. 2453  
Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 651  
Jaradat, A. A. 691, 720, 918, 927  
Jaramillo V., J. 700  
Jargiełto, J. 1730  
Jaritz, G. 1729  
Jarosz, A. M. 1714  
Jarret, R. L. 498, 1081  
Jato, J. G. 1364  
Jauhar, P. P. 1819  
Jauregui, E. 383  
Javornik, B. 1070, 2346  
Jay, M. 52, 844  
Jaya, B. 534  
Jayanthi, S. 1774  
Jaylal Mahto 1726  
Jeffree, C. E. 1610  
Jehan, A. 2000  
Jelovac, D. 485, 1118  
Jeitsch, F. 1872  
Jenkins, D. 1571  
Jenkins, J. N. 2484  
Jenks, D. T. 1913  
Jennetten, P. 2071-2072  
Jenny, C. 1767  
Jensen, K. B. 735, 1403  
Jensen, O. H. 373  
Jensen, U. 1103  
Jetten, V. G. 2112  
Jeżowski, S. 1732  
Jha, P. K. 888  
Jha, S. 2221  
Jha, S. S. 1749  
Jha, T. B. 2221  
Jha, V. 394  
Jhon, A. Q. 1038  
Ji, D. F. 571  
Ji, J. 1056  
Ji, Z. X. 2192  
Ji DaoFan 571  
Ji Jing 1056  
Ji ZhiXian 2192  
Jia, J. 1653  
Jia, L. Z. 2022  
Jia, P. 1274  
Jia, T. 1274  
Jia, Y. 896  
Jia LiangZhi 2022  
Jia Ping 1274  
Jia Ti 1274  
Jia Yi 896  
Jian, Y. Y. 624  
Jian YuYu 624  
Jiang, D. Y. 472  
Jiang, G. L. 472  
Jiang, G. M. 570  
Jiang, H. R. 472  
Jiang, J. 1677  
Jiang, J. M. 1062  
Jiang, R. M. 1605  
Jiang, W. B. 1429  
Jiang DengYang 472  
Jiang GuanMin 570  
Jiang GuoLiang 472  
Jiang HuaRen 472  
Jiang JiMing 1062  
Jiang RuMin 1605  
Jiang WeiBin 1429  
Jiao, P. J. 199  
Jiao PeiJuan 199  
Jin, J. P. 508  
Jin, S. S. 1216  
Jin, X. B. 1298  
Jin SunSup 1216  
Jin XiaoBai 1298  
Jing, X. F. 2467  
Jing XueFu 2467  
Jirásek, J. 2111  
Jo, J. H. 1222  
Jo, J. S. 2352  
Jo JaeSung 2352  
Jo JiHyong 1222  
Johansen, C. 7  
Johansson, S. G. 1522  
Johansson, U. 80  
John, S. E. T. 661  
Johns, T. 1636, 1643  
Johnson, B. R. 2067  
Johnson, D. 265  
Johnson, D. A. 1655  
Johnson, D. V. 270  
Johnson, K. 1035  
Johnson, L. A. S. 774  
Johnson, L. D. 2434  
Johnson, M. B. 2039, 2370  
Johnson, R. 1866  
Johnson, R. C. 2069  
Johnston, B. 2291  
Johnston, D. W. 2563  
Johnston, M. 904, 2286  
Jomori, H. 1007  
Jones, D. R. 459, 2552  
Jones, J. 324, 969  
Jones, J. E. 1856  
Jones, V. M. 1077  
Jong, D. W. de 843  
Jong, E. R. de 1264  
Jong, J. H. de 2458  
Jong, S. C. 1358, 2360  
Jong ShungChang 2360  
Jongkind, C. C. H. 783  
Joppa, L. R. 476  
Jordahl, J. G. 2391  
Jordán, M. 2235  
Joshi, M. S. 2249  
Joshi, S. S. 1751  
Joshi, Y. C. 2198  
Josue, A. R. 954  
Journal of Korean Applied Ecology 275  
Joy, P. 1580  
Ju, H. Y. 1469  
Ju HakYoon 1469  
Judd, W. S. 767, 1454, 2141  
Julier, B. 1153  
Juma, C. 1548  
Jumin, H. B. 980, 2217  
Jung, C. 2340  
Junos, L. 360  
Junqueira, N. T. V. 2572  
Jury, S. L. 131  
Juśkiewicz, B. 2158  
Kabbaj, A. 1108  
Kadlus, Z. 1573  
Kaendler, C. 1668  
Kaga, A. 1666  
Kaiser, W. J. 1820, 1825  
Kaizuma, N. 1007, 1741  
Kajita, T. 433  
Kálal, J. 1627  
Kalashnikova, E. A. 2225  
Kalil, G. P. C. 1186  
Kallen, H. W. 1536  
Kamat, M. 126  
Kamble, S. Y. 1425  
Kamelin, R. V. 437  
Kamenicka, A. 2242  
Kameya, T. 1085, 1661  
Kamijima, O. 1666  
Kamlesh Kanwar 2231  
Kammesheidt, L. 1539  
Kanal, R. 2103  
Kanamori, M. 1602  
Kanazawa, A. 1656  
Kandeh, H. B. S. 1567  
Kane, S. 915  
Kaneda, C. 2423  
Kanehisa, K. 2399-2400  
Kaneke, M. 153, 1164  
Kang, K. K. 1661  
Kang, S. S. 1021, 1500  
Kang KwonKyo 1661  
Kang SamSeok 1021  
Kang SoonSuk 1500  
Kanno, A. 1085, 1661  
Kantharajah, K. 1275  
Kanwar, K. 2231  
Kanzaki, S. 1679  
Kao, C. H. 656  
Kao ChingHuei 656  
Kapahi, B. K. 1641, 2271  
Kapiamba, K. 1705  
Kaplin, V. G. 2142  
Kara, C. J. 911  
Karaki, G. 691  
Karan Singh 963  
Karani, P. K. 248  
Kardolus, J. P. 1924  
Karihaloo, J. L. 39, 1177, 1835  
Karim, Z. 235  
Karivaratharaju, T. V. 303  
Karlović, D. 1840  
Karnosky, D. F. 1510  
Karolewski, P. 2580  
Karp, A. 2301  
Kartana, J. T. 1312  
Karthekeyan, N. 2555  
Kartiko, H. 2187  
Karunakar, R. I. 486  
Kasahara, T. 2399  
Kaşık, G. 595  
Kasrawi, M. A. 538  
Kassemeyer, H. H. 1191  
Katayama, T. C. 489, 1727, 2420, 2425  
Katayose, T. 986  
Kathiravan, K. 977  
Kato, J. 1241  
Kato Y., T. A. 47, 2051  
Katsuki, T. 173  
Katsuta, M. 1518  
Kaurov, B. A. 2517  
Kausch-Blecken von Schmeling, W. 266  
Kaushal, R. P. 1744  
Kaveriappa, K. M. 378  
Kawahara, T. 1137, 2081  
Kawai, F. 1602  
Kawai, M. 2133  
Kawamura, A. 1430  
Kawase, K. 2468  
Kayode, G. O. 1767  
Kazakov, L. A. 1709  
Kazmierczak, M. 1821  
Ke, G. W. 42  
Ke, W. D. 2427  
Ke GuanWu 42  
Ke WeiDong 2427  
Keatinge, J. D. H. 1165  
Kebebew, F. 487  
Keddy-Hector, D. P. 948  
Kegler, H. 1129  
Kegler, Kh. 1129  
Keighery, G. J. 1994  
Keim, P. 2322  
Keipi, K. 254  
Keizer, L. C. P. 527, 1203  
Kekem, A. J. van 2112  
Keller, E. R. J. 1832  
Kellman, M. A. 2112  
Kelllogg, E. A. 1651  
Kelly, A. E. 1523  
Kelman, W. M. 2438  
Kemp, R. 2498-2499  
Kennard, W. C. 2337  
Kennedy, H. 1456  
Kenny, S. T. 2354  
Kenya, Kenya Indigenous Forest Conservation Programme 1326  
Kercher, S. 2072  
Kerrigan, R. W. 1505  
Keskitalo, M. 1260  
Kesseli, R. 163, 2347  
Ketenoglu, O. 2109  
Khadeeva, N. V. 1624  
Khafagi, A. A. F. 1414  
Khajuria, H. N. 2075  
Khaldoun, A. 919  
Khan, A. U. 1037  
Khan, Z. 2112  
Khanal, R. 2184

- Kharchenko, Yu. V. 2437  
 Khasa, P. D. 253, 1099  
 Khavkin, E. E. 2406  
 Khofii, C. F. 1311  
 Khosla, M. K. 731  
 Khush, G. S. 407  
 Kiecana, I. 2398  
 Kiefer-Meyer, M. C. 1659  
 Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B. 2580  
 Kijne, J. W. 333  
 Kilian, A. 1063  
 Kilifarska, M. 971  
 Kim, J. Y. 1216  
 Kim, K. C. 1881  
 Kim, S. K. 1222, 2426  
 Kim, Y. K. 2359  
 Kim JaeYoung 1216  
 Kim KeChung 1881  
 Kim SangKuk 1222  
 Kim SungKook 2426  
 Kim YongKwon 2359  
 Kim ZinSuh 2048  
 Kimeridze, M. K. 107  
 Kimnach, M. 122  
 Kindiger, B. 620, 1248  
 King, I. P. 1807  
 King, R. M. 795, 1503  
 King, S. B. 521  
 King, S. R. 1381  
 Kinoshita, T. 421, 1094  
 Kintzios, S. 1243, 2507  
 Kirby, K. J. 206  
 Kirchhoff, M. D. 262  
 Kirisits, T. 2154  
 Kirkpatrick, J. B. 285  
 Kirschner, J. 1945  
 Kirti, P. B. 1838  
 Kishima, Y. 421  
 Kishk, E. T. 682  
 Kissimon, J. 851  
 Klaas, M. 412  
 Klauke, S. 535  
 Kleijer, G. 5  
 Kleiman, R. 1200  
 Klein-Lankhorst, R. M. 1844  
 Kleinhofs, A. 1063  
 Kleinschmit, J. 259, 267, 1553, 2153  
 Klemm, C. de 1318  
 Klinar, B. S. 1040  
 Klock, A. 242  
 Klock, J. 1637  
 Klock, J. S. 1637  
 Klumpp, R. 2154  
 Knapp, A. D. 449  
 Knapp, S. 411  
 Knapp, S. J. 1199  
 Knowles, O. 904  
 Knowles, R. P. 2069  
 Knox, E. B. 1105  
 Knüpffer, H. 1691, 2037  
 Kobayashi, N. 2350  
 Kobayashi, R. S. 1826, 2523  
 Kochert, G. 858  
 Kochhar, S. 2361  
 Kodala, P. G. 1977  
 Kodmelwar, R. V. 2197  
 Koebner, R. M. D. 616, 1231  
 Koechlin, F. 2587  
 Koenig, J. 722  
 Koeva, R. 2152  
 Kogbe, J. O. S. 529  
 Koh, G. C. 1021  
 Koh GabCheon 1021  
 Kohler, A. 5  
 Koinange, E. M. K. 2031  
 Kokubu, T. 630  
 Kokubun, H. 112  
 Kolak, I. 1119, 1373, 1693  
 Kolbeck, J. 942  
 Kolberg, H. H. 218  
 Kolesnikova, L. S. 1181  
 Kollek, R. 27  
 Kollipara, K. P. 74  
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 614  
 Komochi, S. 2460  
 Konarev, A. V. 161  
 Konarev, V. G. 609  
 Kondo, K. 147, 2258  
 Kondo, T. 992, 996-997, 1003  
 Kong, Q. 2304  
 Kong, Q. D. 1754, 2427  
 Kong, Q. S. 764  
 Kong Qing 2304  
 Kong QingDong 1754, 2427  
 Kong QingShan 764  
 Konieczny, G. 1821  
 Konner, M. 1489  
 Kono, Y. 1146  
 Konopka, J. 680  
 Koopman, W. J. M. 2458  
 Kopan, V. P. 2212  
 Köpf, A. 2487  
 Koponen, T. 1884  
 Korban, S. S. 1089  
 Korell, M. 2532-2533  
 Korkhovi, V. I. 2212  
 Korlach, J. 1002  
 Kormufák, A. 1438, 1687  
 Kornaś, J. 2139  
 Koruza, B. 645  
 Kosiński, M. 2139  
 Kotlinska, T. 445  
 Kouchi, H. 2323  
 Koufani, A. 1364  
 Kováč, J. 966  
 Kovács, A. J. 910  
 Kovács, J. A. 221-223, 2169  
 Kownatzki, D. 1846  
 Kozaki, S. 2384  
 Kozlov, N. N. 6  
 Kozmenko, H. 546  
 Kraft, T. 1090, 2357  
 Kraic, J. 400  
 Králik, J. 284  
 Kramer, R. A. 928, 946  
 Krapovickas, A. 769, 1198  
 Krasova, N. G. 457  
 Krattiger, A. F. 1375  
 Kresovich, S. 2371  
 Kress, W. J. 2002  
 Krewer, G. 1978  
 Krishan, B. 1205  
 Krishan, B. K. 1783  
 Krishnan Kathiravan 977  
 Krístková, E. 760, 1122, 2464  
 Krivchik, O. V. 2437  
 Kron, P. 2078  
 Krška, B. 1184, 2465  
 Kr'steva, L. 512  
 Krstić, M. 198  
 Krueger, R. R. 1034  
 Krüger, J. 1273  
 Krupkin, A. B. 2348  
 Krusteva, L. 512  
 Krutovskii, K. V. 425, 2059  
 Krzakowa, M. 1406  
 Kuai, J. P. 1757  
 Kubo, T. 1094  
 Kučera, T. 2111  
 Kudrin, S. G. 1578  
 Kühn, F. 191  
 Kukhang, T. 1779  
 Kulchetscki, L. 999  
 Kulkarni, M. S. 1285  
 Kumar, K. A. 1815  
 Kumar, N. 921  
 Kumar, N. K. K. 2462  
 Kumar, R. V. 393  
 Kumar, V. 2215  
 Kumari, K. 1572  
 Kump, B. 1070  
 Kuniyal, C. P. 2171  
 Künne, I. 2018  
 Kunzmann, R. 1143  
 Kuo, Y. C. 493  
 Kuoh, C. S. 1419  
 Kuoh ChangSheng 1419  
 Kupriyanov, A. N. 831  
 Kuranuki, Y. 1612, 2200  
 Kurczyńska, E. U. 2580  
 Kurdikeri, M. B. 2180  
 Kurita, O. 1146  
 Kuroda, K. I. 95  
 Kurooka, H. 763, 2468  
 Kurosawa, T. 433  
 Kurt, L. 2109  
 Kushad, M. M. 841  
 Küsmenöglü, I. 1165, 1167  
 Kusunose, H. 1430  
 Kuusela, K. 666  
 Kuusk, V. 2577  
 Kuwano, K. 1630  
 Kwon, O. C. 343  
 Kwon, T. R. 1222  
 Kwon OhChang 343  
 Kwon TaeRyong 1222  
 Kyburz, R. 2374  
 Laakso, I. 2516  
 Labaj, L. 2449  
 Labanc, J. 463  
 Labastida, C. 83  
 Labat, J. N. 743  
 Labdi, M. 1478  
 Laberge, C. 2243  
 Laborén, G. 1770  
 Lachenaud, P. 2483  
 Lacy, W. B. 1884  
 Ladiges, P. Y. 423, 1433  
 Ladizinsky, G. 1396  
 Laere, A. J. van 887  
 Lafiandra, D. 611, 1130, 1715-1716, 2046, 2388  
 Laghetti, G. 12, 1520  
 Lagudah, E. S. 1716, 2306  
 Lai, M. S. 493  
 Lai, M. Z. 2259  
 Lai MingZhi 2259  
 Lai Van Lam 1204  
 Lairy, G. 1626  
 Lajonchere, G. 970  
 Lakshmikumaran, M. 1839  
 Lai, A. 1869  
 Lal, C. 517  
 Lam, T. J. 2140  
 Lamadji, S. 2479  
 Lámás, T. 34  
 Lambardi, M. 998  
 Lamboy, W. F. 2371  
 Lamikanra, O. 549  
 Lamkey, K. R. 449  
 Lammeren, A. A. M. van 1299  
 Lamont, B. B. 2116  
 Lamont, E. E. 2007  
 Lanakova, M. 2242  
 Lanaud, C. 2339  
 Lancaster, R. 1212, 1215  
 Lande, R. 2121  
 Landgeva, S. 474  
 Lane, J. A. 524  
 Lane, L. A. 2369  
 Lange, F. D. 614  
 Lange, W. 882, 1844  
 Lani, E. G. 1752  
 Lannér, C. 2332  
 Lannér-Herrera, C. 1084  
 Lanterman, W. S. 1866  
 Lapp, M. S. 995, 2236  
 Lara, A. 1982  
 Lara, M. 547  
 Laroche, A. 1073  
 Larsson, G. 777  
 Lashermes, P. 1096, 2342  
 Laskowska, D. 1202  
 Lasure, A. 1045  
 Lata, H. 2171  
 Laufmann, J. E. 1587  
 Lauranson-Broyer, J. 1981  
 Laurie, D. A. 2312  
 Laurila, J. 2516  
 Lauzer, D. 2243  
 Lavin, M. 1061  
 Law, C. N. 1807  
 Lawn, R. J. 604  
 Lawrence, A. 1767-1768  
 Lawrence, M. J. 192-193  
 Lawrence, P. 2082, 2492  
 Lawrence, P. K. 565, 2378, 2472  
 Lazaro, A. 2331  
 Le Blanc, A. 722  
 Le Corff, J. 1511  
 Le Dinh Danh 2373  
 Le Quang Quyen 2485  
 Le The Trung 2172  
 Le Thi Muoi 2300  
 Le Tran Binh 2300  
 Le Tung Chau 2134  
 Leakey, R. R. B. 146  
 Leaman, D. J. 1044  
 Lebbie, A. R. 392  
 Lebeda, A. 760, 1122, 2464  
 Leblanc, O. 1814  
 Lebot, V. 156  
 Lebreton, P. 1981  
 Lebrun, P. 2043, 2343  
 Ledec, G. 944  
 Lee, N. S. 1632  
 Lee, S. P. 1222  
 Lee, Y. J. 2030  
 Lee, Y. O. 1085  
 Lee NamSook 1632  
 Lee SeokWoo 2048  
 Lee SeongPhil 1222  
 Lee YungJo 2030  
 Leena Padha 1482  
 Leeuwen, N. C. van 1501  
 Lefebvre, C. 2045  
 Lefkovitch, L. P. 54  
 Lefort, M. 677-678, 1474  
 Leggett, J. M. 1721  
 Legnaté, H. 1290  
 Lei, Y. D. 428  
 Lei YiDing 428  
 Lelyveld, G. P. 2020  
 Lemeshev, N. 2174  
 Lemmens, M. 2392  
 Lemmens, R. H. M. J. 2157  
 Lemos, E. E. P. 2219  
 Lentz, D. L. 1631  
 Leonardis, W. de 1417  
 LePage, B. A. 1927  
 Lepsch, B. J. 129  
 Leroy, P. 2303  
 Lescure, J. P. 354  
 Lespinasse, D. 2343  
 Lessard, G. D. 1475  
 Lesser, W. H. 1375  
 Leto, C. 1781  
 Leuenberger, B. E. 830, 1931, 2011  
 Leur, J. A. G. van 1242  
 Levin, G. M. 2375-2376  
 Levy, A. 914  
 Lewis, G. P. 1976  
 Lhomann, L. 670  
 Li, A. G. 637  
 Li, A. Q. 573  
 Li, B. 1157, 1740  
 Li, C. H. 1582  
 Li, C. L. 2092  
 Li, C. P. 493  
 Li, C. Q. 901  
 Li, D. F. 8  
 Li, D. W. 2504  
 Li, F. 1280  
 Li, F. S. 2440  
 Li, G. Y. 4, 11, 352, 601  
 Li, H. B. 1238, 2502  
 Li, H. F. 1296  
 Li, H. M. 896  
 Li, J. J. 806  
 Li, J. P. 1887  
 Li, J. R. 330  
 Li, J. X. 434  
 Li, K. C. 307  
 Li, L. C. 100, 1185  
 Li, P. H. 410  
 Li, R. B. 2418  
 Li, R. G. 1545  
 Li, R. H. 1293  
 Li, R. J. 2436  
 Li, S. L. 1760  
 Li, W. H. 1100  
 Li, X. L. 569  
 Li, Y. 1920, 2414  
 Li, Y. C. 2500  
 Li, Y. H. 2443  
 Li, Y. X. 2454  
 Li, Z. L. 623  
 Li, Z. S. 637  
 Li, Z. X. 2101, 2443  
 Li AiGuo 637  
 Li AiQing 573  
 Li ChangHai 1582  
 Li ChaoLuan 2092  
 Li ChunQi 901  
 Li DaWei 2504  
 Li FuShan 2440  
 Li HaoBin 2502  
 Li HuiFen 1296  
 Li HuiMin 896  
 Li JiaJue 806  
 Li JianPing 1887



- Li JiaRui 330  
 Li KeChang 307  
 Li LianCheng 1185  
 Li LinChu 100  
 Li RongBia 2418  
 Li RongHui 1293  
 Li RuGang 1545  
 Li RuiJun 2436  
 Li ShiYou 1463  
 Li ShuLing 1760  
 Li WenHsiung 1100  
 Li XiaoLin 569  
 Li YouChun 2500  
 Li Yu 1920, 2414  
 Li YunHui 2443  
 Li ZengShu 637  
 Li ZeXian 2101  
 Li ZhiLiang 623  
 Li ZhiXue 2443  
 Liang, G. L. 569  
 Liang, M. Q. 897  
 Liang, S. J. 2441  
 Liang, S. Y. 1984  
 Liang, Z. L. 637  
 Liang, Z. Q. 802  
 Liang GuoLu 569  
 Liang MingQing 897  
 Liang ShengYeh 1984  
 Liang ZhengLan 637  
 Liang ZhiQin 802  
 Liao, W. B. 219  
 Liao WenBo 219  
 Libby, W. J. 2161  
 Libreros Ferla, D. 2149  
 Lichkov, A. 327, 971  
 Liddle, D. L. 286  
 Liedl, B. E. 1757  
 Liengsiri, C. 295  
 Lim, Y. P. 2352  
 Lim Meng Tsai 1313  
 Lim YongPyo 2352  
 Limin, A. E. 1235  
 Lin, J. 492  
 Lin, J. X. 99  
 Lin, S. F. 1822  
 Lin, T. S. 593  
 Lin, T. T. 2017  
 Lin JinXing 99  
 Lin TienShu 593  
 Lin TzerTong 2017  
 Linares, C. 2313  
 Linder, C. R. 1680, 1841  
 Linder, H. P. 600, 1071  
 Ling, P. P. 602, 1224  
 Ling PingPing 602, 1224  
 Lingappa, S. 1776  
 Linger, P. 535  
 Linington, I. M. 316  
 Lira Saade, R. 1886  
 Listman, G. M. 2511  
 Liston, A. 2348  
 Liu, A. Q. 2443  
 Liu, C. J. 2326  
 Liu, C. X. 2436  
 Liu, D. J. 656, 1818  
 Liu, J. B. 2411  
 Liu, L. S. 1469  
 Liu, M. Y. 2386  
 Liu, Q. C. 630  
 Liu, S. C. 1757  
 Liu, S. J. 764  
 Liu, T. 1004  
 Liu, T. H. A. 1079  
 Liu, W. S. 2467  
 Liu, X. 802  
 Liu, X. M. 2469  
 Liu, X. W. 1628  
 Liu, Y. 549  
 Liu, Y. Q. 2189  
 Liu, Z. G. 570  
 Liu, Z. S. 9  
 Liu AiQun 2443  
 Liu ChunXiang 2436  
 Liu DahJiang 656  
 Liu DaJun 1818  
 Liu JingBao 2411  
 Liu LianSen 1469  
 Liu QingChang 630  
 Liu SanJun 764  
 Liu Tao 1004  
 Liu WeiSheng 2467  
 Liu XianWang 1628  
 Liu XiaoMing 2469  
 Liu Xing 802  
 Liu YongQing 2189  
 Liu ZhanGuo 570  
 Lizárraga, C. 2455  
 Lledó, M. D. 2244  
 Lloyd, D. G. 1513, 2077  
 Loarce, Y. 1064  
 Locher, C. P. 1045  
 Lockwood, R. 2497  
 Löfstedt, R. E. 1914  
 Loi, A. 2432  
 Lokar, V. 645  
 Lombardo, G. M. 2389  
 Londoño, A. C. 88  
 Long, D. G. 101  
 Long, H. 1100  
 Long Huei 1100  
 Longhi-Wagner, H. M. 738  
 Longtime, C. A. 2452  
 Lopes, C. R. 2303  
 López, C. 2408  
 Lopez, J. 1271  
 Lopez, P. B. 150  
 López-Aranda, J. M. 1675  
 López González, G. 56, 114  
 López R., A. 47, 2051  
 López Upton, J. 2060  
 López Villalobos, A. 1786  
 Lorenzen, L. L. 2382  
 Lorenzoni, G. G. 396  
 Lörrz, H. 323, 614  
 Loster, S. 2139  
 Lou, L. H. 4, 8, 11, 352, 601  
 Lou, X. Z. 444  
 Lou, Y. L. 586  
 Lou YiLong 586  
 Loução, M. A. M. 334  
 Loumirem, M. 1764  
 Loureiro, A. 582  
 Louw, E. 1009  
 Louzada, E. S. 1677  
 Lovate, A. A. 1186  
 Lovatto, M. T. 179  
 Lovazzano, G. 194  
 Lovejoy, T. E. 667  
 Lovell, G. 2366  
 Low, A. B. 279  
 Lowore, J. D. 1311  
 Lowrie, A. 2003, 2012  
 Lu, B. R. 1402  
 Lu, C. 1622  
 Lu, C. S. 344  
 Lu, D. F. 583  
 Lu, H. S. 1247  
 Lu, J. 549  
 Lu, J. X. 11  
 Lu, L. S. 1229  
 Lu, L. X. 41  
 Lu, M. Z. 1685  
 Lu, Q. H. 1743, 2440  
 Lu, R. J. 1818  
 Lu, S. Y. 2017  
 Lu, W. Y. 750  
 Lu, Y. G. 1466, 2422  
 Lu, Y. H. 2303  
 Lu, Y. M. 40  
 Lu, Y. X. 2419  
 Lu, Z. R. 40  
 Lu, Z. S. 4, 11, 352, 601  
 Lu BaoRong 1402  
 Lu ChengSheng 344  
 Lu DiFei 583  
 Lu HungShung 1247  
 Lu LiangShu 1229  
 Lu LiuXin 41  
 Lu MengZhu 1685  
 Lu QinHua 1743, 2440  
 Lu RuiJu 1818  
 Lu ShengYou 2017  
 Lu WanYun 750  
 Lu YingMin 40  
 Lu YiXuan 2419  
 Lu YongGen 1466, 2422  
 Lu YunHai 2303  
 Lu ZengRen 40  
 Luan, W. Q. 2473  
 Lubini, A. 367  
 Luce, C. 1249  
 Luckert, M. 1028  
 Luckow, M. 1460  
 Lukaszewicz, D. 2177  
 Lumaret, R. 52, 166, 867  
 Lumpkin, T. A. 1822  
 Lund, M. C. 1213  
 Lundgren, L. N. 80  
 Luneva, N. N. 1761  
 Luo, D. Q. 210  
 Luo, H. M. 1962  
 Luo, L. X. 1847  
 Luo, M. C. 477  
 Luo, Y. 2441  
 Luo DaQing 210  
 Luo HuiMing 1962  
 Luo LiXing 1847  
 Lutaadio, N. B. 367  
 Luteyn, J. L. 2565  
 Luu Ngoc Trinh 2261  
 Lux, H. 1055  
 Lynch, J. 511  
 Lynch, P. J. 2512  
 Lynch, P. T. 324, 969  
 Lyne, A. M. 1990  
 Ma, G. Z. 705  
 Ma, K. 1429  
 Ma, S. J. 2443  
 Ma, Y. 1295  
 Ma, Y. S. 634  
 Ma, Z. Y. 570  
 Ma GuiZhen 705  
 Ma Kai 1429  
 Ma ShuJun 2443  
 Ma Yan 1295  
 Ma ZhiYing 570  
 Maas-Kantel, K. 535  
 Maass, H. I. 1467  
 McAdam, J. H. 2105  
 McArthur, E. D. 1871  
 McCartan, S. A. 1013, 2210  
 McCarty, J. C. 2484  
 McCarty, J. C., Jr. 2538  
 Macchiavelli, R. E. 511  
 McClatchey, W. 2288  
 McClement, S. J. 1268  
 McCouch, S. 407  
 McCreight, J. D. 2089  
 McDonald, D. 1774  
 McDonald, J. G. 1860  
 McDonald, M. W. 1972  
 McDonald, S. 2096  
 Macedo, J. F. 66  
 Macet, K. 198  
 McFadden, G. I. 423  
 McFerson, J. R. 2371  
 McGough, H. N. 608  
 McGrath, J. M. 2327  
 McGuire, P. E. 613, 2143  
 Maciejczak, B. 2099  
 McInroy, S. G. 144  
 McIntyre, C. L. 1681  
 Mackay, W. A. 1005  
 Mackie, A. M. 1716, 2306  
 McLellan, G. K. 2096  
 McLeod, C. M. 2378  
 McMurry, S. 2518-2519  
 McNeely, J. 943  
 McNeely, J. A. 249, 356, 1562  
 McNeil, D. L. 1259, 2325  
 McNeill, J. 1936  
 McNeilly, T. 487  
 Macpherson, C. J. 1970  
 McPherson, G. 782  
 MacRitchie, F. 611  
 Madkour, M. A. 683  
 Madriñán, S. 1206  
 Madsen, S. 1314  
 Madulid, D. A. 1367  
 Madulid, D. R. 32  
 Madumati Purohit 2245  
 Maeda, E. 343  
 Maesako, M. 1148  
 Maesen, L. J. G. van der 1389  
 Maestri, M. 1752  
 Maffei, M. 734  
 Maggiani, M. 1665  
 Maggini, F. 1076  
 Maggs, G. L. 102, 218  
 Magnussen, S. 849  
 Magulaev, A. Yu. 749  
 Mahajan, R. K. 155, 1758  
 Mahalakshmi, V. 1133  
 Mahapatra, D. 622  
 Maheshwari, J. K. 880  
 Mahto, J. 1726  
 Mahto, J. L. 2417  
 Mahunnah, R. L. A. 1384  
 Mai Van Quyen 2362  
 Maikhuri, R. K. 353  
 Maillart, M. 2061  
 Maisonneuve, B. 1267  
 Maiti, R. 559  
 Maiti, R. K. 537  
 Májovský, J. 1957  
 Majtkowski, W. 1251  
 Makhtalat, A. 972  
 Maki, M. 1502  
 Makina, D. W. 522  
 Malá, J. 1627  
 Malagnoux, M. 729  
 Malepszy, S. 328  
 Malhotra, K. C. 670  
 Malhotra, R. S. 520  
 Malik, S. K. 1177  
 Malinek, J. 995, 2236  
 Malki, M. 919  
 Malvoti, M. E. 2040  
 Manandhar, N. P. 376, 380, 1047, 2268, 2279, 2284  
 Mandal, A. K. 1509  
 Mandi, K. K. 125  
 Manev, M. 447  
 Manga, A. 357  
 Mangotra, R. 1482  
 Manibazar, N. 1535  
 Manicacci, D. 2079  
 Manktelow, M. 1458  
 Mann, D. K. 1871  
 Mann, L. K. 2138  
 Manning, J. C. 2006  
 Mannion, A. M. 1057  
 Manshardt, R. M. 156  
 Manz, E. 252  
 Manzanares, M. J. 533  
 Manzanera, J. A. 2131  
 Mao, C. L. 211  
 Mao, L. 406, 1069  
 Mao CaiLiang 211  
 Mao Long 406, 1069  
 Mapes, C. 1728  
 Maquet, A. 2054  
 Marais, E. M. 1985  
 Marais, G. F. 1810  
 Marchesi, E. 112  
 Marco, G. de 1987  
 Marco, L. di 561  
 Margalé, E. 413  
 Margale, E. 1755  
 Mariani, A. 1662  
 Marina, O. I. 2437  
 Marinho, V. L. de A. 642, 1300  
 Marini, H. 1631  
 Marinković, R. 873, 1842  
 Marino, C. L. 2303  
 Mark, A. F. 1531  
 Markgraf-Dannenberg, I. 1941  
 Marks, K. E. 1029  
 Maroof, M. A. S. 404  
 Marpeau, A. 2061  
 Marquard, R. D. 460  
 Marques, A. S. dos A. 642  
 Márquez-Ortíz, J. J. 2434  
 Marrewijk, G. A. M. van 534  
 Marschewski, D. E. 808-809  
 Marsden, T. K. 36  
 Marshall, D. F. 192-193  
 Marshall, D. R. 514  
 Martin, A. 1798-1799  
 Martin, A. 2015  
 Martin, C. 429  
 Martin, L. M. 194, 1717  
 Martin, P. K. 1231  
 Martín, R. 1017  
 Martin, T. J. 2305  
 Martinek, P. 479  
 Martínez, C. 194  
 Martínez, C. A. 1752  
 Martínez, E. 2267  
 Martínez-Lirola, M. J. 1635  
 Martínez Pastur, G. J. 2238  
 Martinovich, L. 1266  
 Martins, F. P. 1186  
 Marziah, M. 2222



- Masanaga, Y. 2033  
 Maselli, S. 1591  
 Mashnenkov, A. S. 2510  
 Masih, S. K. 2264  
 Maslin, B. R. 1972-1975  
 Masłowski, J. 1240  
 Mastebroek, H. D. 1778  
 Masuda, M. 1502  
 Masuelli, R. 1671  
 Masuelli, R. W. 180  
 Mata, R. 1316  
 Mather, D. E. 1245  
 Matheu, J. L. 1967  
 Mathew, B. 115, 759, 1323  
 Mathur, P. 576  
 Mathur, V. K. 1869  
 Mathura Rai 39  
 Matienko, B. T. 1181  
 Matos, E. M. 149  
 Matose, F. 1028  
 Matowanyika, J. Z. Z. 25  
 Matsui, H. 763, 2468  
 Matsumoto, T. 974  
 Mattheou, A. 548, 1190  
 Matthes, L. A. F. 470  
 Matthews, P. 1120  
 Matyas, C. 2160  
 Maughan, P. J. 2324  
 Maunder, A. B. 1694  
 Maurer, W. 170, 1870  
 Maurer, W. D. 2166  
 Mavi, S. 398  
 Maxwell, J. F. 574  
 May, O. L. 2041  
 May-Pat, F. 2032  
 Mayee, C. D. 1774  
 Mayo, M. A. 1936  
 Mays, T. D. 1382  
 Mazaira, M. 2193  
 Mazan, K. D. 1382  
 Mazin, V. V. 6  
 Mazzucato, A. 162, 178  
 Meckes-Fischer, M. 1046  
 Medagli, P. 577  
 Medel R., M. 1735  
 Mederos Molina, S. 983  
 Medina, P. F. 2199  
 Medwecka-Kornas, A. 2139  
 Meffe, G. K. 2034  
 Mehan, V. K. 1774  
 Mehrotra, B. N. 1552  
 Meier, S. 1143  
 Meijer, E. P. M. de 1203  
 Meijerink, G. W. 718  
 Meikle, R. D. 1210  
 Meilleur, B. 1541  
 Meilleur, B. A. 156  
 Meinhardt, S. W. 2391  
 Meinke, R. J. 816  
 Meister, A. 1832  
 Mejía Muñoz, J. M. 1786  
 Melegari, M. 1781  
 Melero-Vara, J. M. 2471  
 Mellas, H. 686  
 Mello, C. M. C. 2203  
 Menale, B. 2100  
 Mencuccini, M. 2223  
 Méndez, E. 383  
 Mendoza, F. 959  
 Mendoza, H. 629  
 Méndez, H. 383  
 Menéndez, J. 892, 1967  
 Menezes, N. L. de 955  
 Meng, L. Y. 1879  
 Menges, E. 1549  
 Mengesha, M. H. 1724, 2181, 2416  
 Menke, U. 1672  
 Mercado, J. A. 1675  
 Mercer, E. 928  
 Mercier, S. 2256  
 Mereles, F. 391  
 Merker, A. 2038, 2476  
 Merkulov, S. M. 2212  
 Mesa, A. R. 970  
 Mesa-Coello, R. 905  
 Mesbah, M. 1844  
 Meschine, M. C. 322, 984  
 Messeri, C. 605  
 Meyer, C. A. 1897  
 Meyer, N. L. 1424  
 Meyer, P. 211  
 Meyer, P. W. 906  
 Meyer, R. 351  
 Meyer, S. E. 2182  
 Meza-Zepeda, L. A. 1171  
 Mhlanga, L. 670  
 Mhoro, E. B. 1636, 1643  
 Mi, W. G. 1606  
 Mi, W. H. 976  
 Mi WenGuang 1606  
 Mi WenHuang 976  
 Miah, S. A. R. 2208  
 Miao, R. H. 213  
 Miao RuHui 213  
 Michaelis, G. 1682  
 Michalk, D. L. 697  
 Michalová, A. 450  
 Micheli, L. de 1091, 1676  
 Michelson, E. 1193  
 Michlovský, M. 1763  
 Midgley, J. J. 294  
 Midmore, D. J. 1308  
 Mielke, M. E. 238  
 Mierzeńska, M. 2139  
 Migdadi, H. 1132  
 Miháliková, J. 454  
 Mikami, T. 421, 1094  
 Miko, M. 232  
 Milberg, P. 318  
 Milkov, E. 2445  
 Millan, T. 1104  
 Miller, H. I. 18  
 Miller, J. 2471  
 Miller, J. D. 2380  
 Miller, J. F. 1284  
 Miller, J. T. 1670  
 Miller, S. 1882  
 Miller, T. E. 1653, 1807  
 Millet, E. 1232  
 Milliken, W. 2276  
 Milus, E. A. 2393  
 Min, G. G. 1222  
 Min GiGun 1222  
 Minagawa, R. 132  
 Minami, E. 2323  
 Minárik, L'. 232  
 Minelli, A. 1936  
 Minelli, S. 1076  
 Ming, F. F. 434  
 Ming, T. L. 587, 807  
 Ming TianLu 587  
 Ming TienLu 807  
 Mingochi, D. S. 925  
 Mini, L. S. 1400  
 Mink, G. I. 543  
 Miranović, K. 562  
 Mirek, Z. 2104, 2139  
 Mirzawan, P. D. N. 2479  
 Mishima, M. 1961  
 Mishra, R. N. 622  
 Misra, M. P. 1853  
 Misset, M. T. 868-869  
 Mitchell-Olds, T. 560  
 Mitich, L. W. 1925  
 Mitiku, D. 1134, 2038  
 Mitra, R. 371  
 Mitsueda, T. 643  
 Mitter, V. 320  
 Mix-Wagner, G. 1703  
 Miyajima, I. 585  
 Miyake, H. 343  
 Miyashita, N. T. 2307  
 Miyata, S. 1656  
 Miyaura, T. 987  
 Miyazaki, S. 855-856, 872, 2456  
 Miyazaki, T. 2522  
 Mizrahi, Y. 539  
 Mizutani, T. 856  
 Mochioka, R. 763, 2468  
 Mochizuki, T. 1176  
 Moerman, D. E. 2272  
 Mogg, R. J. 2056  
 Mohamed-Yasseen, Y. 332, 1623  
 Mohamedali, G. H. 1265  
 Mohan, N. K. 1277  
 Mohan, V. 2245  
 Mohan Munasinghe 946  
 Mohanty, I. C. 622  
 Mohapatra, L. N. 2486  
 Moharrampour, S. 2399-2400  
 Mojtahedi, H. 1671  
 Molero-Mesa, J. 1635  
 Molina, A. 1745  
 Molloy, B. P. J. 803  
 Molnár, A. 2168  
 Monasterio-Huelin, E. 762  
 Monetti, A. 432  
 Monier, C. 341  
 Monma, S. 2460  
 Monneveux, P. 1233, 1237, 2390  
 Montagnon, C. 1780  
 Montagu, M. van 1823  
 Monteiro, R. 1409  
 Monteuis, O. 2230  
 Monti, L. M. 850  
 Moore, G. A. 1678  
 Moore, T. H. M. 524  
 Moraga-Rojel, J. 1884  
 Morales Alistun, J. 1179  
 Morales Valverde, R. 134  
 Moran, K. 1381, 2299  
 Morat, P. 48  
 Moravec, J. 1121  
 Mörchen, M. 1682  
 Moreira, R. de A. 1418  
 Moreno, V. 2526  
 Moreno-González, J. 1711, 1773  
 Moreno Rivero, L. 1542  
 Moreno Saiz, J. C. 1542  
 Morgan, J. W. 496-497  
 Morgan, M. D. 176  
 Morgante, M. 2040  
 Mori, N. 2423  
 Morikawa, T. 1721  
 Morishima, H. 439, 491  
 Morisset, C. 1019  
 Morisset, P. 1401  
 Môro, J. R. 635  
 Morone Fortunato, I. 1781  
 Morrenhof, J. 2556  
 Morrison, D. A. 779  
 Morrone, O. 1397  
 Morrow, C. 424  
 Morton, C. M. 88  
 Mosaad, M. G. 1133  
 Moser, W. K. 2115  
 Mosjidis, J. A. 1588  
 Moss, H. 231, 1371  
 Mossala, M. 367  
 Mosseler, A. 1310, 2049  
 Motisi, A. 561  
 Motohashi, N. 351  
 Mounolou, J. C. 399, 1473  
 Mourão-Fo, F. A. A. 1677  
 Mower, H. F. 1045  
 Moyna, P. 2280  
 M'Ribu, H. K. 1660  
 Mrudula, V. 2293  
 Mrva, F. 1710  
 Mshigeni, K. E. 1384  
 Msuya, D. E. 384  
 Mu, S. K. 1276  
 Mu ShihKin 1276  
 Mudgett, M. B. 961  
 Muehlbauer, F. J. 1820, 1825  
 Muenchrath, D. A. 2266  
 Mugabe, J. 1548  
 Mughal, M. S. 775  
 Mughogho, L. K. 486  
 Mugniéry, D. 1753  
 Mühlemann, P. 1574  
 Mujeeb-Kazi, A. 1803, 1809, 1811, 2501  
 Mukherjee, K. K. 1420  
 Mukhopadhyay, A. 1837  
 Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 397  
 Mukhtar, A. S. 202-203  
 Mukta, N. 1611  
 Mulat, G. 1516  
 Mulder, J. H. 1778  
 Müller, F. 660  
 Muller, S. 282  
 Müller, T. 277  
 Müller-Starck, G. 1497, 2566  
 Munasinghe, M. 946  
 Munisse, P. 230  
 Muñoz, M. A. C. 2127  
 Muñoz Garmendia, F. 817, 1956  
 Muñoz Schick, M. 830  
 Murakoshi, I. 431  
 Murariu, D. 951  
 Murariu, M. 951  
 Murata, S. I. 2400  
 Murawski, D. A. 2074  
 Murphy, J. P. 152  
 Murphy, P. T. 1369  
 Murray, D. F. 130  
 Murray, G. 1310  
 Murthy, T. J. K. 2554  
 Mushonga, J. N. 658  
 Mussong, M. 1846  
 Musvoto, C. 1028  
 Mutangah, J. G. 190  
 Mutschler, M. A. 1757  
 Mwasumbi, L. 395  
 Mwasumbi, L. B. 384  
 Na, H. Y. 2258  
 Na HaiYan 2258  
 Nabhan, G. P. 226  
 Nachit, M. 1233  
 Nachit, M. M. 2390  
 Nadaf, H. L. 1776  
 Nadimpalli, R. 498  
 Nagaraju, N. 2289  
 Nagaraju, V. 1014, 1020, 2246  
 Nagesh, C. 2513  
 Nagpal, R. 1837  
 Naidu, R. 1288  
 Naik, P. S. 2494  
 Nair, K. K. N. 1530  
 Nair, K. N. 78  
 Nair, N. G. 2209  
 Nairn, B. J. 994  
 Naisbitt, T. 144  
 Naithani, H. B. 1327  
 Nakada, M. 872  
 Nakamura, C. 2423  
 Nakamura, M. 981  
 Nakamura, N. 872  
 Nakamura, T. 132  
 Namgyel, P. 101  
 Namhata, D. 2270  
 Namkoong, G. 847, 875, 2123  
 Nandwani, D. 2233  
 Nangia, S. 1604  
 Nantel, P. 1529  
 Napier, A. C. 1523  
 Narayana, Y. D. 486  
 Narender Singh 1604  
 Narendra Kumar 921  
 Narendra Sharma 928, 946  
 Narikawa, T. 2460  
 Narimah, M. K. 488  
 Naruhashi, N. 1961  
 Našinec, V. 1664  
 Nasonova, E. A. 161  
 Nassar, H. N. 2520  
 Nassar, N. M. A. 2520  
 Nasu, J. 1000  
 Natali, L. 1782  
 Nath, K. 2281  
 Nath, P. D. 2188  
 Nath, R. 1865, 1869  
 Nath, S. C. 2491  
 Nault, A. 1529  
 Nautiyal, M. C. 353  
 Nautiyal, P. C. 2198  
 Navarro, L. 1479  
 Navatel, J. C. 2220  
 Nawata, E. 2033  
 Nawracala, J. 1821  
 Nazzaro, R. 2100  
 Ndam, N. 441  
 Ndione, E. S. 670  
 Neel, M. C. 1788  
 Neeta Singh 2194  
 Negi, S. S. 1327  
 Negi, Y. S. 2285  
 Negri, V. 329, 1738  
 Nelson, C. 1649  
 Nelson, E. C. 804, 1218  
 Nelson, J. C. 2303  
 Nelson, R. 407  
 Neme, A. M. 465  
 Nenz, E. 326  
 Nepper, J. P. 1827  
 Nerd, A. 539  
 Nesa, Z. 2413  
 Nesbitt, M. 838  
 Nessler, C. L. 2247



- Nesvadba, Z. 479  
 Netherlands, Agricultural  
 Research Department, Centre  
 for Plant Breeding and  
 Reproduction Research 2559  
 Neuhöferová, P. 315  
 Neupane, K. R. 1704  
 Nevers, G. C. de 800  
 Nevo, E. 476, 481, 1270, 2081  
 Newbury, H. J. 1657  
 Newiss, H. 16  
 Newstrom-Lloyd, L. E. 1704  
 Newton, A. C. 146  
 Newton, D. J. 274  
 Newton, L. E. 1521  
 Newton, R. J. 671-673  
 Neyland, R. 1109  
 Ng, P. K. L. 2140  
 Ng, Q. N. 1487  
 Ngo Huu Tinh 2129  
 Ngo Trong Quoc 1204  
 Ngo Van Hoang 1204  
 Nguyen Dang Khoi 701  
 Nguyen Hoang Nghia 2163  
 Nguyen Huy Uoc 2480  
 Nguyen Liem 2172  
 Nguyen Nghia Thin 2150  
 Nguyen Ngoc De 2424  
 Nguyen Ngoc Hue 2087  
 Nguyen Tap 2135  
 Nguyen Van Minh 1900  
 Ni, D. X. 1605  
 Ni DeXiang 1605  
 Nicholas, A. 440  
 Nicholas, J. M. 2117  
 Nicholson, M. S. 2355  
 Nicholson, P. 1798  
 Nick, A. 1048  
 Nickum, M. L. 1843  
 Nicola, J. 432  
 Nicolas, D. 1290, 2343  
 Nicolson, D. H. 1935  
 Nieman, T. 1310  
 Nienhuis, J. 1670  
 Nieto Feliner, G. 815  
 Nieto-Taladriz, M. T. 2397  
 Nijja, J. C. M. den 1501  
 Nikitin, V. V. 1443  
 Niks, R. E. 2403  
 Nikulenkova, T. V. 631  
 Nikuma, Y. 1923  
 Nillama, N. C. 954  
 Nilamranchit, S. 1596  
 Nilsson, C. 1560  
 Nilsson, P. 2476  
 Nilsson, S. 2569  
 Ninnemann, H. 1672  
 Ninomiya, S. 177  
 Nishikawa, H. 2226  
 Nishioaka, M. 1430  
 Nito, N. 980  
 Nitraneky, S. 544  
 Niwa, M. 177  
 Nizhko, V. F. 2437  
 Njambani, A. B. 1364  
 Njoroge, G. N. 1521  
 Njuguna, S. C. 29  
 Nkunya, M. H. H. 384  
 Nkya, M. J. 1342  
 Nodarse, M. T. 892  
 Noël, D. 766  
 Nogueira, E. M. C. 1186  
 Noori, M. 435, 1113-1114  
 Nomura, T. 439  
 Nong, X. M. 1725  
 Nong XiuMei 1725  
 Nor Alini, A. B. 1313  
 Nor-Azza, A. B. 982  
 Norci, A. van 2453  
 Normah, M. N. 982  
 Normand, F. 1281  
 Norris, R. A. 1794-1795  
 Norton, D. A. 2117  
 Norberto, C. A. 69  
 Norwati, M. 2116  
 Nottingham, J. L. 1147  
 Novella, M. di 2190  
 Novotny, A. D. J. C. 957  
 Nowak, R. 57, 62  
 Nsaya, A. M. 591  
 Nsumbu, B. 670  
 Nunes, E. de P. 1418  
 Nurkin, B. 245  
 Nutt, B. 1159  
 Nwogu, A. N. 1767-1768  
 Nwufu, M. I. 1524  
 Nyawuame, H. G. K. 368  
 Nybom, H. 1090, 2357  
 Obiefuna, J. C. 1524  
 Oboňova, J. 1184  
 Obregón, A. 1792  
 Ocampo, B. 1225  
 Ocete, R. 547  
 Ochatt, S. J. 341  
 Oesten, G. 242  
 Oetmann, A. 679  
 Ogaki, K. 1596  
 Ogata, T. 2468  
 Ogawa, T. 2323  
 Ognjanov, V. 198  
 Ohashi, H. 805  
 Ohba, H. 981, 2016  
 Ohnishi, O. 50  
 Ohri, D. 1749  
 Ohya, M. 798  
 Ojima, M. 1186  
 Oka, H. I. 142  
 Okabe, S. 2384  
 Okamura, M. 996-997, 1003  
 O'Kane, S. L., Jr. 732  
 Okole, B. N. 1608  
 Okoro, J. 1767-1768  
 Okuno, K. 1518  
 Olano, I. 2280  
 Olita, G. 1520  
 Oliveira, A. C. de 956, 2315  
 Oliveira, J. T. A. 1418  
 Oliveira, M. de L. A. A. de  
 1948  
 Oliver, E. G. H. 1441-1442,  
 1444  
 Oliver, I. M. 1441, 1444  
 Oliveria, J. C. de 1282  
 Ollitrault, P. 979  
 Olmstead, R. G. 401  
 Olsen, A. 1732  
 Olson, D. M. 944  
 Omanakumari, N. 1400  
 Omidiji, M. O. 529  
 Omokanye, A. T. 308  
 Omolu, G. P. 670  
 Omuoti, O. 529  
 Omura, M. 418  
 Onay, A. 1610  
 Ondrej, M. 509, 515  
 Onifade, O. S. 308  
 Onipchenko, V. G. 224  
 Onodera, Y. 1094  
 Onorati, A. 711  
 Onyembe, P. M. L. 367  
 Oostermeijer, J. G. B. 1501  
 Ophardt, D. 543  
 Opilé, W. R. 728  
 Opoku, G. 953  
 Oram, R. N. 909  
 Orchard, A. E. 1933  
 Orford, S. E. 1807  
 Orlikowska, T. 2241  
 Orozco-Castillo, C. 1095, 2356  
 Orrillo, M. 628, 1261-1262  
 Ortega, R. 163  
 Ortega K., F. 1735  
 Örteng, B. 2088  
 Ortiz, J. M. 69, 71, 745, 2321  
 Ortiz, M. 1051  
 Ortiz, R. 553, 628, 1278-1279,  
 1765-1768  
 Osherenko, E. 1217  
 Oskanlu, Y. O. K. 529  
 Osty, M. E. 238  
 Osuna, F. 1104  
 Otani, M. 967  
 Otto, H. J. 258  
 Ouzzani, N. 166  
 Ouedraogo, A. S. 1490  
 Ouellette, D. R. 541  
 Owen, J. V. 1291  
 Owens, J. N. 185  
 Özhatay, N. 115, 759  
 Ozias-Akins, P. 498  
 Öztürk, C. 595  
 Pace, C. de 1230  
 Pachter, L. M. 2274  
 Pacyniak, C. 2580  
 Padha, L. 1482  
 Padma, V. 2196  
 Padulosi, S. 726, 850  
 Paglietta, R. 1283  
 Pal, D. C. 51  
 Pal, G. D. 825  
 Paladines M., O. 1735  
 Palanisamy, V. 303  
 Palit, P. 2042  
 Palma, B. 885  
 Palmberg-Lerche, C. 239, 729  
 Palmer, J. D. 1105  
 Palmer, M. J. 560  
 Palva, E. T. 1171  
 Pan, B. R. 189  
 Pan, G. 210  
 Pan, H. 80  
 Pan, K. Q. 1962  
 Pan, K. Y. 810  
 Pan BoRong 189  
 Pan Gang 210  
 Pan KaiYu 810  
 Pan KunQing 1962  
 Pandey, S. 486  
 Pandey, B. 15  
 Pandey, D. S. 2381  
 Pandolfi, R. 1619  
 Panero, J. L. 1966  
 Pang, H. H. 494, 623  
 Pang HanHua 494, 623  
 Panis, B. 978  
 Pant, G. 2285  
 Panwalkar, V. G. 670  
 Paoletti, M. G. 396  
 Paolucci, F. 2318  
 Papa, R. 2506  
 Papanastasiou, V. 220  
 Paprocka, J. 2177  
 Parades, M. A. 885  
 Parduelli, L. 165  
 Parent, J. G. 2415  
 Parente, P. M. G. 642  
 Parfitt, D. E. 419, 1679  
 Parihar, S. K. 2197  
 Park, C. H. 1253  
 Park, G. J. 1532  
 Park, K. Y. 2426  
 Park, R. K. 2426  
 Park, S. Y. 2352  
 Park, T. S. 2030  
 Park, Y. G. 985, 1902, 2229  
 Park CheolHo 1253  
 Park GeunJe 1532  
 Park KeunYong 2426  
 Park RaeKyeong 2426  
 Park SangYong 2352  
 Park TaeShik 2030  
 Park YoungGoo 985, 1902,  
 2229  
 Parks, C. 1102  
 Parks, C. R. 1101, 1440, 1848  
 Parnwell, M. J. G. 36  
 Parr, P. D. 2138  
 Parsons, P. A. 2124  
 Parthasarathy, S. 1546  
 Parthasarathy, V. A. 1014,  
 1020, 2246  
 Pascual-Villalobos, M. J. 1074  
 Pasquet, R. 1953  
 Pasquini, M. 1805  
 Pasternak, D. 914  
 Pastor, J. 1785  
 Pastucha, L. 2448  
 Pastuszka, P. 2061  
 Paterson, A. M. 2325  
 Pathak, A. K. 1899  
 Pathak, P. K. 1899  
 Patil, R. K. 1776  
 Patil, S. C. 2227  
 Patra, B. C. 2083  
 Pattee, H. E. 636  
 Patten, D. P. 543  
 Patterson, E. 2363  
 Paudyal, K. P. 1341  
 Paul, A. 372  
 Paul, C. 1252  
 Paul, S. R. 2188  
 Paul, T. M. 1038  
 Paule, L. 2050  
 Paulin, D. 1289  
 Pavankumar, T. 183  
 Pavelek, M. 606  
 Pavlik, B. M. 2144, 2146  
 Pavone, P. 758  
 Pavoni, A. 2388  
 Pawlaczyk, P. 2580  
 Payak, M. M. 2409  
 Paz, M. M. 1080  
 Paz y Miño C., G. 361  
 Peacock, J. M. 1873  
 Peacock, W. J. 1561  
 Pearce, D. 930  
 Pearman, D. A. 1876  
 Pecchioni, N. 432  
 Pecetti, L. 1138, 1733, 2389,  
 2394-2395  
 Pedersen, H. Æ. 824  
 Pederson, G. A. 1701  
 Peeva, I. 159  
 Pehu, E. 626, 2516  
 Pei, Y. L. 428, 810  
 Pei YanLong 428, 810  
 Pelikán, J. 504  
 Peloquin, S. J. 628, 1828  
 Pelosi, C. 2046  
 Peltier, D. 1108  
 Pemberton, R. W. 1632, 1864  
 Pence, V. C. 2202  
 Penčić, M. 689  
 Peng, H. H. 49  
 Peng, J. H. 1847  
 Peng, J. M. 2304  
 Peng, S. J. O. 1771-1772  
 Peng JinHui 1847  
 Peng JunMin 2304  
 Peng ShiQi 1771-1772  
 Pengelly, B. C. 453  
 Penial, D. 1837  
 Penteado, M. I. de O. 1160,  
 1485  
 Peralta, E. 383  
 Perchuk, I. N. 161  
 Pereira, J. T. 1435  
 Pereira-Lorenzo, S. 1711, 1773,  
 2035  
 Perera, L. 2094  
 Pérez, C. 429  
 Pérez, E. 1785  
 Pérez-Alfócea, F. 1756, 2526  
 Pérez-Alonso, M. J. 1050  
 Pérez-Amador, M. C. 83  
 Pérez de la Rosa, J. 1098  
 Pérez de la Vega, M. 865, 1160,  
 1485  
 Pérez-Francés, J. F. 1017  
 Pérez-García, F. 1621  
 Peries, R. R. A. 2094  
 Perret, P. M. 1387  
 Perretant, M. R. 1306  
 Perrier, J. P. 670, 670  
 Perrin, R. K. 19  
 Perrino, P. 12, 281, 871, 1115,  
 1487, 1515, 1520, 2037  
 Pershina, G. F. 528  
 Person-Dedryver, F. 615  
 Petanidou, T. 887  
 Peter, K. V. 1559  
 Peters, D. G. 1793  
 Petersen, S. G. 882  
 Peterson, E. B. 292  
 Peterson, N. M. 292  
 Peterson, T. S. 1819  
 Pétiard, V. 322, 984  
 Pétiard, V. 1271  
 Petit, R. J. 171, 1492  
 Pet'kovská, E. 455  
 Petri, L. 174  
 Pezzuto, J. M. 1044  
 Pfleger, L. A. 2052  
 Pham, J. L. 923  
 Pham, T. V. 2330  
 Phan Lieu 1900  
 Phan Quoc Sung 2482  
 Phatak, S. 498  
 Philipp, M. 2064  
 Philippoussis, A. 1219  
 Phillips, O. 1541  
 Phillips, S. M. 53, 1944  
 Phillips, T. D. 152  
 Phillipson, P. B. 1436



- Piano, E. 1155-1156, 1733  
 Piękoś-Mirek, H. 2104  
 Piękoś-Mirkowa, H. 2139  
 Piemontese, N. 2541  
 Piergiovanni, A. R. 871, 1487  
 Pierozzi, N. I. 789  
 Pieters, M. J. J. 527  
 Pietilä, L. 1260  
 Pietrarelli, J. R. 1228  
 Piggan, C. M. 2562, 2571  
 Pigliucci, M. 165  
 Pignone, D. 12, 523, 871, 1665  
 Pigott, C. D. 84  
 Pilbeam, J. 1328  
 Pillay, M. 2354  
 Pillen, K. 2335  
 Pimbert, M. 2587  
 Pimentel, M. 1638  
 Pink, D. A. C. 1268  
 Piskner, W. 169  
 Pinsonneaux, N. 1299  
 Pinton, F. 354  
 Piovesan, G. 2046  
 Pirthiman Pradhan 1335  
 Pistorius, R. 1359  
 Pistrick, K. 692, 1514  
 Plachter, H. 228  
 Plaisted, R. L. 1262, 2518-2519  
 Planchuelo, A. M. 1946  
 Piarre, W. 141  
 Pławska, M. 2509  
 Playford, J. 2057  
 Pliego-Alfaro, F. 1675  
 Plucknett, D. L. 1344  
 Plumtre, R. 1035  
 Pochettino, M. L. 1172  
 Podgaetskii, A. A. 1169-1170  
 Podlech, D. 748, 1412-1413  
 Podyma, W. 1515  
 Poel, B. van 1045  
 Poffenberger, M. 670  
 Polak, A. M. 2112  
 Poland, Institute of Dendrology 2580  
 Polans, N. O. 1077  
 Polotov, D. V. 2059  
 Pollard, D. F. W. 292  
 Pollicio, M. T. 2155  
 Poncy, O. 785  
 Pong, D. F. 1469  
 Pong DiFei 1469  
 Pono, B. 2349  
 Pons, T. L. 2112  
 Ponz-Ascaso, R. 916  
 Pooni, H. S. 1657  
 Popescu, A. N. 458  
 Popescu, I. N. 458  
 Porceddu, E. 710, 1130  
 Porcheron, A. 1153  
 Porqueddu, C. 2432  
 Porta-Puglia, A. 1747  
 Porter, G. W. 1275  
 Posselt, U. 1252  
 Potthast, T. 1889  
 Potts, B. M. 1291, 2345  
 Potz, H. 1652  
 Pounds, L. R. 2138  
 Powell, W. 1095, 2356, 2539  
 Power, J. B. 969  
 Power, P. 958, 1568  
 Powledge, F. 21  
 Pozhidaev, A. E. 794  
 Pozzobon, M. T. 2070  
 Prabakaran, A. J. 2535  
 Praciak, A. M. 2176  
 Pradhan, A. K. 1837  
 Pradhan, P. 1335  
 Prah, E. A. 247  
 Prakash, A. 355, 386  
 Prakash, C. S. 1081  
 Prakash, S. 1838  
 Prance, G. T. 788, 797, 2162  
 Prasad, S. 1277  
 Prasad, S. C. 2514  
 Pratchett, N. 2312  
 Prather, L. A. 1448  
 Pratibha Bhatnagar 1024  
 Pravin Mathur 576  
 Prazak, R. 1240, 2398  
 Preez, G. du 809  
 Preez, R. J. du 554  
 Premoli, A. C. 878  
 Preston, C. D. 1876  
 Pretorius, J. 1010  
 Prevost, G. 605  
 Price, O. 286, 1543  
 Price, R. A. 808-809  
 Prieto, C. 1621  
 Prietzel, U. 291  
 Primack, R. B. 667  
 Primm, S. A. 944  
 Prince, L. 1440  
 Prober, S. M. 1534  
 Proebsting, E. L. 543  
 PROMAIS 696  
 Promkutkaew, S. 574  
 Prosvirin, Yu. A. 2437  
 Provan, J. 2356  
 Prummel, W. 526, 1264  
 Prus, T. 920  
 Prus-Głowacki, W. 172  
 Przybylska, J. 73, 751-752  
 Pu, Z. H. 300  
 Pu ZhengHe 300  
 Puchalski, J. T. 229  
 Puech, S. 2015  
 Puente, F. de la 196, 2287  
 Puig, H. 670  
 Pulles, J. 2112  
 Pulungan, M. H. 2187  
 Pupilli, F. 1662, 2318  
 Purohit, A. N. 2171  
 Purohit, M. 2245  
 Purwati, E. 534  
 Putter, C. A. J. 646-647  
 Puy, B. du 1110  
 Puy, D. J. du 743, 1434, 1436  
 Quaiser, M. 184  
 Qi, A. M. 1165  
 Qi AiMing 1165  
 Qian, B. S. 8  
 Qian, J. Q. 1112  
 Qian, T. 427  
 Qian JunQiu 1112  
 Qian Tang 427  
 Qin, D. H. 472  
 Qin, R. M. 1582  
 Qin DaiHong 472  
 Qin RuiMing 1582  
 Qiu, Y. L. 1101  
 Qiu YinLong 1102  
 Qu, L. J. 2320  
 Qu LiJia 2320  
 Qualset, C. O. 613, 2143, 2395  
 Quarin, C. L. 2070  
 Quasem, M. A. 1340  
 Quek, P. 1386, 1916  
 Quesada, M. 1507  
 Quesada, M. A. 1675  
 Quesenberry, K. H. 1519  
 Qui, Y. L. 1102  
 Qui YinLong 1101  
 Quiros, A. 1677  
 Quiros, C. 163  
 Quiros, C. F. 413, 1078, 1755  
 Quraishi, K. 1052  
 Raaimakers, D. 2112  
 Raamsdonk, L. W. D. van 834, 839, 1389, 2489  
 Rabevohitra, R. 1436  
 Rabha, L. C. 2491  
 Rachana Sharma 2233  
 Radcliffe, E. B. 2452  
 Radcliffe-Smith, A. 791  
 Radhakrishnan, T. 2555  
 Radheyshyana, S. 1301  
 Radošević, J. 1119  
 Radović, G. 485, 1118  
 Rafii, Z. A. 43, 2062  
 Ragaz, C. 1914  
 Raghunath, M. K. 183  
 Ragni, A. 2311  
 Ragone, D. 1707  
 Ragot, M. 483  
 Rahman, M. S. 1595  
 Rai, B. 2184  
 Rai, K. N. 621  
 Rai, M. 39  
 Raibuh, A. 951  
 Raina, S. N. 1837  
 Raja Sekhar, D. 2289  
 Rajaram, S. 1133, 1811  
 Rajendran, A. 91, 127, 385  
 Rajendraprasad, S. 2180  
 Rajh, A. 580  
 Raju, D. C. 2289  
 Rakhmadiono, S. 2187  
 Rakow, G. 2377  
 Rali, T. 1048  
 Ram, A. S. 1288  
 Ram, H. H. 625  
 Ram, H. Y. M. 975  
 Ram Nath 1865  
 Ramachandar, P. R. 2462  
 Ramadoss, S. 960  
 Ramakantha, V. 1525  
 Ramakrishna, N. 1774  
 Ramalingeswara Rao 2208  
 Ramanna, M. S. 1299  
 Ramawat, K. G. 2233  
 Ramirez, M. C. 2403  
 Ramos, C. H. 2267  
 Ramos-Pérez, J. E. 2113  
 Ramp, P. F. 87  
 Rana, R. S. 155, 926, 1336, 1758, 2361  
 Rand, D. M. 1648  
 Randimbivololona, F. 1383  
 Raney, J. P. 2377  
 Rangel-Ch., J. O. 2114  
 Rani, P. U. 2461  
 Rani Mangotra 1482  
 Ranjan, V. 389  
 Rank, N. 2487  
 Ranpise, S. A. 2530  
 Rao, A. N. 1317, 2567  
 Rao, A. S. 621  
 Rao, G. U. 1839  
 Rao, I. V. R. 2567  
 Rao, K. E. P. 2493  
 Rao, M. R. 2214  
 Rao, M. V. P. 2505  
 Rao, N. K. 1585  
 Rao, N. S. B. 2289  
 Rao, R. 2208  
 Rao, R. B. 2292  
 Rao, R. R. 105  
 Rao, S. A. 1724, 2416  
 Rao, T. G. N. 2490  
 Rao, V. R. 1317, 1339, 1374, 1386, 1875, 1895  
 Rascol, J. P. 2015  
 Rasmussen, C. H. 1633  
 Rasmussen, J. O. 1827  
 Rasmussen, O. S. 1827  
 Raspor, P. 920  
 Ratsirarson, J. 2167  
 Rattunde, E. W. 2512  
 Rattunde, H. F. W. 2512  
 Raustiala, K. 1912  
 Rav-David, D. 1217  
 Ravaglia, S. 611  
 Ravikumar, R. L. 1285  
 Ravindran, P. N. 1559  
 Ravishankar, K. V. 2080  
 Ravishankar, T. 1645  
 Rawat, D. S. 505  
 Rawat, M. S. M. 2285  
 Ray, M. F. 1107  
 Ray, S. K. 1220  
 Raybould, A. F. 2056  
 Rayburn, A. L. 2314  
 Raymond, J. 1196  
 Raymond, O. 844  
 Razer, L. F. 2199  
 Razmilic, B. I. 1040  
 Reader, S. M. 1653, 1807  
 Reamon-Büttner, S. M. 1683  
 Rebelo, A. G. 278-279  
 Reddy, A. S. 1659  
 Reddy, B. M. 2196  
 Reddy, K. N. 1724, 2416  
 Reddy, M. V. 7  
 Reddy, V. G. 2181, 2493  
 Redmann, R. E. 1136  
 Reduron, J. P. 135  
 Reed, B. M. 542, 1607  
 Reedy, M. E. 449  
 Rehfeldt, G. E. 1498  
 Reid, J. B. 2345  
 Reid, R. 503  
 Reid, W. V. 3, 26, 1363  
 Reinartz, J. A. 268  
 Reinhoud, P. J. 333  
 Reis, M. S. 1589  
 Reis, S. von 2574  
 Remeshree, A. B. 1015  
 Renno, J. F. 2053  
 Renuka, C. 833, 860  
 Renzo, M. A. di 1484  
 Resende, J. C. F. de 1589  
 Rettke, M. 2492  
 Revell, C. K. 697  
 Rey Benayas, J. M. 225  
 Reyes, S. 1040  
 Reyes Santiago, J. 1555  
 Reynel, C. 784  
 Reynolds, T. 1968  
 Reynolds, V. 1035  
 Rhodes, B. 2089  
 Rh'rib, K. 686  
 Riaz, Z. 643  
 Ribeiro, I. J. A. 1186  
 Ribeiro, N. D. 955  
 Ribot, J. C. 670  
 Rich, T. C. G. 1528  
 Richard, A. F. 2167  
 Richards, G. D. 1275  
 Richards, P. 1567  
 Richmond, G. S. 346  
 Richter, H. G. 607  
 Richter, T. 2315  
 Richwine, A. M. 1012  
 Ricroch, A. 1173  
 Ridder-Numan, J. 2027  
 Riede, C. R. 2391  
 Rieseberg, L. H. 420, 1680, 1841, 2338  
 Rifkin, J. 23, 1360  
 Rigin, B. V. 436  
 Rijks, M. H. 1357  
 Rikiishi, K. 1601  
 Riley, K. W. 658, 1339, 1895  
 Ringlund, K. 719  
 Rio, C. del 563  
 Rios, R. 2085  
 Ripken, H. 288  
 Ritch-Krc, E. M. 2297  
 Ritter, E. 426  
 Ritter, F. 830  
 Rivano, F. 1290  
 Riveros, M. 885  
 Rivers, B. A. 1674  
 Rivier, L. 2561  
 Robe, P. 1234  
 Robert, T. 1173  
 Roberts, E. H. 314  
 Roberts, J. A. 608  
 Roberts, L. W. 2584  
 Robertson, J. 30  
 Robertson, L. D. 680, 1225, 1478, 2439  
 Robin, J. M. 1196  
 Roca, W. M. 2253  
 Rocha, O. J. 2054  
 Roche, L. 263  
 Roche, R. 892  
 Roder, W. 1566  
 Roderick, H. W. 2405  
 Rodier-Goud, M. 2343  
 Rodin, A. R. 2225  
 Rodriguez, A. 588, 895  
 Rodriguez, N. 1008  
 Rodriguez, N. N. 2193  
 Rodríguez-Quijano, M. 2397  
 Roersch, C. 1551  
 Rogers, G. M. 2126  
 Rohwer, J. G. 82  
 Roininen, H. 2487  
 Rojas, C. B. de 811  
 Rojo, J. P. 876  
 Rokka, V. M. 626  
 Roldan, S. 1803  
 Rollet, B. 670  
 Roloff, A. 2581  
 Roman-Amat, B. 947  
 Romani, M. 1733  
 Romano, A. 334  
 Romeo, J. T. 1316  
 Romero Zarco, C. 1395  
 Roques, D. 2073, 2339  
 Rorat, T. 2451  
 Rosa-Ibarra, M. de la 319  
 Rosario, T. L. 725



- Rosas, M. T. 885  
 Rosas, V. 1803  
 Rose, S. A. 2112  
 Rosenberg, P. 246  
 Rosenberger, J. 284  
 Roskov, Yu. R. 1947  
 Rossetti, L. 1131  
 Rossetto, C. J. 2199  
 Rossi, P. 174  
 Rossi, W. 2541  
 Rostański, K. 106, 2099  
 Rott, P. 2224  
 Rottenberg, A. 1269-1270  
 Rouamba, A. 1173  
 Rouissat, A. 2296  
 Roundy, B. A. 1871  
 Roussel, B. 670  
 Rousselle-Bourgeois, F. 1753  
 Rout, G. R. 338, 2207, 2232  
 Routs, E. 1999  
 Rowell, G. A. 948  
 Roy, A. K. 1899  
 Roy, B. 51  
 Roy, B. N. 183  
 Royse, D. J. 2355  
 Ruan, Y. Q. 344  
 Ruan YiQin 344  
 Rubiales, D. 1798-1799, 2403  
 Rubio, J. M. 1799  
 Ruckebauer, P. 952, 2392  
 Rudawska, M. 2580  
 Rudd, V. E. 799  
 Ruiz-Fernández, J. 890  
 Rülcker, C. 246  
 Rummyantseva, L. 2174  
 Rundel, P. W. 2116  
 Ruoss, B. 1672  
 Rupp, A. J. 779  
 Rural Advancement Foundation  
 International 1644, 1909  
 Rush, S. 2071-2072  
 Ruso, J. 2471  
 Russell-Smith, J. 286  
 Russin, J. S. 2393  
 Ruter, J. M. 1978  
 Rutto, J. K. 1379  
 Rybalka, A. I. 1801  
 Rybczynski, J. J. 229  
 Rychtárik, J. 443  
 Rykowski, K. 242  
 Ryšavá, B. 484  
 Rzepka-Plevneš, D. 2508-2509  
 Saari, E. E. 723  
 Saarimäki, T. 395  
 Saavedra, M. 1797  
 Sabanci, C. O. 1736  
 Sabbah, S. 2450  
 Sabir, A. W. 2282  
 Sabja, A. M. 2235  
 Sachan, J. K. S. 2409  
 Sachs, I. 354, 670  
 Sachs, M. 2363  
 Sachtelen, J. 924  
 Sadaqat Hamid 2282  
 Sáenz-de-Miera, L. E. 865,  
 1160  
 Saga, N. 1630  
 Saghai Maroof, M. A. 2324  
 Sahabat, A. 670  
 Sahin, A. 64, 2435  
 Sahuquillo, E. 867  
 Saidi, S. 2084  
 Saiga, S. 2429  
 Sainz Ollero, H. 1542  
 Saito, K. 431  
 Sakai, A. 974, 1612  
 Sakamoto, S. 2522  
 Sakata, Y. 585, 2460  
 Saklani, A. 389  
 Sakurai, A. 1146  
 Salazar, L. F. 2455  
 Salazar, R. 1366, 2151  
 Salazar-Canelos, P. 1027  
 Sale, M. M. 2345  
 Salhuana, W. 1246  
 Salley, H. 468  
 Salmanowicz, B. P. 753  
 Salmeri, C. 758  
 Salmón, E. 2275  
 Salomon, B. 735  
 Salvioni, C. 2125  
 Salzman, V. T. 767  
 Samajpati, N. 1220  
 Samantaray, S. 338, 2232  
 Samaras, S. 548, 1111, 1190  
 Samayoa, B. E. 383  
 Samec, P. 1664  
 Sammour, R. H. 754  
 Samoylov, A. 412  
 Samoylov, V. M. 1836  
 Sampson, J. F. 883  
 Samuel, R. 169  
 San Martí, J. 81  
 Sanada, T. 1606  
 Sanaya, P. 1636  
 Sandbrink, J. M. 1844  
 Sanden, J. J. van der 2112  
 Sandmeier, M. 1173  
 Sanford, L. L. 1826  
 Sang, J. Z. 545  
 Sang JianZhong 545  
 Sangat-Roemantyo, H. 1044  
 Sangwan, R. S. 1018  
 Sangwan-Norreel, B. S. 1018  
 Sanhewe, A. J. 2186  
 Sano, Y. 1148, 1656  
 Santa-Cruz, A. 1756  
 Santa Cruz, M. 2455  
 Santi, R. 1858  
 Santo, G. S. 1671  
 Santos, A. M. P. V. dos 737  
 Santos, E. P. dos 136  
 Santos, O. C. dos 955  
 Santos-Guerra, A. 905  
 Santosh Gurtu 1775  
 Sanyal, M. N. 2270  
 Sarhan, F. 1235  
 Sarkar, A. 2214-2215  
 Sarkar, D. 2494  
 Sarla Badoni 2285  
 Sarma, D. 2188  
 Sarma, N. N. 2188  
 Sarma, R. 1277  
 Sarr, A. 1173  
 Sasanuma, T. 2307  
 Sasikumar, B. 1527, 2490  
 Sasková, H. 1184, 2465  
 Sasmal, B. C. 2042  
 Sasson, A. 1378  
 Sastry, D. V. S. S. R. 2181  
 Satil, F. 1459  
 Sato, A. 431  
 Sato, M. 630  
 Sato, T. 343  
 Šatović, Z. 1119, 1373, 1693  
 Sattigi, H. N. 1776  
 Saumitou-Laprade, P. 1682  
 Saumtally, S. 2550  
 Sauvaire, Y. 1461  
 Savidan, Y. 1814  
 Sawamura, M. 1430  
 Sawicki, B. 1730-1731  
 Saxe, L. A. 1822  
 Saxena, M. C. 520, 1255, 1748  
 Sayer, J. A. 1357  
 Scarascia Mugnozza, G. T. 1230  
 Schär, A. 384  
 Schauerte, M. 1687  
 Scheerens, J. C. 2529  
 Scheidegger, U. 1025  
 Schell, J. L. 1677  
 Scheller, H. 1252  
 Schemske, D. W. 1511  
 Schilde-Rentschler, L. 1672  
 Schirone, A. 2046  
 Schirone, B. 577, 2046  
 Schittenhelm, S. 181  
 Schjellerup, I. 2265  
 Schlatter, A. R. 2052  
 Schliephake, E. 2385  
 Schloupf, R. M. 965  
 Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 566,  
 1040  
 Schmeling, W. K. B. 266  
 Schmidt, H. 289  
 Schmidt, J. 1686  
 Schmidt, J. P. 1213  
 Schmidt, T. 2341  
 Schmiediche, P. 1829  
 Schmit, V. 1952  
 Schmithüsen, F. 35  
 Schmitt, H. P. 464, 1577  
 Schmitt, J. 187  
 Schnabel, A. 422  
 Schneeweis, T. J. 1843  
 Schnell, R. J. 332, 2380  
 Schobert, C. 983  
 Schoen, J. W. 262  
 Scholz, F. 1687  
 Scholz, H. 55  
 Schondelmaier, J. 2340  
 Schönfeld, M. 2311  
 Schopf, J. W. 961  
 Schrijnemakers, E. W. M. 333  
 Schubert, I. 1652, 1832  
 Schubert, V. 1652  
 Schuiling, D. L. 215  
 Schuiling, M. 842  
 Schuiteman, A. 120  
 Schultes, R. E. 1206, 2574  
 Schultze, U. 660  
 Schultze-Kraft, R. 195  
 Schulz, F. A. 1608  
 Schulz-Schaeffer, J. S. 475  
 Schulze, L. 464  
 Schuster, M. 1182  
 Scienza, A. 1091, 1676  
 Scobie, G. 1345  
 Scoles, G. J. 1152  
 Scoones, I. 1028  
 Scott-Ram, N. R. 28  
 Scotti, C. 2318  
 Sears, R. 2305  
 Seberg, O. 2301  
 Sebidos, R. F. 1208  
 Sebsebe D. 1933  
 Sebsebe Demissew 1933  
 Seck, M. 670  
 Sedgley, M. 1023  
 Sediya, C. S. 1589  
 Sediya, T. 1589  
 Sédого, M. C. 1476  
 Seelanan, T. 422  
 Seeni, S. 2248  
 Seetharam, A. 658  
 Seferova, I. V. 755  
 Seguin, M. 2043, 2343  
 Segura, A. 402  
 Sehgal, C. B. 1016  
 Sehgal, R. N. 2231  
 Seidemann, J. 555  
 Seiler, G. J. 1356, 1680  
 Sekhar, D. R. 2289  
 Sekhran, N. 1882  
 Sekkoum, K. 2296  
 Sell, P. D. 84, 1971  
 Selvanayagam, Z. E. 2292  
 Semir, J. 789  
 Semwal, R. L. 353  
 Sena, D. 469  
 Senda, M. 1003  
 Sensarma, P. 359  
 Serin, M. 2109  
 Serquén, F. C. 1828  
 Serrão, E. A. S. 931  
 Sersah, J. A. 462  
 Seurei, P. 1379  
 Ševčíková, M. 191  
 Sévenet, T. 1329  
 Severi, F. 1781  
 Sevilla, R. 1246  
 Sewraj, M. D. 1646  
 Sexton, W. T. 1475  
 Sezik, E. 1054, 2278  
 Shaanker, R. U. 2080  
 Shadangi, D. K. 1540  
 Shafoaddin, S. 1713  
 Shah, T. M. 1658, 1817  
 Shaista Halim 1579  
 Shajahan, A. 977  
 Shakarmamadov, M. Sh. 899  
 Shamov, D. 2152  
 Shamsutdinov, Z. Sh. 6  
 Shands, H. L. 1361  
 Shanower, T. G. 7  
 Shao, J. Z. 1771  
 Shao JianZhu 1771  
 Shapcott, A. 2057  
 Shapiro, J. A. 1757  
 Sharan, A. K. 1030  
 Sharma, A. K. 125  
 Sharma, B. 1824  
 Sharma, B. D. 1178, 2381  
 Sharma, K. D. 1744  
 Sharma, M. D. 1704  
 Sharma, N. 928, 946  
 Sharma, R. 2233  
 Sharma, R. C. 2409  
 Sharma, S. K. 517  
 Sharma, T. R. 1808  
 Sharp, P. J. 1716, 2306  
 Shashidhar, H. E. 1751  
 Shateloine, T. 892  
 She, J. M. 638  
 She JianMing 638  
 Shea, J. 1915  
 Sheard, A. G. 28  
 Shekar, K. R. 2214  
 Shelton, H. M. 2562  
 Shemberg, E. N. 1192  
 Shemberg, M. A. 1192  
 Shen, L. C. 2411  
 Shen, L. Y. 1080  
 Shen, S. H. 11  
 Shen, X. L. 771  
 Shen, Y. J. 472  
 Shen LingCheng 2411  
 Shen-Miller, J. 961  
 Shen XingLian 771  
 Shen YouJia 472  
 Sherman, D. 1052  
 Sherman, W. B. 1275  
 Shi, D. Y. 2441  
 Shi, L. M. 846, 898  
 Shi, S. D. 765  
 Shi, S. X. 304  
 Shi LiMin 898  
 Shi Liming 846  
 Shi ShengDe 765  
 Shi SiXin 304  
 Shibli, R. 691  
 Shibli, R. A. 482  
 Shieh, G. J. 1247  
 Shieh GuangJauh 1247  
 Shigyo, M. 855-856, 2456  
 Shimada, T. 967  
 Shimamoto, Y. 153, 1164  
 Shimomura, K. 431  
 Shin, C. S. 2352  
 Shin, D. G. 1510  
 Shin, E. M. 2352  
 Shin, H. K. 1216  
 Shin ChoiSoon 2352  
 Shin DonGill 1510  
 Shin EunMyung 2352  
 Shin HakKi 1216  
 Shinozaki, S. 418  
 Shinwari, Z. K. 814  
 Shiotani, I. 2522  
 Shiozaki, S. 2468  
 Shiraishi, M. 1762, 2495  
 Shiraishi, S. 1097, 1762, 2495  
 Shiva, A. 1036, 2283  
 Shivanna, K. R. 1839  
 Shmidt, E. N. 98  
 Shoemaker, R. C. 2382  
 Shpaar, D. 1129  
 Shrestha, K. K. 888  
 Shui, Y. M. 819  
 Shui YuMin 819  
 Shukla, S. C. 382, 889  
 Shukla, U. 2583  
 Shultis, J. 2137  
 Shyam Prakash 1838  
 Sibikeev, S. N. 2503  
 Sibikeeva, Y. E. 2503  
 Siddique, M. A. 1038  
 Siddiqui, M. K. 2277, 2290  
 Siedlewka, A. 172  
 Sieg, C. H. 1503  
 Siegmund, H. R. 2064  
 Sikarwar, E. L. S. 389  
 Silander, J. A., Jr. 2167  
 Silis, D. Ya. 2406  
 Silva, D. B. da 2572  
 Silva, E. 448  
 Silva, J. A. da 2572  
 Silva, J. L. da 1919  
 Silva, O. 1638  
 Silverstone-Sopkin, P. A. 2113  
 Silvertown, J. 1549  
 Sima Bhattacharya 1615  
 Simmonds, N. W. 1917  
 Simon, C. J. 1820

- Simon, J. E. 1364  
 Simon, J. P. 886  
 Simonich, M. T. 176  
 Simons, A. J. 2539  
 Sinaca Colín, S. 2102  
 Sindelář, J. 1550  
 Sinden, S. L. 1826, 2523  
 Sinervo, B. 1841  
 Singh, A. 353, 2171  
 Singh, A. K. 1775  
 Singh, A. N. 1726  
 Singh, B. 1865  
 Singh, B. G. 2195  
 Singh, B. M. 320, 1744  
 Singh, B. P. 926  
 Singh, B. S. 260  
 Singh, C. B. 256  
 Singh, D. N. 1726  
 Singh, D. P. 518  
 Singh, G. 510, 1590, 2421  
 Singh, I. S. 1166  
 Singh, J. P. 1166  
 Singh, K. 963  
 Singh, K. B. 520, 698, 1225, 1478, 1747-1748, 2439  
 Singh, K. K. 355, 386  
 Singh, M. 510, 2421  
 Singh, M. P. 260, 1726  
 Singh, M. R. 2423  
 Singh, N. 1604, 2194  
 Singh, P. B. 46  
 Singh, P. V. 963  
 Singh, R. B. 1344  
 Singh, R. J. 74  
 Singh, S. 2544  
 Singh, S. D. 486  
 Singh, S. P. 1745, 2031  
 Singh, T. P. 126  
 Singh, V. 1043, 1049, 2262, 2271, 2294  
 Singh, V. K. 2277, 2290  
 Sinha, R. K. 1565  
 Sinha, S. 1546  
 Sink, K. C. 1836  
 Sinković, T. 2346  
 Sisco, P. H. 483  
 Sittenfeld, A. 13  
 Sivaprakasam, K. 960  
 Sivolap, Yu. M. 1801  
 Škaloud, V. 446  
 Skilling, D. D. 238  
 Škorić, D. 1840, 1842  
 Skovmand, B. 723, 1695  
 Slabbert, M. M. 1010  
 Slack, S. A. 1262  
 Slafer, G. A. 1141  
 Slageren, M. W. van 695  
 Slak, M. F. 2061  
 Slinkard, A. E. 1152  
 Šlomińska, R. 1406  
 Slovakia, Rada pre Genetické Zdroje Rastlín 652  
 Smale, M. 2511  
 Smartt, J. 1917  
 Smet, K. de 331  
 Smets, E. 887  
 Smit, C. J. 1769  
 Smith, G. F. 269, 829, 1640  
 Smith, J. F. 2330  
 Smith, J. S. 2266  
 Smith, L. Y. 2305  
 Smith, N. J. H. 931, 1898  
 Smith, S. E. 362  
 Smitt, U. W. 1457  
 Sneath, P. H. A. 1936  
 Snijders, C. H. A. 1798  
 Sobrino Vesperinas, E. 1431  
 Sodhi, Y. S. 1837  
 Soedjarto, H. 1044  
 Soejarto, D. D. 32, 1526, 2561  
 Soerianegara, I. 2157  
 Sokolov, V. 1248  
 Soler, C. 890  
 Soleri, D. 362  
 Sollod, A. 1052  
 Somdatta Sinha 1546  
 Sommer, A. 1577  
 Song, G. L. 572  
 Song, W. N. 405  
 Song, W. Y. 1075  
 Song, X. S. 2473  
 Song, Z. Q. 802  
 Song GuoLi 572  
 Song WeiNing 405  
 Song WenYuan 1075  
 Song ZhanQian 802  
 Songa, W. 521  
 Sonnante, G. 1487  
 Sood, D. 2231  
 Soonhuue, P. 932  
 Soran, V. 297  
 Sørensen, A. 2265  
 Sorensen, K. W. 1312  
 Sørensen, M. 2088  
 Sorrells, M. E. 2303, 2390  
 Sosa, L. 1792  
 Sosa-Moss, C. 1786  
 Sotirova, V. 536  
 Soubes, M. 2280  
 South, G. R. 1053  
 Southgate, D. 1027  
 Souvannavong, O. 729  
 Souza Silva, J. de 1884  
 Sozzi, L. 998  
 Spaar, D. 1129  
 Spain, Centre UNESCO de Catalunya 280  
 Spalik, K. 135, 1391  
 Spaner, D. 1245  
 Spanner, T. W. 86  
 Spanring, J. 920  
 Sperling, L. 1025  
 Spiering, S. H. 182  
 Spinks, M. 1699  
 Spinks, M. S. 2364  
 Splittstoesser, W. E. 332, 965, 1623  
 Spooner, D. M. 75, 888, 895, 1670  
 Sreenivasan, M. S. 1288  
 Srinivasan, G. 2511  
 Srinivasan, K. 320  
 Srivastava, J. P. 1898  
 Srivastava, L. S. 510, 2421  
 Srivastava, P. S. 2245  
 Srivastava, T. N. 1641, 2271  
 Srumsiri, P. 1596  
 St-Pierre, C. A. 2415  
 Stacey, G. 2323  
 Staden, J. van 589, 1013, 2210  
 Stalker, H. T. 636, 858, 1093, 1843  
 Stall, R. E. 1088  
 Stalknecht, G. F. 475  
 Standardi, A. 329  
 Stankov, I. 612  
 Stanwood, P. C. 1587  
 Staples, G. W. 1394, 1439  
 Starke, R. 170  
 Starman, T. W. 2351  
 Staszkiwicz, J. 2139  
 Staub, J. E. 2337  
 Staudt, G. 1191  
 Stavropoulos, N. 548, 1111, 1190  
 Stearn, W. T. 792, 1933  
 Stec, A. 1465  
 Steege, H. ter 2112  
 Stefanov, D. 2428  
 Stefanowska, G. 1239-1240  
 Stegink-Hindriks, L. 287  
 Stehmann, J. R. 2295  
 Stehno, Z. 446-447, 693  
 Steiner, A. M. 952  
 Steiner, J. J. 1157, 1690  
 Steinke, T. D. 580  
 Steinrücken, G. 2340  
 Stejskal, J. 516  
 Stelluti, M. 1194  
 Stem, C. 1052  
 Stenhouse, J. W. 2493  
 Štěpánek, J. 1945  
 Stephens, L. C. 1079  
 Stephenson, A. G. 1507  
 Stern, M. J. 730  
 Stevenson, T. T. 994  
 Stewart, A. 1876  
 Stewart, J. M. 1845  
 Stewart, S. C. 2078  
 Sticher, O. 1048  
 Stimart, D. P. 888  
 Stinard, P. 2363  
 Stine, P. A. 216  
 Stipanovic, R. D. 2538  
 Stockwell, D. R. B. 1793  
 Stommel, J. R. 2523  
 Stomp, A. M. 2237  
 Stoms, D. M. 216  
 Stone, B. C. 78  
 Stoner, D. 649  
 Storlie, E. W. 1061  
 Stoyanova, M. 2445  
 Stoyanova, S. D. 2178  
 Strahm, W. 943  
 Strathy, K. 1576  
 Strauss, S. H. 425, 2348  
 Strid, A. 2586  
 Strohwasser, R. 264  
 Strzembicka, A. 1240  
 Stuber, C. W. 483, 1066  
 Su, J. G. 573  
 Su JianGuang 573  
 Subbaram, N. R. 1910  
 Subhadrabandhu, S. 1679  
 Subrahmanyam, N. C. 2513  
 Subrahmanyam, P. 1775  
 Subramanian, K. N. 939  
 Sudha, C. G. 2248  
 Sudhakar, A. 2293  
 Sudhiranjan Dhua 2083  
 Sugimoto, S. 1861  
 Sugino, M. 1596  
 Sugiura, A. 1679  
 Suh, H. S. 490, 1068  
 Suh HakSoo 1068  
 Sui, S. X. 637  
 Sui ShuXiang 637  
 Sujatha, M. 1611  
 Sulaiman, I. M. 128, 2066, 2118, 2353, 2358  
 Sullivan, S. 2550  
 Sulyok, J. 2168  
 Sumi, A. 1727  
 Sumita Dasgupta 1615  
 Sumith, D. 1353  
 Summerfield, R. J. 604, 1165, 1825  
 Sun, A. L. 1127  
 Sun, C. Q. 49, 406  
 Sun, H. H. 1725  
 Sun, J. L. 2386  
 Sun, J. Y. 2454  
 Sun, M. 1849, 2065  
 Sun, O. 165  
 Sun, T. L. 900  
 Sun, Y. J. 1743  
 Sun, Z. J. 1123  
 Sun AiLing 1127  
 Sun ChuanQing 406  
 Sun HuiHong 1725  
 Sun Mei 1849, 2065  
 Sun TianLin 900  
 Sun YongJi 1743  
 Sun ZuiJun 1123  
 Sung, H. M. 1100  
 Sung HuangMo 1100  
 Suresh, B. 393  
 Suresh Baburaj, D. 2269  
 Surmiński, J. 2580  
 Susheelamma, B. N. 2214  
 Sutcliffe, M. A. 964  
 Sutherland, J. M. 144  
 Sutisna, U. 390  
 Sutka, J. 851  
 Sutomo, S. 390  
 Sutopo, L. 2187  
 Suvarna, C. V. 579  
 Suzuki, K. 173  
 Suzuki, S. 139, 1343  
 Suzuki, Y. 1146  
 Svenningsson, M. 80  
 Swai, R. E. A. 925  
 Swain, D. 1540  
 Swaminathan, M. S. 1305, 1883  
 Swanson, T. 1334  
 Swart, J. P. J. 1504  
 Sweere, J. A. 401  
 Swennen, R. 331, 553  
 Świącicki, W. 1410  
 Świącicki, W. K. 1410  
 Sykes, W. R. 2023  
 Symon, D. E. 1965  
 Symonds, P. 1364  
 Synnott, D. M. 1218  
 Sytin, A. 1413  
 Sytin, A. K. 1947  
 Szaro, R. 2563  
 Szaro, R. C. 1475  
 Sziklai, O. 932  
 Szlachetko, D. L. 118-119, 121, 826, 1453  
 Szmidt, A. 2580  
 Szmidt, A. E. 1480, 1685  
 Taba, S. 448, 1246, 2511  
 Tabaeizadeh, Z. 1086  
 Tabaka, L. 2577  
 Tabata, M. 1054, 2278  
 Tabel, U. 170, 1870, 2166  
 Taberlet, P. 1689  
 Tagmount, A. 1108  
 Tahir, M. 1715, 2388  
 Taia, W. K. 63  
 Taira, T. 2384  
 Tajima, M. 990-991, 993  
 Takács, B. 221, 223, 2169  
 Takács, G. 2169  
 Takagi, H. 644  
 Takahashi, C. 974  
 Takahashi, K. 1149  
 Takahata, Y. 1007, 1741  
 Takaishi, Y. 1054, 2278  
 Takaoka, K. 2384  
 Takayama, T. 1150  
 Takayanagi, K. 2350  
 Takayanagi, R. 418  
 Takeda, K. 1241, 1601, 1742, 2402  
 Takeda, Y. 1054, 2278  
 Taketa, S. 1137, 1241  
 Takruri, H. R. 1791  
 Tal, M. 2450  
 Talbert, L. E. 1061, 2305  
 Tallury, S. P. 636  
 Talukdar, S. 217  
 Tan, A. 684, 727  
 Tanaka, T. 798, 1054, 1462, 2278  
 Tang, B. 2484  
 Tang, H. G. 1004  
 Tang, J. 2454  
 Tang, L. J. 434  
 Tang, R. H. 2534  
 Tang, S. X. 623, 1399  
 Tang, Z. F. 42  
 Tang HaiGen 1004  
 Tang RongHua 2534  
 Tang ShengXiang 623, 1399  
 Tang ZiFa 42  
 Taniguchi, T. 343  
 Tanksley, S. D. 1087, 1271, 2333-2335, 2390  
 Tanner, M. 384  
 Tannoury, M. 1629  
 Tao, K. L. 719  
 Tao, Y. L. 313  
 Tao, Y. Z. 1056  
 Tao YueLiang 313  
 Tao YueZhi 1056  
 Tapia, J. 1008  
 Tarmizi, A. H. 2222  
 Tashiro, Y. 855-856, 872, 2456  
 Tassin, J. 317  
 Tateishi, Y. 433  
 Tavares, F. C. A. 1282  
 Tawil, W. 918  
 Taylor, D. M. 36  
 Taylor, J. D. 2444  
 Taylor, N. J. 989  
 Taylor, N. L. 1519  
 Taylor, R. S. L. 2268, 2279  
 Tayyar, R. I. 854  
 Teketay, D. 912  
 TeKrony, D. M. 310  
 Téllez-Valdés, O. 1421  
 Teplyakova, T. E. 2095  
 Ter Steege, H. 2112  
 Terachi, T. 2329  
 Teran, S. 1633  
 Terán-Sarabia, G. 537  
 Terauchi, R. 2055  
 Ternovskaya, T. K. 1800, 1806  
 Tersac, M. 1108  
 Terzi, V. 432  
 Tesemma, T. 1134, 1483, 1802



- Tessereau, H. 322  
 Tetenyi, P. 2014  
 Tetera, V. 540  
 Tetsumura, T. 2218  
 Tetsuro Sanada 976  
 Tétu, T. 1018  
 Teverson, D. M. 2444  
 Tewary, P. K. 2215  
 Tezenas du Montcel, H. 331  
 Thakor, B. 1440  
 Thakore, B. B. L. K. 1790  
 Thaler, L. 677  
 Thang, H. C. 1313  
 Thang HooiChiew 1313  
 Thangavelu, S. 1777  
 Theander, O. 80  
 Thengane, S. R. 2249  
 Theoduloz, C. 1040  
 Thiagarajan, C. P. 2191  
 Thibodeau, E. D. 257  
 Thien, L. B. 87  
 Thierry, C. 322, 984  
 Thoma, S. 175, 267  
 Thomas, I. D. 893  
 Thomas, P. 2175  
 Thomas, R. W. 211  
 Thomas, S. 2297  
 Thompson, A. E. 1200  
 Thompson, D. 1866  
 Thompson, G. A. 1005, 1012  
 Thompson, J. N. 2120  
 Thompson, K. 2108  
 Thompson, M. M. 1187-1188  
 Thompson, T. E. 460  
 Thompson, W. K. 2255  
 Thomson, R. J. 2240  
 Thornström, C. G. 1307  
 Thorpe, T. A. 999  
 Thseng, F. S. 1742  
 Thseng FuSheng 1742  
 Thulin, M. 821  
 Tian, Z. Y. 2443  
 Tian ZhongYan 2443  
 Tietz, S. 747  
 Tikader, A. 183  
 Tikoo, S. K. 1835  
 Tillett, S. S. 2263  
 Tillman, B. L. 2393  
 Timberlake, J. 358  
 Timberlake, J. R. 277  
 Timmermann, B. N. 598  
 Timon, B. 857  
 Tindale, M. D. 1977  
 Tindall, B. J. 1936  
 Tio, R. del 547  
 Tio-Touré, B. 2588  
 Tipton, J. L. 1005, 1012  
 Tischler, C. R. 499  
 Tisdell, C. A. 917  
 Tiwari, J. 1670  
 Tiwari, A. K. 908  
 Tiwari, V. J. 1041  
 Tobes, N. 194  
 Tobolski, K. 2580  
 Toda, T. 990-991, 993  
 Tohbe, M. 2468  
 Tohme, J. 2253  
 Tohme, J. M. 511  
 Tokár, F. 558  
 Toky, O. P. 1205, 1783  
 Toledo, F. F. de 957  
 Toledo, V. M. 2267  
 Tollkühn, T. 1537  
 Tomar, J. B. 2514  
 Tombolatto, A. F. C. 470  
 Tomczak, P. 2509  
 Tomlinson, D. R. 2255  
 Tomooka, N. 1666  
 Tompsett, P. B. 2498-2499  
 Tonks, J. 2378  
 Toral, O. 970  
 Torres, A. M. 1104  
 Torres, P. 1124  
 Torres, R. B. 470  
 Tortora, C. 1329  
 Tortoriello, J. 1046  
 Tosca, A. 1619  
 Tostain, S. 1476  
 Totey, N. G. 1540  
 Touchell, D. H. 302  
 Towers, G. H. N. 2268, 2279, 2297  
 Towpasz, K. 2139  
 Tran Dinh Dan 2148  
 Tran Khac Bao 2136  
 Tran The Tang 2172  
 Tran The Tuc 2090  
 Tran Thi Nhu 1911  
 Tran Thi Thuy Hoa 1204  
 Trawatha, S. E. 310  
 Tredici, P. del 211  
 Trehane, P. 1936  
 Trigiano, R. N. 2351  
 Tripp, R. 1333, 1472  
 Trockenbrodt, M. 607  
 Trognitz, B. R. 881  
 Troncoso, A. 81  
 Tropp, S. 662  
 Trouslot, P. 1096, 2342  
 Trukhanov, V. A. 1813  
 Truong Van Ho 2087  
 Tsai, C. Y. 2534  
 Tsai, W. T. 640  
 Tsai ChiYeh 2534  
 Tsay, T. T. 1857  
 Tsegaye, S. 1483, 1802, 2068, 2447  
 Tseng, T. H. 493  
 Tsumuki, H. 2399-2400  
 Tsunewaki, K. 2307  
 Tsutsui, H. 1596  
 Tsutsumi, N. 1656  
 Tu, C. C. 1223  
 Tu, S. J. 1018  
 Tu ChinChyu 1223  
 Tu ShanJun 1018  
 Tubbs, P. 1936  
 Tucci, G. F. 2388  
 Tuleen, N. A. 1804, 1812, 2303  
 Tullu, A. 2447  
 Tümen, G. 1459  
 Turchetta, T. 611, 1130, 1715, 2388  
 Turkensteen, L. J. 526  
 Turland, N. 93, 1945, 1995  
 Turner, N. J. 2297  
 Turok, J. 170  
 Tyler, V. E. 32  
 Tytkowski, T. 2580  
 Tzanoudakis, D. 1422  
 Üçler, A. Ö. 2234  
 Uddin, M. M. 1595  
 Udovicic, F. 423  
 Ueda, Y. 112  
 Uematsu, M. 2384  
 Uemoto, S. 585  
 Uguru, M. I. 1750  
 Uhrig, H. 1668  
 Uiso, F. C. 1643  
 UK, Department of the Environment 1303  
 UK, Royal Society for Protection of Birds 2164  
 Ukai, Y. 177  
 Ukeda, H. 1430  
 Ullrich, S. E. 1697  
 Umali-Garcia, M. 1207  
 Umaly, R. C. 1312  
 Umikawa, M. 2423  
 Ünal, F. 2515  
 Ungerer, M. C. 1841  
 Unnikrishnan, K. 1015  
 Upadhyay, M. P. 888, 1337  
 Urbatsch, L. 1109  
 Urbatsch, L. E. 108  
 Ureshino, K. 1762  
 USA, American Society of Pharmacognosy 2561  
 USA, INTSORMIL 2557  
 USA, National Research Council 1878  
 Usman Ali, S. 2292  
 Utsunomiya, N. 1679  
 Užik, M. 502  
 Vachūn, Z. 1184, 2465  
 Väinölä, A. 1580  
 Val, M. R. do 182  
 Valdés, B. 186, 1451  
 Valdés, F. 1017  
 Valdés, O. T. 70  
 Valdés-Reyna, J. 60  
 Valencia, D. M. 1207  
 Valencia, R. 361  
 Valentini, P. 1733  
 Valizadeh, M. 1661  
 Valkenburg, J. L. H. van 780  
 Valkonen, J. P. T. 626, 1260, 1262, 2516  
 Valkoun, J. 680  
 Vallador, D. M., Sr. 954  
 Vallée, G. 253  
 Vallejos, C. E. 1088  
 Valls, J. F. M. 2070  
 Valmayor, R. V. 701  
 Valois, A. C. C. 10  
 Valova, M. 2242  
 Valpuesta, V. 1675  
 Van Beek, T. A. 2020  
 Van Bostel, J. 1613  
 Van den Berg, J. 2412  
 Van den Berg, J. H. 2518-2519  
 Van den Berg, R. G. 75, 1924, 1937  
 Van den Houwe, I. 331, 459  
 Van der Bank, F. H. 1922  
 Van der Bank, M. 1922  
 Van der Burg, W. J. 2189  
 Van der Graaff, N. A. 641  
 Van der Heide, W. 1472  
 Van der Heide, W. M. 1333  
 Van der Hout, P. 2112  
 Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 1389  
 Van der Sanden, J. J. 2112  
 Van der Walt, J. J. A. 102, 808-809, 1446, 1504, 1985  
 Van der Wolk, C. J. M. A. S. A. 1851  
 Van der Zwet, T. 1759  
 Van Donk, A. C. 1299  
 Van Dooijeweert, W. 1264  
 Van Eijck, M. W. 1501  
 Van Halteren, P. 1855  
 Van Hintum, T. J. L. 236, 1117, 1226, 2372  
 Van Horn, C. E. 1907  
 Van Iren, F. 333  
 Van Jaarsveld, E. J. 829  
 Van Kekem, A. J. 2112  
 Van Laere, A. J. 887  
 Van Lammeren, A. A. M. 1299  
 Van Leeuwen, N. C. 1501  
 Van Leur, J. A. G. 1242  
 Van Marrewijk, G. A. M. 534  
 Van Montagu, M. 1823  
 Van Norel, A. 2453  
 Van Poel, B. 1045  
 Van Raamsdonk, L. W. D. 834, 839, 1389, 2489  
 Van Slageren, M. W. 695  
 Van Staden, J. 589, 1013, 2210  
 Van Valkenburg, J. L. H. 780  
 Van Wieren, S. E. 1569  
 Van Wijk, J. 14  
 Van Wyk, B. E. 742, 829, 1161, 1922  
 Van Wyk, C. M. 1446  
 Van Wyk, G. F. 294  
 Vanden Berghe, C. 357  
 Vanden Berghe, D. A. 1045  
 Vanderplank, J. 1997  
 Vandina Mohan 2245  
 Vandramin, G. G. 2040  
 Vane-Wright, R. I. 1544  
 Vargas, O. 895  
 Vargas C., I. 375  
 Varley, J. D. 2122  
 Varughese, G. 723, 1695  
 Vasara, T. 1260  
 Vasconi, S. 1619  
 Vasić, D. 873  
 Vasseur, J. 1508  
 Vavilov, N. I. 652, 848, 1889  
 Vaz, A. S. da F. 772  
 Vázquez, A. 2280  
 Vázquez, F. M. 56  
 Vázquez, G. 1792  
 Vedavathy, S. 2293  
 Vega, S. 628  
 Veilleux, R. E. 1080  
 Vekemans, X. 2045  
 Velasco-Negueruela, A. 1050  
 Velázquez, A. 205  
 Veldkamp, J. F. 57, 1939, 1941  
 Velozo, J. 2235  
 Vences, F. J. 865  
 Vendramin, G. G. 174  
 Verdcourt, B. 1953  
 Verdoorn, G. H. 1161  
 Verhille, A. M. 2251  
 Verkerk-Bakker, B. 2453  
 Verma, O. P. 963  
 Verma, R. K. 1540  
 Vermeulen, J. J. 2008  
 Vero, S. 2280  
 Verona, G. 523  
 Veronesi, F. 1738  
 Vester, H. 785  
 Vetter, A. 1830  
 Veyret, Y. 121  
 Vickery, A. R. 387  
 Victor, D. G. 1912  
 Vidéki, R. 2168  
 Vieira, C. 2520  
 Vieira, M. L. C. 1282  
 Vieitez, A. M. 1620  
 Vierbergen, G. 1854  
 Vijayan, K. 183  
 Viljoen, A. M. 1504  
 Villacorta, R. 1631  
 Villani, F. 165  
 Villareal, R. L. 1811  
 Villarreal, M. L. 1046  
 Villegas, E. 895  
 Villegas, M. 1792  
 Villemur, P. 166  
 Villiers, J. F. 68  
 Vincentis, F. de 1858  
 Vintejoux, C. 1629  
 Vir Singh 1346  
 Virendra Singh 1043, 1049, 2271, 2294  
 Virk, P. S. 1657  
 Višňák, R. 2111  
 Visser, D. L. 2372  
 Viswanathan, R. 2477-2478  
 Vito, M. di 1748  
 Vivas, J. R. 2185  
 Vivek Mitter 320  
 Vlietinck, A. J. 370, 1045  
 Vo Thu Ha 1204  
 Vo Tong Xuan 2424  
 Vojdani, P. 154, 685  
 Volk, H. 293  
 Volker, P. W. 1291  
 Von Aderkas, P. 1617  
 Von Bothmer, R. 694, 1938  
 Von Buttlar, C. 1720  
 Von Reis, S. 2574  
 Von Schmeling, W. K. B. 266  
 Vornam, B. 170  
 Voronchikhin, V. V. 744  
 Vörösvary, G. 1258  
 Vorsa, N. 1488  
 Vorster, P. 102, 786, 1447  
 Voss, E. G. 1933  
 Voyiatzis, D. G. 1594  
 Vrănceanu, A. V. 1092  
 Vries, I. M. de 1423  
 Vries, M. F. W. de 1535  
 Vries, T. de 2489  
 Vujančić-Varga, D. 198  
 Vural, M. 1415, 1459  
 Vuylsteke, D. 553, 1278, 1765-1767  
 Vvedenskaya, I. O. 161  
 Wadano, A. 2384  
 Wagner, I. 2153  
 Wahlberg, K. 552  
 Wainess, J. G. 854  
 Wakabayashi M. 2016  
 Waldman, M. 914  
 Waldren, S. 227  
 Walker, P. A. 1481  
 Walker, S. 1531, 2058  
 Walker, T. 1319  
 Wallace, R. S. 414, 592  
 Wallis, E. S. 2571  
 Walmsley, J. J. 38  
 Walmsley, R. D. 38  
 Walt, J. J. A. van der 102, 808-809, 1446, 1504, 1985  
 Walter, K. S. 1599  
 Wang, C. 42

- Wang, C. Y. 572, 1123  
Wang, F. H. 99  
Wang, F. L. 2443  
Wang, G. 1056  
Wang, G. C. 2422  
Wang, J. C. 820  
Wang, J. F. 1088  
Wang, J. H. 321, 596, 2206  
Wang, J. L. 1831  
Wang, J. S. 1582  
Wang, K. B. 572  
Wang, K. J. 1741  
Wang, L. 147  
Wang, M. 2531  
Wang, P. W. 1297  
Wang, P. Y. 551  
Wang, Q. B. 765  
Wang, R. L. 160  
Wang, R. R. C. 1058-1059, 1152, 1254, 2309, 2431  
Wang, S. M. 408  
Wang, S. Q. 1297  
Wang, S. S. 569  
Wang, T. C. 1272  
Wang, T. Y. 1468  
Wang, X. 1847  
Wang, X. C. 1297  
Wang, X. F. 312  
Wang, X. K. 49, 406, 494, 1398, 2419  
Wang, X. L. 1771  
Wang, X. P. 233, 1069  
Wang, X. Q. 428  
Wang, X. R. 1480, 1685  
Wang, X. S. 340  
Wang, Y. 549  
Wang, Y. H. 1771-1772  
Wang, Y. J. 2481  
Wang, Y. M. 1162-1163, 1743, 2440  
Wang, Y. Q. 1992  
Wang, Z. L. 147  
Wang, Z. M. 2469  
Wang, Z. Q. 901  
Wang, Z. S. 49, 406  
Wang, Z. X. 1962  
Wang ChangChun 42  
Wang ChuanYong 1123  
Wang ChunYing 572  
Wang FuHsiung 99  
Wang FuLu 2443  
Wang Gang 1056  
Wang GuoChang 2422  
Wang JennChe 820  
Wang JianLi 1831  
Wang JiShan 1582  
Wang JunHao 596  
Wang JunHui 2206  
Wang KeJing 1741  
Wang KunBo 572  
Wang Li 147  
Wang Ming 2531  
Wang PeiYi 551  
Wang PengWei 1297  
Wang QingBin 765  
Wang RongLin 160  
Wang ShouSheng 569  
Wang SiQing 1297  
Wang TianYun 1468  
Wang XiangChun 1297  
Wang XiangKun 406, 494, 1398, 2419  
Wang XianPing 1069  
Wang XianPu 233  
Wang XiaoFeng 312  
Wang XiaoQuan 428  
Wang XiaoRu 1685  
Wang XiuLing 1771  
Wang XiuSong 340  
Wang Xu 1847  
Wang YingQiang 1992  
Wang YongHui 1771-1772  
Wang YuanJiang 2481  
Wang YuMin 1162-1163, 1743, 2440  
Wang ZaiMing 2469  
Wang ZhengXun 1962  
Wang ZhenShan 406  
Wang ZhiQiang 901  
Wang ZhongLang 147  
Warburton, M. L. 2143  
Warner, R. L. 1063  
Warren, D. M. 364  
Warren, J. 859  
Watanabe, A. 1097  
Watanabe, H. 1149  
Watanabe, K. 1602, 2429  
Watanabe, K. N. 628, 1261-1262  
Watanabe, Y. 337  
Waterworth, H. E. 2542, 2545  
Watkins, C. 904  
Watkinson, A. R. 604  
Watson, C. E. 2484  
Watson, M. 590  
Waugh, R. 1095, 2356, 2539  
Weaver, R. D. 1881  
Webb, C. J. 1932  
Weber, W. E. 1652  
Webster, A. L. 944  
Weger, J. 1493  
Wehner, T. C. 2089  
Wei, J. Z. 1058, 1152, 2431  
Wei, P. H. 124  
Wei, R. P. 158  
Wei JunZhi 1058, 1152, 2431  
Wei PingHe 124  
Wei RunPeng 158  
Weidema, I. R. 2064  
Weidner, S. 2177  
Weisberg, M. U. 430  
Weisgerber, H. 1846  
Weissich, P. R. 1209  
Welsh, S. L. 746, 1411  
Wendel, J. F. 160, 422, 1072  
Wendt, N. 2013  
Weng, G. H. 8  
Weng, Y. J. 617  
Weng YueJin 617  
Wenner, A. 535  
Wenzel, W. G. 2365  
Werlemark, G. 1090  
Werner, M. 1616  
Wesche-Ebeling, P. 559  
Wesenberg, D. M. 475, 1697  
Wessels, H. 1609  
West, A. K. 2345  
Westcott, R. 1686  
Westra, L. Y. T. 89  
Wheeler, L. J. 1587  
White, G. A. 1287, 2542  
Whitehead, C. S. 964  
Whitton, J. 414  
Wickneswari, R. 2076  
Widjaja, E. A. 1330  
Widrechner, M. P. 1128  
Wie, J. Z. 1059, 1254  
Wie JunZhi 1059, 1254  
Wielgus, S. M. 2327  
Wieren, S. E. van 1569  
Wiersema, J. H. 1392  
Wiesner, L. E. 1587  
Wijk, J. van 14  
Wilde, G. E. 1135  
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 133  
Willcox, G. 837  
Williams, C. G. 1066  
Williams, E. R. 1432  
Williams, J. A. 2536  
Williams, J. T. 2567  
Williams, P. A. 2117  
Williams, P. H. 560, 2162  
Williams, W. 1370  
Williams, W. M. 1519  
Willis, C. B. 271  
Willis, C. K. 271  
Wilson, F. D. 1991  
Wilson, J. B. 1531  
Wilson, P. J. 922  
Winkel, T. 2053  
Winsor, J. A. 1507  
Wissel, C. 228  
Withers, L. A. 721  
Witte, L. 742  
Woinarski, J. C. Z. 286, 1543  
Wójcicki, J. J. 2139  
Wojciechowski, M. F. 415  
Wold, A. T. 567  
Wolfe, A. D. 1106  
Wolk, C. J. M. A. S. A. van der 1851  
Wolko, B. 1410  
Wong, K. M. 1435, 2578  
Wong, W. C. 2157  
Woo, J. H. 2229  
Woo JongHo 2229  
Wood, D. 1894  
Wood, J. 279  
Woodruff, E. R. 1528  
Woodward, S. 2240  
Workman, R. 2322  
Worland, A. J. 1807  
Wricke, G. 1683  
Wright, J. A. 261, 950  
Wright Platais, K. 1344  
Wu, C. C. 640  
Wu, G. Y. 403  
Wu, H. K. 1067  
Wu, J. Y. 638, 2454  
Wu, L. J. 352  
Wu, L. Q. 570  
Wu, M. S. 1725  
Wu, R. 1603  
Wu, S. C. 1962  
Wu, S. P. 307  
Wu, S. Q. 307  
Wu, S. T. 1742  
Wu, S. Z. 1920, 2414  
Wu, T. L. 45, 2101  
Wu, T. M. 1847  
Wu, W. L. 1123  
Wu, X. Y. 403  
Wu, Z. S. 472  
Wu GuangYao 403  
Wu HsinKan 1067  
Wu JingYin 638  
Wu LiQiang 570  
Wu MiaoShen 1725  
Wu ShuChun 1962  
Wu ShuTu 1742  
Wu ShuZhi 1920, 2414  
Wu SuPing 307  
Wu SuQin 307  
Wu TeLin 2101  
Wu TieMing 1847  
Wu WenLong 1123  
Wu XiangYu 403  
Wu ZhaoSu 472  
Wurdack, J. J. 793  
Wyk, B. E. van 742, 829, 1161, 1922  
Wyk, C. M. van 1446  
Wyk, G. F. van 294  
Wynberg, R. 1564  
Wynne, J. C. 1843  
Wyse Jackson, P. 1110  
Xhuveli, L. 692, 1515, 2037  
Xi, Y. Z. 1162  
Xi YiZhen 1162  
Xia, L. F. 147, 1688  
Xia, N. H. 2022  
Xia, Q. Z. 900  
Xia LiFang 147, 1688  
Xia NianHe 2022  
Xia QiZhou 900  
Xiang, Y. B. 325  
Xiao, B. 506  
Xiao, H. 2317  
Xiao, J. P. 304  
Xiao, L. Y. 300  
Xiao, S. H. 472  
Xiao, S. S. 2441  
Xiao, S. Y. 1390  
Xiao, T. J. 147, 1688  
Xiao Bing 506  
Xiao Han 2317  
Xiao JianPing 304  
Xiao LaiYun 300  
Xiao ShiHe 472  
Xiao ShunYuan 1390  
Xiao TiaoJiang 147, 1688  
Xin, N. Q. 1887  
Xin, X. G. 1183  
Xin NaiQuan 1887  
Xin XiaoGui 1183  
Xing, F. W. 2101  
Xing FuWu 2101  
Xu, A. S. 210  
Xu, B. 1743, 2440  
Xu, C. Q. 2454  
Xu, F. H. 571  
Xu, H. 2440  
Xu, J. M. 1468  
Xu, L. J. 8  
Xu, L. Y. 4, 601  
Xu, N. Y. 2304  
Xu, R. 434  
Xu, R. Y. 818  
Xu, X. B. 1280  
Xu, Z. 251  
Xu ASheng 210  
Xu Bao 1743, 2440  
Xu FuHua 571  
Xu Hang 2440  
Xu JinMing 1468  
Xu NaiYu 2304  
Xu RongYi 818  
Xu Zhi 251  
Xue, L. 1816  
Xue, Q. X. 2443  
Xue Ling 1816  
Xue QingXi 2443  
Yadrov, A. A. 1125  
Yahyaoglu, Z. 2234  
Yakovleva, E. Yu. 1624  
Yamada, H. 987-988  
Yamada, K. 974  
Yamada, T. 2081  
Yamagishi, H. 164, 2329  
Yamagisi, Kh. 164  
Yamaguchi, A. 95  
Yamaguchi, H. 1923  
Yamaguchi, M. 763  
Yamamoto, C. 177  
Yamazaki, M. 431  
Yan, Q. F. 2206  
Yan, Q. S. 2206  
Yan, W. 492  
Yan, X. L. 1466  
Yan QingFeng 2206  
Yan QiuSheng 2206  
Yan XiaoLong 1466  
Yanai, Y. 421  
Yang, B. G. 1754, 2427  
Yang, C. J. 4, 601  
Yang, C. P. 1671  
Yang, G. P. 404  
Yang, G. X. 1605  
Yang, H. 1089  
Yang, H. Y. 896, 1185  
Yang, J. C. 2239  
Yang, J. L. 59, 741  
Yang, J. R. 634  
Yang, L. 1004  
Yang, M. Q. 336  
Yang, R. C. 1494  
Yang, R. L. 1760  
Yang, R. Q. 307  
Yang, S. J. 1468  
Yang, T. Y. A. 1445  
Yang, X. M. 2396  
Yang, Y. C. 1804  
Yang, Y. S. 624  
Yang BaoGuo 1754, 2427  
Yang GuangXiao 1605  
Yang HuaiYi 896, 1185  
Yang JunLiang 59, 741  
Yang Li 1004  
Yang RongCai 1494  
Yang RuiQuan 307  
Yang ShiJie 1468  
Yang XinMing 2396  
Yang YueSheng 624  
Yani, A. 2061  
Yano, S. 597  
Yao, J. X. 1238, 2502  
Yao, Y. 2443  
Yao, Y. M. 2216  
Yao JingXia 2502  
Yao YingMou 2216  
Yao Yuan 2443  
Yap, S. K. 240  
Yapa, A. C. 661  
Yasuda, S. 1601  
Yazdi-Samadi, B. 1713  
Ye, H. G. 2101  
Ye, J. B. 818  
Ye, Y. F. 2192  
Ye, Y. Z. 901  
Ye HuaGu 2101  
Ye JiBo 818  
Ye YanFu 2192  
Ye YongZhong 901  
Yeatman, C. W. 241



- Yeboah, D. K. 1767  
 Yeeh, Y. 1500  
 Yeeh Yeehn 1500  
 Yeh, F. C. 1494  
 Yen, C. 59, 741  
 Yen Chi 59, 741  
 Yeoman, M. M. 1610  
 Yepes, I. 892  
 Yerik, G. 628  
 Yeşilada, E. 1054, 2278  
 Yeung, E. C. 999  
 Yi, J. 1586  
 Yi, L. 1816  
 Yi Jin 1586  
 Yi Lin 1816  
 Yin, H. W. 593  
 Yin, Y. J. 1582  
 Yin HwaWen 593  
 Yin YanJun 1582  
 Ying, C. S. 2317  
 Ying, L. K. 189  
 Ying CunShan 2317  
 Ying LingKe 189  
 Yitbarek, N. 1145  
 Yohe, J. M. 649  
 Yokoyama, J. 798  
 Yonemori, K. 1679  
 Yonezawa, K. 439  
 Yoshida, S. 2200  
 Yoshikawa, H. 164, 528  
 Yoshikawa, K. 1928  
 Yoshikawa, N. 1440, 1928  
 You, Q. S. 2443  
 You QingShan 2443  
 Youmbi, E. 2251  
 Younès, T. 1880  
 Young, A. G. 295  
 Young, E. 541  
 Young, K. A. 187  
 Young, S. S. 201  
 Yow, S. 2497  
 Yu, C. H. 41  
 Yu, C. J. 1772  
 Yu, J. 1605  
 Yu, M. H. 568  
 Yu, M. Q. 615  
 Yu, W. P. 434  
 Yu, X. L. 1607  
 Yu, Z. H. 1088  
 Yu ChangHe 41  
 Yu ChuanJiang 1772  
 Yu Jing 1605  
 Yu XiaoLing 1607  
 Yuan, F. G. 634  
 Yuan, P. R. 2419  
 Yuan, S. L. 902  
 Yuan PingRong 2419  
 Yuan ShiLu 902  
 Yukinaga, H. 2218  
 Yun, C. J. 1021  
 Yun CheonJong 1021  
 Yusuf, R. 1044  
 Zabrodina, M. V. 2406  
 Zachariah, T. J. 1527  
 Zagt, R. J. 2112  
 Zaidi, S. T. H. 2277  
 Zajac, A. 2104  
 Zajac, M. 2104  
 Zák, I. 400  
 Zala, P. V. 2198  
 Zalom, F. G. 1175  
 Zamanis, A. 1111  
 Zamir, D. 1271, 1673  
 Zang, M. 140  
 Zang, S. Y. 1293  
 Zang Mu 140  
 Zang ShuYing 1293  
 Zangerl, A. R. 530  
 Zanke, C. 1672  
 Zanoni, U. 2556  
 Zapata, F. J. 407  
 Zapletalová, I. 191, 501, 1517  
 Zappi, D. C. 608, 789  
 Zardini, E. M. 1051  
 Zarre M., S. 748  
 Zavarin, E. 2062  
 Zdero, C. 795  
 Zeboudj, F. 1108  
 Zebrowska, J. 1022  
 Zeller, F. J. 1143  
 Zemanek, B. 2139  
 Zeng, F. A. 1983  
 Zeng, G. W. 313  
 Zeng, Y. W. 1350  
 Zeng FanAn 1983  
 Zeng GuangWen 313  
 Zeng YaWen 1350  
 Zengeni, Z. 564  
 Zeven, A. C. 2173  
 Zhan, Q. C. 340  
 Zhan QingCai 340  
 Zhang, C. Z. 705  
 Zhang, D. X. 1949  
 Zhang, D. Y. 1238, 2502  
 Zhang, G. Y. 570  
 Zhang, H. W. 336  
 Zhang, J. 1060  
 Zhang, J. W. 2481  
 Zhang, J. Y. 2467  
 Zhang, L. 300  
 Zhang, Q. 404  
 Zhang, Q. Y. 2469  
 Zhang, S. H. 2316  
 Zhang, W. 624  
 Zhang, W. C. 1390  
 Zhang, W. H. 913  
 Zhang, W. J. 587  
 Zhang, W. P. 1072  
 Zhang, W. X. 1399  
 Zhang, X. 1588, 2089  
 Zhang, X. B. 1256  
 Zhang, X. D. 572  
 Zhang, X. Q. 2206  
 Zhang, X. Y. 1831, 2309, 2396  
 Zhang, X. Z. 2414  
 Zhang, Y. H. 444, 2443  
 Zhang, Y. M. 1183  
 Zhang, Z. 1700  
 Zhang, Z. E. 304  
 Zhang, Z. J. 480  
 Zhang, Z. L. 586  
 Zhang, Z. S. 765  
 Zhang, Z. W. 2092  
 Zhang, Z. X. 428  
 Zhang ChangZhao 705  
 Zhang DeYu 2502  
 Zhang DiangXiang 1949  
 Zhang GuiYin 570  
 Zhang JiaYan 2467  
 Zhang Juan 1060  
 Zhang JueWan 2481  
 Zhang Ling 300  
 Zhang GuoYing 2469  
 Zhang ShangHong 2316  
 Zhang Wei 624  
 Zhang WeiPing 1072  
 Zhang WenCai 1390  
 Zhang WenHui 913  
 Zhang WenJu 587  
 Zhang WenXu 1399  
 Zhang XiangDi 572  
 Zhang XianZhen 2414  
 Zhang XiaoBo 1256  
 Zhang XueQin 2206  
 Zhang XueYong 2396  
 Zhang XueYu 1831  
 Zhang YuHua 2443  
 Zhang YuMing 1183  
 Zhang Zhi'E 304  
 Zhang ZhiXian 428  
 Zhang ZhuLin 586  
 Zhang ZongShi 765  
 Zhang ZongWen 2092  
 Zhao, G. Z. 637  
 Zhao, J. 623  
 Zhao, J. C. 634  
 Zhao, L. C. 2386  
 Zhao, Q. L. 806  
 Zhao, S. L. 634  
 Zhao, S. W. 1294, 1294, 1984  
 Zhao, T. H. 1469  
 Zhao GuoZhong 637  
 Zhao Jiang 623  
 Zhao QianLong 806  
 Zhao ShiWei 1294, 1984  
 Zhao TianHong 1469  
 Zharkikh, A. 1100  
 Zhen, T. M. 551  
 Zhen TianMin 551  
 Zheng, G. H. 313, 1583  
 Zheng, H. N. 2110  
 Zheng, S. J. 571  
 Zheng, W. L. 210  
 Zheng, X. H. 1430  
 Zheng GuangHua 313, 1583  
 Zheng HuanNeng 2110  
 Zheng SiJun 571  
 Zheng WeiLie 210  
 Zheng XiaoHong 1430  
 Zhilin, S. G. 1930  
 Zhong, G. Y. 471, 613  
 Zhong, S. B. 1238, 2502  
 Zhong, Y. M. 1468  
 Zhong GanYuan 471  
 Zhong ShaoBin 2502  
 Zhong YongMu 1468  
 Zhou, B. L. 771  
 Zhou, D. W. 2110  
 Zhou, H. Q. 4, 601, 2534  
 Zhou, H. Y. 586  
 Zhou, J. 9  
 Zhou, J. H. 1063  
 Zhou, J. S. 197  
 Zhou, J. T. 1468-1469  
 Zhou, M. 1700  
 Zhou, M. D. 1354, 2092  
 Zhou, Q. 1069  
 Zhou, Y. L. 2110  
 Zhou, Y. Q. 1582  
 Zhou, Z. J. 1429  
 Zhou BaoLiang 771  
 Zhou DaoWei 2110  
 Zhou HanQun 2534  
 Zhou HongYing 586  
 Zhou JianTao 1468-1469  
 Zhou JizHong 1063  
 Zhou MingDe 2092  
 Zhou Qin 1069  
 Zhou YiLiang 2110  
 Zhou YuQian 1582  
 Zhou ZhongJian 1429  
 Zhu, B. L. 410  
 Zhu, C. 313  
 Zhu, D. W. 1309, 1315  
 Zhu, L. F. 599  
 Zhu, L. H. 406, 1069  
 Zhu, W. M. 638  
 Zhu BaoLong 410  
 Zhu Cheng 313  
 Zhu DeWei 1309, 1315  
 Zhu LiangFeng 599  
 Zhu LiHuang 406, 1069  
 Zhu WeiMin 638  
 Zhuang, B. C. 1162-1163, 1743, 2440  
 Zhuang BingChang 1162-1163, 1743, 2440  
 Ziegenhagen, B. 1687  
 Ziehe, M. 170  
 Zimi, G. K. 670  
 Zimmerer, K. 163  
 Zimmerer, K. S. 1352  
 Zimmerová, J. 232  
 Zimniak-Przybylska, Z. 751-752  
 Ziroyan, A. N. 438  
 Zizza, A. 1417  
 Zoglauer, K. 1002  
 Zohary, D. 200, 1269-1270, 1427, 2081  
 Zoro Bi, I. 2054  
 Zou, T. C. 586  
 Zou, Y. P. 428  
 Zou TianCai 586  
 Zou YuPing 428  
 Zoundjhepon, J. 2588  
 Zsuffa, L. 776  
 Zuidema, P. A. 1357  
 Zuloaga, F. O. 61, 1397  
 Zúñiga, R. 1980  
 Župnik, M. 455  
 Zutra, D. 1217  
 Zwet, T. van der 1759





# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelia chinensis***  
China 1847  
flowers 1847  
genetic resources 1847
- Abelmoschus esculentus***  
Bangladesh 155  
gene banks 155  
genetic diversity 155  
India 155  
multivariate analysis 1758  
Nepal 155  
Sri Lanka 155
- Abies***  
distribution 1926  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1926  
interspecific hybridization 1438  
Southern Europe 1926  
taxonomy 1438  
terpenoids 1926
- Abies alba***  
chloroplast genetics 1687  
Europe 1687  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1687  
seeds, cryopreservation 315
- Abies amabilis***, tissue culture, regeneration 999
- Abnormal development**, forest trees 185
- Absciscic acid**, *Vitis* 2468
- Acacia***  
India 908  
Japan 990  
Middle East 778  
surveys 908  
taxonomy 778, 1973-1975  
tissue culture, regeneration 990
- Acacia auriculiformis***  
Australia 2076  
interspecific hybridization 990-991  
Malaysia 991  
outcrossing 2076  
Papua New Guinea 2076  
pollen, storage 1023  
tissue culture, regeneration 336-337, 991
- Acacia catechu***, tissue culture, regeneration 338
- Acacia caven***  
Argentina 884  
sexual reproduction 884
- Acacia kraussiana***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1509  
Malawi 1509  
outcrossing 1509
- Acacia mangium***  
interspecific hybridization 990-991  
Malaysia 991  
pollen, storage 1023  
tissue culture, regeneration 336, 991, 2230
- Acacia nilotica***  
flowering 2075  
germination 1205  
India 1205, 1783  
provenance trials 1205  
seeds 1783
- Acacia olivensana***  
Brazil 1976  
new species 1976
- Acacia pachyphloia***  
Australia 1977  
new taxa 1977  
taxonomy 1977
- Acacia santosii***  
Brazil 1976  
new species 1976
- Acacia senegal***  
gum arabic 214  
Kenya 214  
surveys 214
- Acacia suaveolens***  
Australia 779  
new taxa 779
- Acacia thomsonii***  
Australia 1972
- Acacia thomsonii* cont.**  
new species 1972
- Acacia valida***  
Australia 1977  
new species 1977
- Accessory chromosomes**, *Zea mays*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2314
- Acer orientale***  
taxonomy 93  
Turkey 93
- Acer rubrum***, tissue culture, regeneration 2241
- Acetolactate synthase**  
*Triticum aestivum*, *in vitro* selection 614  
*Triticum monococcum*, *in vitro* selection 614
- Actinidia***  
cold resistance 550  
embryo culture 1276  
interspecific hybridization 1276  
protoplast culture 417
- Actinidia arguta***  
China 634  
varieties, Kui Lu 634
- Actinidia chinensis***, stress 2469
- Actinidia deliciosa***, tissue culture, conservation 330
- Actinidia eriantha***, stress 2469
- Actinidia fanjingshanensis***  
China 765  
new species 765
- Adenophora potaninii***  
DNA 428  
endangered species 428
- Aegilops***  
characterization 695  
chromosome banding, genomes 1654  
chromosome translocation 1804  
cold resistance 473  
collecting missions 890, 2081  
disease resistance, *Fusarium* 2398  
DNA hybridization, genomes 1654  
embryo culture 1236  
gene location, amylases 1800  
genetic markers, amylases 1800  
genetic variation, proteins 2384  
genetics, amylases 1800  
genomes 1800  
Israel 2081  
nucleotide sequences, evolution 1061  
pest resistance, *Sipha elegans* 2387  
Poland 2398  
polymorphism  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2307  
Spain 890
- Aegilops geniculata***  
China 2309  
genetic diversity 2309  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2309
- Aegilops longissima***  
chromosome pairing 616  
chromosome translocation 616  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 616  
gene mapping 616  
gliadin 2397  
glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397  
glutenins 2397  
linkage  
gliadin 2397  
glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397  
glutenins 2397
- Aegilops markgrafii***, chromosome addition 1652
- Aegilops peregrina***  
chromosome addition 1812  
chromosome banding 1812
- Aegilops peregrina* cont.**  
chromosome translocation 1804
- Aegilops speltoides***  
chromosome translocation 1653  
DNA hybridization, evolution 2308
- Aegilops squarrosa***  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
drought resistance 1141  
evaluation 2396  
gene expression  
cold resistance 1235  
thionins 402  
genetics  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
glutenins 1716  
nucleotide sequences  
glutenins 2306  
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 403  
thionins 402  
polymorphism, gliadin 2396  
tillering 1141
- Aegilops variabilis***  
gene location, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
- Aegilops* × *Triticum***  
aneuploidy 617  
anther culture 617  
backcrossing 1239  
China 617  
chromosome addition 1812  
chromosome banding 1812  
chromosome substitution, anther culture 2503  
chromosome translocation, height 1807  
disease resistance  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 1803  
*Tilletia indica* 1811  
gene expression, cold resistance 1235  
gene location, amylases 1800  
gene mapping 2303  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1653  
genetic markers, amylases 1800  
genetics, amylases 1800  
genomes 1800  
intergeneric hybridization 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503  
polymorphism  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2303  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1653
- Aegle marmelos***, tissue culture, regeneration 2246
- Aeschynomene fruticpendula***  
Brazil 1948  
new species 1948
- Aesculus***  
pollen 794  
taxonomy 794
- Afforestation**  
forest trees 575  
*Populus* 1846
- Afghanistan**, medicinal plants 1052
- Africa**  
*Arachis hypogaea* 1286  
*Asparagus* 1424  
*Avena sterilis* 1395  
*Cajanus cajan* 7  
*Coffea* 728  
Cucurbitaceae 760  
*Musa* 553  
*Oryza* 142, 489, 1727  
*Oryza barthii* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza brachyantha* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza glaberrima* 853  
*Oryza longistaminata* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza punctata* 2420, 2425  
*Oxalis versicolor* 590

**Africa cont.**

*Pelargonium* 808  
*Sorghum bicolor* 2029  
*Theobroma cacao* 1289  
*Thymus* 134  
*Vigna unguiculata* 524

**Agaricus**

Europe 2026  
 keys 2026  
 taxonomy 2026

**Agaricus bisporus**

Canada 1505  
 genetic diversity 1505  
 mitochondrial genetics 1505  
 USA 1505

**Agave**

DNA 1782  
 evolution 1782  
 polyploidy 1782

**Agave filifera**

Mexico 122  
 new taxa 122

**Agave fourcroydes**

domestication 2032  
 genetic diversity 2032  
 Mexico 2032

**Aging**

*Allium sativum*, seeds 303  
*Citrullus lanatus*, seeds 303  
*Cosmos bipinnatus*, seeds 303  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, seeds 2190  
 seeds 301

**Agricultural development, China 1229****Agropyron (see Elymus)****Agropyron cristatum**, gene expression, cold resistance 1235**Agropyron × Triticum**

gene expression, cold resistance 1235  
 intergeneric hybridization 1235

**Alantsilodendron**, taxonomy 68**Alantsilodendron glomeratum**

Madagascar 68  
 new species 68

**Albania**, crops 692, 1515, 2037**Albizia lebeck**, tissue culture, regeneration 2208**Albugo candida**

*Brassica campestris*  
 disease resistance 560  
 genetics 560

**Albumins, Vicia**, genetic variation 752**Algeria**

*Bromus* 868  
 conservation 915  
 crops 919  
 medicinal plants 2296  
*Triticum durum* 1138

**Alhagi**

Egypt 1414  
 proteins 1414  
 taxonomy 1414

**Alleles (see Genetics)****Allelopathy, Oryza sativa 492****Allium**

centres of diversity 757  
 China 412, 699  
 chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 412  
 chromosome morphology 1832  
 conservation 925-926  
 distribution 757  
 DNA hybridization 1832  
 domestication 1467  
 gene banks 926  
 genetic resources 699-700  
 genetics  
   aspartate aminotransferase 856  
   glutamate dehydrogenase 855  
 India 926  
 interspecific hybridization 1832  
 Latin America 700  
 Mediterranean region 757  
 networks 724  
 ovule culture 1832  
 polymorphism  
   glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2456  
   isoenzymes 1467  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1082  
 Southern Africa 925  
 taxonomy 76  
 books 1323

**Allium aaseae**

random amplified polymorphic DNA 2330  
 USA 2330

**Allium anatolicum**

new species 759  
 Turkey 759

**Allium asirense**

new species 759  
 Saudi Arabia 759

**Allium cepa**

breeding 1265-1266  
 chromosome morphology 1832  
 DNA hybridization 1832  
 evaluation 1173  
 germplasm exchange 725  
 Hungary 1266  
*in vitro* culture 725  
 interspecific hybridization 1832  
 landraces 1265  
 networks 725  
 ovule culture 1832  
 seed treatment 1584  
 seeds  
   germination 1584  
   storage 1584  
   viability 1584  
 Sudan 1265  
 West Africa 1173

**Allium desertorum**

cytology 2488  
 Egypt 2488  
 pollen 2488

**Allium enginii**

new species 759  
 Turkey 759

**Allium fethiyense**

new species 759  
 Turkey 759

**Allium mongolicum**

characterization 531  
 China 531

**Allium ritsii**

Greece 1422  
 new species 1422

**Allium roseum**

cytology 2488  
 Egypt 2488  
 pollen 2488

**Allium sativum**

China 1831  
 germplasm exchange 725  
*in vitro* culture 725  
 medicinal properties 1831  
 networks 725  
 seeds  
   aging 303  
   vigour 303  
 utilization 1831

**Allium schoenoprasum**

cytogenetics 532  
 Japan 532

**Allium simillimum**

random amplified polymorphic DNA 2330  
 USA 2330

**Allium tricoccum**

Canada 1529  
 endangered species 1529

**Allium turcicum**

new species 115  
 Turkey 115

**Allium valdesianum**

new species 758  
 Spain 758

**Aloaceae**

conservation 269  
 endangered species 269  
 Southern Africa 269

**Aloe**, tissue culture, regeneration 1012**Aloe pruinosa**

ethnobotany 1640  
 South Africa 1640

**Aloe scabrifolia**

chemotaxonomy 1968  
 Kenya 1968

**Aloe turkanensis**

chemotaxonomy 1968  
 Kenya 1968

**Aloe vossii**

conservation 271

**Aloe vossii cont.**

endangered species 271  
 South Africa 271

**Alstroemeria**

interspecific hybridization 1299, 1622  
 ovule culture 1299  
 regeneration 1622

**Alternaria helianthi**

*Helianthus annuus*, disease resistance 1285

*Helianthus tuberosus*, disease resistance 1285

**Altitude**

*Lens culinaris* 2447  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 534  
*Picea abies* 1497  
*Rhododendron kaempferi* 585  
*Rhododendron kiusianum* 585  
*Triticum turgidum* 2038

**Amaranthus**

Czech Republic 450  
 evaluation 1728  
 gene banks 450  
 landraces 1728  
 Mexico 1728  
 multivariate analysis 1728

**Amazonia, Inga megaphylla 785****Amentotaxus**, molecular genetics, evolution 1100**America**

Fabaceae 1979  
 Ingeae 1969  
*Panicum* 1397

**American Samoa**

*Bulbophyllum distichobulbum* 827  
*Dendrobium whistleri* 827

**Amino acids**

*Triticum aestivum*, *in vitro* selection 614  
*Triticum monococcum*, *in vitro* selection 614

**Amygdalus (see Prunus)****α-Amylase, Avena**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065**Amylases****Aegilops**

gene location 1800  
 genetic markers 1800  
 genetics 1800

**Aegilops × Triticum**

gene location 1800  
 genetic markers 1800  
 genetics 1800

**Anacardium occidentale**, tissue culture, regeneration 1600, 2221**Ananas**

gene banks 1706  
 Martinique 1706

**Ananas comosus**

characterization 2470  
 Martinique 2470

**Andropogon crispifolius**

Brazil 1404  
 new species 1404

**Andropogon gayanus**, seeds, storage 2183**Aneuploidy**

*Aegilops × Triticum* 617  
*Manihot esculenta* 2520  
*Manihot neusana* 2520  
*Manihot pseudoglaziovii* 2520  
*Psathyrostachys juncea*, chromosome banding 1152

**Angola**

centres of diversity 149  
 conservation 149

**Angophora**

chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2345  
 molecular genetics, phylogeny 423

**Angraecopsis cryptantha**

new species 2009  
 West Africa 2009

**Annona muricata**

quality 1770  
 tissue culture, regeneration 2219  
 Venezuela 1770

**Anthelmintics, Morus 551****Anther culture**

*Aegilops × Triticum* 617  
   chromosome substitution 2503  
*Elymus × Triticum*, chromosome substitution 2503  
*Leymus × Triticum* 1818



- Anther culture** *cont.*  
*Oryza rufipogon* 623  
*Oryza sativa* 623  
*Solanum brevidens* 626  
*Solanum chacoense* 1080  
*Solanum phureja* 1080  
*Solanum tuberosum* 626  
*Triticum* 967  
*Triticum aestivum*, chromosome substitution 2503
- Anthesis** (see Flowering)
- Anthriscus**  
characterization 135  
distribution 135  
France 135  
multivariate analysis, morphology 1391  
taxonomy 135, 1391
- Anthropology, Zea mays** 2266
- Antibacterial properties**, medicinal plants 383
- Antibodies**, *Glycine*, proteinase inhibitors 74
- Antifungal agents, Oryza officinalis** 1146
- Antigastra catalaunalis, Sesamum alatum**, pest resistance 1777
- Antimalarial properties**, medicinal plants 384, 1044
- Antimicrobial properties**  
medicinal plants 1045  
books 1329
- Antineoplastic agents**, medicinal plants 1040
- Antirrhinum**  
*in vitro* culture, regeneration 1008  
micropropagation 1008
- Apeiba uittienii**  
new species 89  
South America 89
- Aphis glycines, Glycine**, pest resistance 1743
- Apium graveolens**, tissue culture, artificial seeds 1605
- Apium nodiflorum**  
Jordan 1791  
plant composition 1791
- Apoclada arenicola**  
Brazil 138  
taxonomy 138
- Apoclada cannavieira**  
Brazil 138  
taxonomy 138
- Apoclada simplex**  
Brazil 138  
taxonomy 138
- Apomixis**  
*Paspalum compressifolium* 2070  
*Poa pratensis* 178  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, genetics 1248  
*Tripsacum* × *Zea* 1814  
genetics 1248
- Arab countries**  
fodder plants 1033  
halophytes 1033  
*Triticum* 1233
- Arabidopsis parvula**, taxonomy 732
- Araceae**, conservation 272
- Arachis**  
*Bradyrhizobium* 1843  
China 2534  
chromosome morphology 858, 1198  
chromosome pairing 858  
Cuba 1967  
distribution 769  
evolution 769  
forage 1967  
interspecific hybridization 636, 2534  
nitrogen fixation 1843  
polyploidy 1843  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
evolution 1093  
taxonomy 1093  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 858  
seeds, storage 1595  
taxonomy 769, 1967
- Arachis duranensis**  
chromosome morphology 858  
chromosome pairing 858  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1775  
quantitative traits 1775  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 858
- Arachis hypogaea**  
Africa 1286  
Argentina 1228  
Australia 2378  
Bolivia 1228  
breeding 1286  
China 2473  
disease resistance  
*Corticium rolfsii* 1774  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1126  
Ecuador 1228  
evaluation 564-565, 1126, 2472  
gene banks 1126, 2378  
catalogues 1228  
multivariate analysis 2472  
fatty acids 565  
Peru 1228  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2473  
seed treatment 313, 2199  
seeds  
germination 313, 2198  
lipid peroxidation 313  
storage 2198-2199  
Zimbabwe 564
- Arachis monticola**, pest resistance, *Spodoptera litura* 1776
- Arborea**  
Croatia 1710  
*Ilex* 467  
India 2381  
Russia 1709  
USA 1692  
woody plants 463
- Archaeology**  
*Camellia* 1928  
crops 837-838  
*Oryza sativa* 2030  
*Zea mays* 2028
- Arecaceae**  
Brazil 10, 465  
collections 465  
conservation 296  
books 2579  
genetic diversity 863  
genetic resources 10  
*in vitro* culture, conservation 339  
keys 1437  
Madagascar 296, 2579  
nature reserves 296  
seeds, storage 316  
South East Asia 863  
taxonomy 1437  
books 2579  
Vanuatu 1437
- Argania spinosa**  
endangered species 1492  
genetic diversity 1492  
Morocco 1492  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1492  
population genetics 1492
- Argentina**  
*Acacia caven* 884  
*Arachis hypogaea* 1228  
endangered species 2159  
forests 2159  
grasslands 1533  
*Hordeum chilense* 194  
wild plants 598  
*Zea mays* 2052, 2408
- Argyranthemum**  
Canary Islands 905  
conservation 905  
gene banks 905  
Madeira 905
- Argyrolobium tiremoense**  
Madagascar 743  
new species 743
- Arid regions**  
fruit crops 539  
nut crops 539
- Arisaema**  
distribution 820  
keys 820  
Taiwan 820  
taxonomy 820
- Arisaema formosanum**  
chromosome number 820  
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema heterophyllum**  
chromosome number 820  
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema ilanense**  
chromosome number 820  
new taxa 820  
Taiwan 820
- Arisaema thunbergii**  
chromosome number 820  
new taxa 820  
Taiwan 820
- Aristea ranomafana**  
Madagascar 822  
new species 822
- Aristida**  
keys 60  
Mexico 60  
taxonomy 60  
USA 60
- Aristida amazonensis**  
Brazil 738  
new species 738
- Aristida lanigera**  
Brazil 738  
new species 738
- Aristolochia bracteata**, tissue culture, regeneration 1015
- Armenia**  
*Astragalus* 72  
botanical gardens 438  
grasslands 2106
- Armeria maritima**  
Denmark 2064  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2064
- Artemisia filatovae**  
Kazakhstan 831  
new species 831
- Artemisia radicans**  
Kazakhstan 831  
new species 831
- Artichoke latent potyvirus, Cynara scolymus**, disease resistance 533
- Artificial seeds**  
*Apium graveolens*, tissue culture 1605  
*Coffea canephora*, cryopreservation 322  
*Daucus carota*, cryopreservation 322  
*Dioscorea*, germplasm exchange 644  
*Picea abies*, tissue culture 1627  
*Pistacia vera*, tissue culture 1610
- Artificial selection**  
*Leucaena esculenta*, quality 2260  
*Lolium perenne*, growth period 1252  
mathematics 158  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, traditional farming 1025
- Solanum**  
pathogens 628  
stress 1261  
tubers 628  
unreduced gametes 628
- Solanum tuberosum**  
pathogens 628  
tubers 628  
unreduced gametes 628
- Triticum aestivum*, fertility 2500
- Artocarpus**  
gene banks 1707  
taxonomy 1707
- Arundina bambusifolia**, tissue culture, regeneration 1020
- Ascochyta** (see *Mycosphaerella*)  
(see also *Phoma*)
- Ascorbic acid**  
*Capsicum annuum* 2461  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, genetics 1176  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*, genetics 1176  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, genetics 1176
- Asia** 1562  
*Calamus* 860  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2033  
*Elymus* 1403  
genetic resources 1339  
*Meconopsis* 2358  
networks 1339  
on-farm conservation 1566  
*Oryza* 142, 1149, 1727  
*Oryza sativa* 1149-1150  
*Papaver somniferum* 2014  
*Picea* 174  
*Setaria faberi* 160  
*Setaria geniculata* 160  
*Setaria pumila* 160  
*Solanum* 411

**Asia cont.**

- Syringa* 813
- tropical forests 356
- tropical fruits 1355
- Viburnum* 805

**Asparagus**

- Africa 1424
- nomenclature 1424

**Asparagus officinalis**

- chloroplast genetics, evolution 1085
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1085

**Aspartate aminotransferase**

- Allium*, genetics 856
- Secale*, polymorphism 2406

**Asphodelus**

- Morocco 186
- pollen 2005
- self incompatibility 186
- sexual reproduction 186
- Spain 186
- taxonomy 2005

**Asphodelus albus**

- new taxa 1451
- Spain 1451

**Asphodelus fistulosus**

- cytology 2488
- Egypt 2488
- pollen 2488

**Asphodelus microcarpus**

- cytology 2488
- Egypt 2488
- pollen 2488

**Aster kantoensis**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1502
- Japan 1502

**Asteraceae**

- ethnobotany 1042
- medicinal properties 1042
- Nigeria 1042

**Astragalus**

- Armenia 72
- Australia 2438
- cytotaxonomy 1416
- Egypt 1414, 1416
- evaluation 2438
- India 908
- proteins 1414
- Russia 1413
- soil pH 2438
- surveys 908
- taxonomy 72, 748, 1413-1414

**Astragalus adsurgens**

- China 506
- salt tolerance 506

**Astragalus akmanii**

- taxonomy 1415

**Astragalus chehreganii**

- Iran 748
- new species 748

**Astragalus cicer**

- Czech Republic 504
- evaluation 504

**Astragalus hymenocystis**

- Iran 748
- new taxa 748

**Astragalus jabalambrensis**

- nomenclature 1412
- Spain 1412

**Astragalus magistratus**

- distribution 747
- Iran 747
- taxonomy 747

**Astragalus tricholobus**

- Azerbaijan 747
- distribution 747
- Iran 747
- new taxa 747
- taxonomy 747

**Astragalus ulziykhutagii**, nomenclature 1947**Astrocaryum chambira**

- Ecuador 373
- ethnobotany 373

**Atalantia bilocularis**

- protoplast culture, regeneration 980
- tissue culture, regeneration 2217

**Atalantia** (×) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 1677**Australia** 2145

- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
- Acacia pachyphloia* 1977

**Australia cont.**

- Acacia suaveolens* 779
- Acacia thomsonii* 1972
- Acacia valida* 1977
- Arachis hypogaea* 2378
- Astragalus* 2438
- Australian Tropical Forages Genetic Resource Centre, organizations 451

**Austromyrtus** 2057**Brachychiton** 584**Chionanthus sleumeri** 792**conservation** 1543**Corymbia** 774**Drosera** 2003**Drosera kenneallyi** 2012**Duboisia arenitensis** 129**endangered species** 302, 1647**Eucalyptus** 774, 1433, 1523**Eucalyptus rameliana** 883**Eucalyptus semota** 1970**fodder legumes** 451, 866**fodder plants** 451**forests** 1481**fruit crops** 369**grasses** 451**grasslands** 1534**Grevillea maccutcheonii** 1994**Hibiscus forsteri** 1991**Hibiscus saponarius** 1991**Hordeum glaucum** 1714**Hordeum murinum** 1714**intellectual property rights** 1369**international agreements** 1369**Lavatera** 1107**Leptospermum jingera** 1990**Lotus** 2438**Lupinus pilosus** 1737**Macroptilium gracile** 453**Malva** 1107**Myoporum** 346**nature reserves** 2137**nut crops** 369**Ornithopus** 697**Peperomia bellendenkerensis** 2170**rain forests** 286**Rubus moorei** 1960**Rubus nebulosus** 1960**Rutidosia leptorrhynchoides** 496-497**Salacca edulis** 555**Scaevola kallophylla** 1993**Scaevola oldfieldii** 1993**Solanum coracinum** 1965**Solanum dissectum** 1965**Solanum gympiense** 1965**Solanum stupefactum** 1965**Sorghum** 2082**Sorghum bicolor** 2492**Trifolium repens** 2369**tropical rain forests** 348**wild plants** 1221**Australia, Australian Medicago Genetic****Resource Centre, reports** 1868**Austria****Quercus** 169**Sorbus domestica** 2154**Austromyrtus****Australia** 2057**endangered species** 2057**genetic variation** 2057**Avena****disease resistance, Erysiphe graminis** 2405**DNA hybridization** 2313**gene mapping** 2313**genetic diversity** 865**inbreeding** 865**restriction fragment length polymorphism****α-amylase** 1065**avenin** 1065**evolution** 1065**globulins** 1065**Spain** 865**Avena canariensis****Canary Islands** 1721**chromosome translocation** 1721**cytomixis** 1721**Avena magna**, taxonomy 1396**Avena sativa****breeding** 619**DNA hybridization** 1060**β-glucan** 2404**Avena sativa cont.**

- interspecific hybridization 619
- nucleotide sequences 1060
- seed treatment 2177
- seeds
  - dormancy 2177
  - storage 2177

**Avena sterilis**

- Africa 1395
- breeding 619
- collecting missions 152
- Europe 1395
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 152
- interspecific hybridization 619
- Portugal 1395
- Spain 1395
- taxonomy 1395
- Turkey 152

**Avenin, Avena**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065**Azadirachia indica**

- indigenous knowledge 708
- intellectual property rights 708, 1360
- seeds, storage 1597
- tissue culture, regeneration 2249

**Azerbaijan****Astragalus tricholobus** 747**Trifolium repens** 1734**Backcrossing**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1239
- Brassica*, chromosome pairing 1837
- Solanum brevidens* 2327
- Solanum tuberosum* 2327
  - Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671
- Triticum aestivum*, proteins 1232
- Triticum dicoccoides*, proteins 1232
- Triticum durum*, proteins 1232
- Triticum* × *Aegilops* 1239

**Bacteria, Saccharum**, disease resistance 2479**Bactris**

- Caribbean 767
- taxonomy 767

**Bactris gasipaes**

- Brazil 635
- breeding 635

**Bactrocera papayae**, *Carica papaya*, quarantine 1863**Bahamas**, ethnobotany 360**Bali**, tropical forests 243**Bamboos**

- Brazil 2025
- breeding 939, 941
- conservation 937-941
- Ecuador 2025
- endangered species 940
- genetic diversity 863
- genetic resources
  - books 1330
  - conferences 2567
- India 937, 939-940
- keys 2023
- Malaysia 2578
- new species 2025
- New Zealand 2023
- Peninsular Malaysia 941
- reproduction 938
- resource management 940
- South East Asia 863, 1330
- taxonomy 2023
- books 2578

**Bambusa**

- China 2022
- taxonomy 2022
- tissue culture, regeneration 2207

**Bambuseae**

- Bangladesh 137
- conservation 273
- distribution 137, 273
- endangered species 137, 273
- India 273

**Bangladesh** 1351**Abelmoschus esculentus** 155**Bambuseae** 137**Colocasia esculenta** 872**crops** 235**forests** 235**horticultural crops** 1340**mangrove forests** 669**Setaria italica** 2413**Solanum** 39



- Barbarea**  
oils 2476  
Scandinavia 2476
- Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus**  
*Elymus* × *Triticum*  
chromosome banding 2302  
chromosome translocation 2302  
disease resistance 613  
DNA hybridization 2302  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2302
- Triticum aestivum*  
chromosome banding 2302  
chromosome translocation 2302  
DNA hybridization 2302  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2302
- Barosma betulina**  
chemotaxonomy 2020  
essential oils 2020
- Barosma crenulata**  
chemotaxonomy 2020  
essential oils 2020
- Barringtonia**  
Malaysia 787  
new species 787  
Philippines 787  
Sri Lanka 787  
taxonomy 1302  
Thailand 1302
- Bauhinia angulosa**  
Brazil 772  
new taxa 772
- Bauhinia carvalhoi**  
Brazil 772  
new species 772
- Bauhinia variegata**, tissue culture, regeneration 1615
- Beet western yellows luteovirus**, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
- Begonia**  
China 819, 1298  
collecting missions 1298  
databases 1784  
endangered species 1298  
gene banks 469  
Mexico 1784  
new species 819  
ornamental value 1298, 1784  
USA 469
- Begonia oaxacana**, pollination 1511
- Belgium**, *Musa* 459, 2552
- Belize**, *Schippia concolor* 265
- Bellevalia anatolica**  
new species 115  
Turkey 115
- Bemisia argentifolii**  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*, pest resistance 1175  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*, pest resistance 1175
- Benincasa hispida**, seeds, storage 2192
- Berberidaceae**, taxonomy 90
- Berberis sancti**  
India 105  
new species 105
- Beta**  
centres of origin 461  
gene banks 461  
genetics  
cytoplasmic male sterility 461  
monogerm seeds 461  
Mediterranean region 727  
networks 727  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1683  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 1683  
Russia 461  
self incompatibility 882  
taxonomy 882
- Beta maritima**  
gene flow 2056  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2056  
interspecific hybridization 568  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne incognita* 568  
population genetics 2056  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2056
- Beta patellaris**, DNA hybridization, chromosome addition 1844
- Beta procumbens**  
genetic markers, repetitive DNA 2341  
interspecific hybridization 2340  
nucleotide sequences, repetitive DNA 2341
- Beta vulgaris**  
chloroplast genetics 421  
collecting missions 1388  
DNA hybridization, chromosome addition 1844  
evaluation 1174  
gene banks 1174, 1388  
gene mapping 421  
*Heterodera schachtii* 2340  
international cooperation 1388  
interspecific hybridization 568, 2340  
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1094  
networks 1388  
pest resistance  
*Heterodera schachtii* 2340  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 568  
polymerase chain reaction, repetitive DNA 1682  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Heterodera schachtii* 2340  
Switzerland 1174
- Beta webbiana**  
chloroplast genetics 421  
gene mapping 421  
interspecific hybridization 2340
- Betula**  
chemotaxonomy 80  
Europe 674  
Sweden 80  
taxonomy, books 674
- Betula humilis**  
conservation 264  
endangered species 264  
Germany 264
- Betula maximowicziana**  
Japan 986  
tissue culture, regeneration 986
- Betula nana**  
conservation 264  
endangered species 264  
Germany 264
- Betula pendula**, pollen, storage 2257
- Betula schmidtii**, tissue culture, regeneration 2226
- Bhutan**  
*Castanea* 1327  
*Castanopsis* 1327  
genetic resources 1335  
*Lithocarpus* 1327  
*Quercus* 1327  
*Rhododendron kesangiae* 101
- Bibliographies**  
*Fagopyrum* 1354  
flora 2586  
genetic resources 1333  
seeds, storage 2176
- Biodiversity** 13, 600, 1334, 1372, 1473-1475, 1548, 1898, 1913  
books 1320, 1880-1882, 1884  
conservation 226  
databases 603  
ethics 1889  
genetic erosion 226  
India 1346  
international agreements 715, 1373  
international cooperation 1915  
resource management 3  
Singapore 2140  
statistical analysis 849  
sustainability 1888  
tropical forests 1357  
Vietnam 2261
- Biological control agents**, crops, quarantine 1853
- Biotechnology** 399, 2301  
Developing Countries 1057  
ethics, USA 23  
forest trees 2133  
intellectual property rights, indigenous knowledge 365  
legislation, Europe 16  
*Oryza sativa* 407  
patents  
Europe 17, 20, 28  
indigenous knowledge 365
- Biotechnology cont.**  
patents cont.  
USA 23  
*Solanum* 1667  
Vietnam 2300
- Bipolaris** (see *Cochliobolus*)
- Blissus insularis**, *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, pest resistance 1214
- Bolivia**  
*Arachis hypogaea* 1228  
edible species 1031  
*Eltroplectris brachycentron* 826  
medicinal plants 1031  
*Pachyrhizus ahipa* 2088  
*Parajubaea torallyi* 375  
*Phaseolus augusti* 2085  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 2085  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2085
- Books**  
Advances in horticulture 1429, 1468-1469, 1754, 1771-1772, 1847, 1879  
*Allium*, taxonomy 1323  
Arecaceae  
conservation 2579  
taxonomy 2579  
bamboos  
genetic resources 1330  
taxonomy 2578  
*Betula*, taxonomy 674  
biodiversity 1320, 1880-1882, 1884  
Biodiversity in managed landscapes 2034, 2121-2123, 2145, 2147  
Biodiversity, science and development 1372, 1473-1475, 1547-1548, 1557-1558, 1563  
Biotechnology — legal, economic and ethical dimensions 2133  
botanical gardens 1319  
*Castanea*  
characterization 1327  
conservation 1327  
*Castanopsis*  
characterization 1327  
conservation 1327  
conservation 1318, 1877, 1880, 1882  
Developing Countries 2587  
crops  
evolution 1917  
genetic resources 1878  
*in vitro* culture 1322  
surveys 1321  
Cucurbitaceae, taxonomy 1886  
culinary herbs  
conservation 675  
utilization 675  
*Dioscorea*  
keys 2588  
wild relatives 2588  
edible fungi  
ethnobotany 1331  
taxonomy 1331  
endangered species  
South Africa 1885  
surveys 1876  
UK 1876  
essential oil plants  
conservation 675  
utilization 675  
ethnobotany 2574-2575, 2585  
descriptors 663  
Experiments in plant tissue culture 2584  
farmers' rights 1883  
flora 2576-2577, 2583, 2586  
surveys 1876  
UK 1876  
Forest canopies 2074  
forest trees  
conservation 2157  
seeds 2498-2499  
forests  
conservation 1325-1326  
Europe 666  
genetic resources 666  
global warming 1325  
Kenya 1326  
resource management 670, 1324  
socioeconomics 670, 1324  
sustainability 670, 1324  
training 1326  
*Fraxinus excelsior*, conservation 2580

**Books cont.**

- fruit crops
    - characterization 665
    - gene banks 665
  - gene banks 1884
  - grasses 2583
    - taxonomy 2583
  - Green imperialism 1877
  - Gymnocalycium*
    - characterization 1328
    - distribution 1328
    - taxonomy 1328
  - in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 664
  - Lithocarpus*
    - characterization 1327
    - conservation 1327
  - mangrove forests, genetic resources 668-669
  - medicinal plants
    - antimicrobial properties 1329
    - conservation 675
    - ethnobotany 1329, 2573
    - insecticidal properties 1329
    - utilization 675
  - Native fruits of the Cerrados region 2572
  - ornamental woody plants 2581
  - Papua New Guinea 1882
  - Plants, people, and culture 2573
  - Quercus*
    - characterization 1327
    - conservation 1327
  - rain forests
    - conservation 667
    - resource management 667
  - resource management
    - policy 662
    - sustainability 662
  - Revised handbook to the flora of Ceylon 2576
  - spice plants
    - conservation 675
    - utilization 675
  - The biology of grasses 2582
  - tissue culture 2584
  - tropical rain forests 2565
  - woody plants, *in vitro* culture 671-673
- Borneo**
- Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae* 2008
  - Crypteronia* 1435
- Botanical gardens**
- Armenia 438
  - books 1319
  - Cameroon 441
  - Chamaedorea* 466
  - China 434, 1112, 1224
  - conservation 434, 438, 1110
  - databases 1224
  - endangered species 438
  - Japan 433
  - Mediterranean region 1110
  - nut crops 1125
  - Russia 437
  - subtropical fruits 1125
  - UK 1319
  - USA 469
- Bouteloua chihuahuana***, taxonomy 1942
- Brachychiton***
- Australia 584
  - ornamental value 584
- Brachypodieae***
- keys 733
  - New Zealand 733
  - taxonomy 733
- Bradyrhizobium*, *Arachis*** 1843
- Brassica***
- chromosome pairing, backcrossing 1837
  - gene banks 2371
  - genetic resources 694
  - genomes 1837
  - hybridization 1838
  - interspecific hybridization 1837
  - Mediterranean region 694
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2332
  - taxonomy 2331
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, numerical taxonomy 1083
- Brassica campestris***
- disease resistance
    - Albugo candida* 560
    - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560

***Brassica campestris* cont.**

- disease resistance cont.
    - Peronospora parasitica* 560
  - genetics
    - Albugo candida* 560
    - isoenzymes 1755
    - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560
    - Peronospora parasitica* 560
  - landraces 1755
  - Mexico 559
  - nutritive value 559
  - wild plants 559
- Brassica carinata***
- Ethiopia 2377
  - glucosinolates 2377
- Brassica insularis***
- conservation 874
  - Corsica 874
  - genetic variation 874
  - isoenzymes 1591
  - Mediterranean region 1591
  - seeds
    - germination 1591
    - storage 1591
- Brassica juncea***
- seeds
    - cryopreservation 2194
    - germination 963
    - storage 963
    - viability 2194
- Brassica kaber***, salt tolerance 1136
- Brassica napus***
- seed treatment 313
  - seeds
    - germination 313, 1593
    - lipid peroxidation 313
    - storage 1593
    - viability 1593
- Brassica nigra***
- genetics, isoenzymes 1755
  - landraces 1755
- Brassica oleracea***
- databases 1226
  - Europe 1226
  - France 1084
  - gene banks 1226
  - genetic diversity 1084
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1084
  - genetics, isoenzymes 1755
  - landraces 1755, 2457
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2457
  - multivariate analysis 1084
  - seeds
    - cryopreservation 2194
    - viability 2194
  - Spain 1084
  - UK 1084
  - USA 2457
  - wide hybridization 1833
- Brussels sprouts**
- genetic distance 2372
  - isoenzymes, variety classification 2372
  - landraces 2372
- cabbages**
- genetic distance 2372
  - isoenzymes, variety classification 2372
  - landraces 2372
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413
- cauliflowers, random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413**
- kale, random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 413
- Brassica* × *Erucastrum***, intergeneric hybridization 1839
- Brassica* × *Sinapis***
- intergeneric hybridization 2531
  - ovule culture, regeneration 2531
- Brassicaceae***
- evaluation 1712
  - pest resistance, insects 597
  - seeds, germination 1712
  - Sicily 1712
  - utilization 1712
- Brazil**
- Acacia olivensana* 1976
  - Acacia santosii* 1976

**Brazil cont.**

- Aeschynomene fructipendula* 1948
  - Andropogon crispifolius* 1404
  - Apoclada arenicola* 138
  - Apoclada cannavieira* 138
  - Apoclada simplex* 138
  - Arecaceae 10, 465
  - Aristida amazonensis* 738
  - Aristida lanigera* 738
  - Bactris gasipaes* 635
  - bamboos 2025
  - Bauhinia angulosa* 772
  - Bauhinia carvalhoi* 772
  - Centrosema* 1160
  - crops 1300
  - Cynodon* 737
  - edible species 1031
  - Eurystyles crocodilus* 118
  - Euterpe espirosantensis* 182
  - forest trees 2162
  - fruit crops 2572
  - Genipa infundibuliformis* 789
  - Hevea brasiliensis* 2043
  - Lavoisiera* 793
  - Lupinus rubriflorus* 1946
  - mangrove forests 289
  - Manihot esculenta* 2520
  - Manihot neusana* 2520
  - Manihot pseudoglaziovii* 2520
  - medicinal plants 1031, 1556, 2276, 2295
  - Microlicia* 793
  - minor forest products 354
  - ornamental palms 470
  - Paspalum compressifolium* 2070
  - Passiflora quadrifaria* 1997
  - Petunia guarapuavensis* 113
  - Petunia interior* 2004
  - Phragmipedium klotzschianum* 117
  - Prunus persica* 1186
  - quarantine 642
  - Salvia hatschbachii* 136
  - Salvia longibracteolata* 136
  - Solanum melongena* 2336
  - Solanum torvum* 2336
  - Stachytarpheta sellowiana* 942
  - Stylosanthes* 66
  - Stylosanthes longicarpa* 65
  - Theobroma cacao* 1289
  - Tibouchina* 793
  - tropical forests 931, 1538
- Breeders' rights** 1393
- Camellia sinensis* 1379
  - India 15
  - Latin America 14
  - legislation 713, 1371
  - USA 1358
- Breeding** 609
- (see also Artificial selection)
- Allium cepa* 1265-1266
  - Arachis hypogaea* 1286
  - Avena sativa* 619
  - Avena sterilis* 619
  - Bactris gasipaes* 635
  - bamboos 939, 941
  - Camellia* 1294, 1848
  - Castanea* 1283
  - Coffea* 1288
  - Coffea canephora* 1288
  - Coffea liberica* 1288
  - crops 1230
  - Cucumis sativus* 1178
  - Gossypium* 1845
  - Hevea* 1290
  - Hordeum vulgare* 1242
  - history 1720
  - Lens culinaris* 1825
  - Litchi chinensis* 1281
  - Manihot* 2521
  - Manihot esculenta* 2521
  - Oryza sativa* 1353
  - Phalaenopsis* 640
  - Populus* 1846
  - Prunus armeniaca* 633
  - Prunus persica* 633
  - Sorghum bicolor* 1249
  - temperate fruits, history 632
  - Theobroma cacao* 1289, 2536
  - history 2537
  - Tripsacum dactyloides* 620
  - Triticum aestivum* 723
  - history 618



- Zea mays* 2511
- Bremia lactucae**, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
- Bromeae**  
keys 733  
New Zealand 733  
taxonomy 733
- Bromus**  
Algeria 868  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 868
- Bromus auleticus**, polymorphism, isoenzymes 1484
- Bromus catharticus**, polymorphism, isoenzymes 1484
- Bromus hordeaceus**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 869
- Bromus inermis**, gene flow 2069
- Bromus lanceolatus**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 869
- Bromus regnii**  
Cyprus 55  
keys 55  
new species 55
- Bromus sterilis**  
phenolic compounds 1406  
taxonomy 1406
- Bromus tectorum**  
phenolic compounds 1406  
seeds  
dormancy 2182  
germination 2182  
storage 2182  
taxonomy 1406
- Bruchus pisorum**  
*Pisum fulvum*, pest resistance 514  
*Pisum sativum*, pest resistance 514
- Bruckenthalia**, taxonomy 1442
- Brunei Darussalam**, mangrove forests 244
- Bulbophyllum distichobulbum**  
American Samoa 827  
new species 827
- Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae**  
Borneo 2008  
new species 2008
- Bulgaria**  
conservation 1914  
fodder legumes 2152  
fodder plants 891  
grasses 2152  
*Hordeum vulgare* 159  
*Lolium perenne* 2428  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 512  
*Pisum sativum* 2446  
*Prunus dulcis* 556  
*Solanum tuberosum* 327  
*Triticum aestivum* 2178
- Burkina Faso**, *Pennisetum glaucum* 1476
- Burning**  
grasslands 2110  
woodlands 2115
- Burundi**  
edible fungi 1331  
*Musa* 1705
- Busseola fusca**, *Sorghum bicolor*, pest resistance 2412
- Cactaceae**  
characterization 592  
collections 830  
conservation 1555  
distribution 123, 2119  
endangered species 123, 319, 2119  
herbaria 830  
*in situ* conservation 2119  
Mexico 123, 319, 592, 1555, 2119  
seed treatment 319  
seeds, germination 319
- Cactoblastis cactorum**, *Opuntia*, quarantine 1864
- Caesalpinia**, chemotaxonomy 83
- Cajanus**  
multivariate analysis  
proteins 1749  
seeds 1749  
polymorphism  
proteins 1749  
seeds 1749
- Cajanus cajan**  
Africa 7  
disease resistance  
*Fusarium udum* 521  
*Mycovellosiella cajani* 521
- Cajanus cajan** *cont.*  
genetic resources 7  
Kenya 521  
pest resistance  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 522  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 522
- Calamagrostis cainii**  
gene flow 2067  
genetic diversity 2067  
USA 2067
- Calamus**  
Asia 860  
conservation 860, 933  
genetic diversity 860, 933  
Malaysia 933  
tissue culture, regeneration 2230
- Calamus fimbriatus**  
Kalimantan 780  
new species 780
- Calamus nigricans**  
Kalimantan 780  
new species 780
- Calathea ornata**, nomenclature 1456
- Calophyllum**  
medicinal properties 1385  
Sarawak 1385
- Camelina sativa**  
Czech Republic 2475  
oils 2475
- Camellia**  
archaeology 1928  
breeding 1294, 1848  
China 9, 147, 586, 1294, 1848  
chromosome morphology 587  
collecting missions 1294  
conservation 1294  
evolution 147  
genetic resources 9  
photosynthesis 586  
taxonomy 1440
- Camellia achrysantha**  
China 1984  
new species 1984
- Camellia cylindracea**  
China 807  
new species 807
- Camellia japonica**  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1500  
Korea Republic 1500  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 1620
- Camellia reticulata**  
centres of origin 147  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1688
- Camellia sinensis**  
breeders' rights 1379  
Kenya 1379  
pest resistance, *Myloccerinus aurolineatus* 2481  
recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 2200  
tissue culture  
cryopreservation 1612  
regeneration 1600
- Camellia williamsii**, tissue culture, regeneration 1619
- Camellia xifongensis**  
China 1983  
new species 1983
- Cameroon**  
botanical gardens 441  
legislation 1364  
*Musa* 1766-1768  
*Pennisetum* 1724  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1724
- Camptotheca acuminata**, tissue culture, regeneration 2247
- Canada**  
*Agaricus bisporus* 1505  
*Allium tricoccum* 1529  
*Festuca edlundiae* 54  
forests 225, 257, 292  
*Iris versicolor* 2078  
medicinal plants 2297  
nature reserves 2137  
*Panax quinquefolium* 1529  
*Pinus contorta* 1494  
*Pinus resinosa* 2049  
*Pinus strobus* 886  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1499  
rain forests 2156
- Canary Islands**  
*Argyranthemum* 905  
*Avena canariensis* 1721  
*Dactylis glomerata* 867  
*Lavatera* 1107  
*Malva* 1107
- Canavalia**  
chemotaxonomy 1418  
lectins 1418
- Canes and rattans**  
distribution 833  
India 833  
taxonomy 833
- Cannabis**  
genetic diversity 1203  
landraces 1203  
multivariate analysis, yield components 1203
- Cannabis sativa**  
Italy 2174  
Russia 2174  
seed production 2174  
Ukraine 2174
- Capparis spinosa**, nectar 887
- Capsaicin**, *Capsicum annuum* 2461
- Capsanthin**, *Capsicum annuum* 2461
- Capsicum annuum**  
ascorbic acid 2461  
capsaicin 2461  
capsanthin 2461  
India 2461  
Mexico 537  
pest resistance, *Scirtothrips dorsalis* 2462  
photoperiodism 537  
seed treatment 2191  
seeds  
germination 962  
storage 311, 962, 2191
- Carapa guianensis**, characterization 581
- Carex misera**  
gene flow 2067  
genetic diversity 2067  
USA 2067
- Caribbean**  
*Bactris* 767  
forests 254  
fruit crops 903  
*Ipomoea batatas* 2287  
*Theobroma cacao* 859
- Carica papaya**, quarantine, *Bactrocera papayae* 1863
- Carmichaelia**  
New Zealand 1940  
taxonomy 1940
- Carthamus tinctorius**  
Czech Republic 2475  
oils 2475  
seed treatment 2197  
seeds  
germination 2197  
storage 2197
- Carya illinoensis**  
collections 460  
evaluation 460  
USA 460
- Caryopsis** (see Seeds)
- Caryota ophiopellis**  
new species 1437  
Vanuatu 1437
- Cassia**  
keys 1460  
Madagascar 1434  
taxonomy 1434, 1460
- Castanea**  
Bhutan 1327  
breeding 1283  
characterization, books 1327  
conservation, books 1327  
Europe 1283  
India 1327  
Japan 1283  
Nepal 1327  
Oceania 1283
- Castanea sativa**  
evaluation 1711  
France 165  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 165, 1773, 2035  
*in situ* conservation 165  
Italy 165  
multivariate analysis, morphology 1711

- Castanea sativa* cont.**  
 provenance trials 558  
 Slovakia 558  
 Spain 1711, 1773, 2035  
 Turkey 165
- Castanopsis***  
 Bhutan 1327  
 characterization, books 1327  
 conservation, books 1327  
 India 1327  
 Nepal 1327
- Catalase, *Oryza* 2419**
- Catalogues**  
*Arachis hypogaea*, gene banks 1228  
*Cicer* 1225  
 flora 601  
 gene banks 1794-1795  
 plant introduction 1794-1795
- Catharanthus roseus*, cell culture, cryo-**  
 opreservation 1019
- Cathaya argyrophylla***  
 DNA 428  
 endangered species 428
- Catleya***  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA  
 evolution 430  
 taxonomy 430
- Cecidophyopsis ribis***  
*Ribes nigrum*, pest resistance 546  
*Ribes rubrum*, pest resistance 546
- Cedrus***  
 cytotaxonomy 100  
 distribution 100  
 India 100  
 North Africa 100  
 West Asia 100
- Cedrus atlantica*, evaluation 582**
- Cell culture**  
*Catharanthus roseus*, cryopreservation  
 1019  
*Hordeum vulgare*, cryopreservation 2206  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, cryopreservation 333  
*Oryza sativa*, cryopreservation 324, 1602
- Centaurea***  
 centres of diversity 1449  
 centres of origin 1449  
 taxonomy 1449
- Centaurea kimeridzei***  
 new species 107  
 Republic of Georgia 107
- Centaurea messenicolasiana***  
 Greece 1999  
 new species 1999
- Central Africa, *Parkia biglobosa* 1490**
- Central African Republic, *Pennisetum***  
*glaucum* 2416
- Central America**  
 crops 2298  
 Cucurbitaceae 760  
 fruit crops 903  
*Gliricidia maculata* 2539  
*Gliricidia sepium* 2539  
*Leucaena salvadorensis* 1491  
*Leucaena shannoni* 1491  
 medicinal plants 2298
- Central Asia**  
 flora 2142  
 grasslands 2142  
 nature reserves 2142
- Centres of diversity**  
*Allium* 757  
 Angola 149  
*Centaurea* 1449  
 China 219  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2033  
 crops, history 836  
 Cucurbitaceae 760  
*Glycine soja* 2440  
*Lactuca* 1122  
 Namibia 218  
*Papaver somniferum* 2014  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1466  
*Pisum sativum* 840  
*Prunus* 1427  
*Prunus persica*, reviews 857  
 Southern Africa 148
- Centres of origin**  
 Beta 461  
*Camellia reticulata* 147  
*Centaurea* 1449  
 crops, history 836
- Centres of origin cont.**  
*Cucumis sativus* 1178  
*Dimocarpus longan* 42  
*Glycine soja* 2440  
*Oryza* 142  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, random amplified  
 polymorphic DNA 2085  
*Pisum sativum* 840  
*Prunus mira* 1468  
*Prunus persica* 1468  
*Rubus* 1959  
*Vitis* 764  
*Zea mays* 1919
- Centrosema***  
 Brazil 1160  
 Colombia 1160  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1160  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 1485  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA,  
 heterozygosity 1485  
 reproduction 179
- Centrosema pubescens***  
 seed treatment 308  
 seeds  
 germination 308  
 storage 308
- Cercasus* (see *Prunus*)**
- Cercis canadensis*, tissue culture, regenera-**  
 tion 1005
- Cercospora* (see also *Mycosphaerella*;**  
*Pseudocercospora*)
- Cercospora soja*, *Glycine max*, disease**  
 resistance 510
- Cereals**  
 collecting missions 1516  
 conservation 920  
 Ethiopia 1516  
 seeds  
 germination 952  
 storage 952  
 Slovenia 920
- Cereus deserticola*, nomenclature 2011**
- Ceriops tagal***  
 seasonal growth 580  
 South Africa 580
- Ceroxylon***  
 Colombia 1206  
 ornamental value 1206  
 taxonomy 1206  
 waxes 1206
- Cestrum***  
 new species 811  
 Venezuela 811
- Chamaeanthus singularis*, taxonomy 120**
- Chamaecrista***  
 keys 1460  
 Madagascar 1434  
 taxonomy 1434, 1460
- Chamaecrista desvauxii*, nomenclature 1460**
- Chamaecyparis obtusa***  
 Japan 1003  
 tissue culture, regeneration 1003
- Chamaecytisus***  
 Europe 71  
 Mediterranean region 71  
 Spain 69  
 taxonomy 69, 71
- Chamaedorea***  
 botanical gardens 466  
 Latin America 466  
 new species 94  
 Panama 94  
 USA 466
- Chamaedorea frondosa***  
 Honduras 1980  
 new species 1980
- Chamaedorea moliniana***  
 Honduras 1980  
 new species 1980
- Characterization**  
*Aegilops* 695  
*Allium mongolicum* 531  
*Ananas comosus* 2470  
*Anthriscus* 135  
 Cactaceae 592  
*Carapa guianensis* 581  
*Castanea*, books 1327  
*Castanopsis*, books 1327  
*Colocasia esculenta* 1754  
 Fabaceae 505  
*Festuca pseudovina* 2430
- Characterization cont.**  
*Ficus carica* 1764  
 fruit crops, books 665  
*Gymnocalycium*, books 1328  
*Lecythis ampla* 581  
*Lithocarpus*, books 1327  
*Malus pumila* 540  
*Malus sylvestris* 578  
*Metroxylon sagu* 215  
*Minquartia guianensis* 581  
*Olea europaea* 562  
*Oryza sativa* 2083  
*Pouteria campechiana* 554  
*Prunus avium* 578  
*Pyrus pyrastrer* 578  
*Quercus*, books 1327  
*Ramaria* 1792  
*Salacca edulis* 555  
*Sorbus* 578  
*Thea gymnogyna* 569  
*Theobroma cacao* 2483, 2496  
*Tillandsia* 588  
*Triticum* 695  
*Triticum boeoticum* 1131  
*Triticum monococcum* 1131  
*Triticum sinkajae* 1131  
*Vicia sativa* 1736  
*Vitis* 2495  
*Zea mays* 484
- Checklists**  
 flora 2103-2104, 2141  
 forest trees 1522  
 Orchidaceae 608  
 ornamental plants 1439
- Chemotaxonomy**  
*Aloe scabrifolia* 1968  
*Aloe turkanensis* 1968  
*Barosma betulina* 2020  
*Barosma crenulata* 2020  
*Betula* 80  
*Caesalpinia* 83  
*Canavalia* 1418  
*Citrus* 1430  
*Cytisus* 745  
*Dactylis glomerata* 52  
*Dioclea* 1418  
 edible species 1031  
*Eucalyptus* 1432  
 Fabaceae 1161  
*Fortunella* 1430  
 Genisteae 745  
*Gossypium* 771  
*Gynoxys* 795  
*Ipomoea* 1420  
*Juniperus phoenicea* 1982  
*Lactuca* 1423  
*Lactuca sativa* 1423  
*Lens* 754  
*Lupinus* 742  
*Medicago* 1461  
 medicinal plants 1031  
*Melilotus* 1461  
*Narcissus tazetta*, isoenzymes 818  
*Origanum vulgare* 1781  
*Phaseolus* 1950  
*Picea jezoensis* 98  
 Pinopsida 95  
*Pinus* 802  
*Pinus nigra* 1981  
 Poaceae, waxes 734  
*Poncirus* 1430  
*Prunus*, apricots, isoenzymes 40  
*Prunus persica* 1469  
*Quercus* 43  
*Rosa* 844  
*Sabal* 87  
*Salix* 776  
*Sophora* 798  
*Teucrium* 2015  
*Teucrium mideltense* 2015  
*Thapsia villosa* 1457  
*Trigonella* 1461  
*Vicia* 753  
 globulins 751  
*Vitis* 763  
 Zingiberaceae 125
- Cherry leaf roll nepovirus, *Juglans regia*,**  
 disease resistance 557
- Chile**  
 genetic resources 1343  
*Hordeum chilense* 194



**Chile cont.**

- Leontochir ovallei* 344
- Madia sativa* 566
- Nothofagus* 81, 885
- Trifolium repens* 1735
- wild plants 598

**Chilling requirement, *Prunus avium* 1275**

- Chilo partellus*, *Sorghum bicolor*, pest resistance 2412

**China**

- Abelia chinensis* 1847
- Actinidia arguta* 634
- Actinidia fanjingshanensis* 765
- Actinidia jiankouensis* 765
- Aegilops geniculata* 2309
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 617
- agricultural development 1229
- Allium* 412, 699
- Allium mongolicum* 531
- Allium sativum* 1831
- Arachis* 2534
- Arachis hypogaea* 2473
- Astragalus adsurgens* 506
- Bambusa* 2022
- Begonia* 819, 1298
- botanical gardens 434, 1112, 1224
- Camellia* 9, 147, 586, 1294, 1848
- Camellia achrysantha* 1984
- Camellia cylindracea* 807
- Camellia xifongensis* 1983
- centres of diversity 219
- Cinnamomum* 599
- collecting missions 213
- Colocasia esculenta* 1754
- conservation 917
- Cordyceps* 705
- Crataegus* 199
- crops 444, 1350
- Cucurbitaceae 2089
- culinary herbs 352
- Daphne odora* 1004
- Dendranthema* 1296-1297
- Dendrocalamus exilis* 2022
- Dendrocalamus guiyangensis* 2022
- Dimocarpus longan* 42
- endangered species 189, 864, 913
- Eriobotrya japonica* 900
- Fabaceae 750
- Ficus carica* 1429
- flora 601, 2101
- forest trees 201
- Fortunella* 1280
- fruit crops 8, 197, 897-898
- gene banks 1887
- genetic resources 4
- Glycine* 1163, 1256
- Glycine max* 2441
- Gossypium* 637
- Gossypium hirsutum* 570
- grasslands 2110
- Hippophae* 552
- Hordeum vulgare* 2386
- Ilex xiaojinensis* 1992
- Indigofera pendula* 1215
- Ipomoea batatas* 2454
- Jasminum sambac* 2259
- Kadsura* 902
- Kengyilia mutica* 59
- Kengyilia quidenensis* 741
- Lilium rockii* 213
- Malus* 197
- Meconopsis* 1996
- Medicago sativa* 506
- Melilotus alba* 506
- Musa* 1962
- Narcissus tazetta* 818
- Nelumbo nucifera* 961
- Nothofagus longibracteata* 99
- Onobrychis vicifolia* 506
- Ormosia boluensis* 1992
- ornamental herbaceous plants 1127
- ornamental plants 11
- Oryza* 2419, 2422
- Oryza rufipogon* 49, 406, 494, 2317, 2418
- Oryza sativa* 2317
- Paeonia* 806
- Pinus* 802
- Populus* 1846
- Prunus* 197
- Prunus avium* 1275

**China cont.**

- Prunus humilis* 1185
- Prunus mira* 1468
- Prunus mume* 1274
- Prunus persica* 1468-1469
- Pteridophyta 596
- Pyrus* 197
- Rhododendron* 212, 2098
- Rosa* 1295
- Rosa laevigata* 1992
- Roscorea sichuanensis* 213
- Rubus* 545, 901, 1123
- Schisandra* 902
- Setaria italica* 1920, 2414
- Sorbus caloneura* 1212
- Sorbus yuana* 1212
- Sorghum bicolor* 2411
- Swertia tetragona* 213
- Syringa* 1293
- temperate fruits 896
- Thea gymnogyna* 569
- Torreya* 351
- Trachycarpus princeps* 86
- Triticum aestivum* 304, 472, 480, 2386
- Vicia* 2436
- Vitis* 549, 764, 2092
- woody plants 211, 583, 906
- Zizania caduciflora* 2427
- Ziziphus sativa* 1771
- Ziziphus spinosus* 1771

**Chionachne**

- disease resistance
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409

**Chionanthus sleumeri**

- Australia 792
- taxonomy 792

**Chloroplast genetics**

- Abies alba* 1687
- Allium*, phylogeny 412
- Angophora*, taxonomy 2345
- Asparagus officinalis*, evolution 1085
- Beta vulgaris* 421
- Beta webbiana* 421
- Dendrosenecio*, evolution 1105
- Diospyros*, phylogeny 1679
- Eucalyptus*, taxonomy 2345
- Gentiana*, taxonomy 1689
- Ipomoea*, phylogeny 401
- Lactuceae, phylogeny 414
- Larix*, taxonomy 427
- Magnolia*, evolution 1101-1102
- Orchidaceae
  - evolution 1109
  - NADH dehydrogenase 1109
- Oryza*, evolution 2316
- Oryza rufipogon* 2317
- Oryza sativa* 2317
- variety classification 2423
- Penstemon*, evolution 1106
- Pinopsida, evolution 425
- Pinus*
  - evolution 1098
  - phylogeny 2348
- Pinus densiflora*, taxonomy 1097
- Pinus kesiya*, evolution 1480
- Pinus merkusii*, evolution 1480
- Pinus thunbergii*, taxonomy 1097
- Poaceae, evolution 1071-1072
- Solanaceae, phylogeny 401
- Solanum*
  - genetic distance 1670
  - taxonomy 411
- Stylosanthes*, phylogeny 2319
- Triticum aestivum*, evolution 2304

**Chordospartium muritai**

- endangered species 2117
- New Zealand 2117

**Chromosome aberrations, *Cuphea lanceolata* 1199****Chromosome addition**

- Aegilops markgrafii* 1652
- Aegilops peregrina* 1812
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1812
- Beta patellaris*, DNA hybridization 1844
- Beta vulgaris*, DNA hybridization 1844
- Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum* 1238
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 1073
- Leymus* × *Triticum* 1818
- Triticum aestivum* 1652, 1804

**Chromosome banding**

- Aegilops*, genomes 1654
- Aegilops peregrina* 1812
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1812
- Cicer*, evolution 1665
- Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum* 1238
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 1073
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Psathyrostachys juncea* 1254
- aneuploidy 1152
- Triticum* 474
- Triticum aestivum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Triticum dicoccoides* 1137
- Triticum dicoccum* 475
- Vicia benghalensis*, genetic variation 871

**Chromosome elimination**

- Elymus* × *Hordeum*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2310
- Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1241

**Chromosome morphology**

- Allium* 1832
- Allium cepa* 1832
- Arachis* 858, 1198
- Arachis duranensis* 858
- Camellia* 587
- Gossypium* 572
- Iridaceae 1785
- Lactuca saligna* 2458
- Lactuca sativa* 2458
- Lactuca serriola* 2458
- Lactuca virosa* 2458
- Nymphaeaceae 124
- Quercus* 577
- Triticum* 474
- Zea mays* 47, 2051

**Chromosome number**

- Arisaema formosanum* 820
- Arisaema heterophyllum* 820
- Arisaema ilanense* 820
- Arisaema thunbergii* 820
- Cyrtorchis* 591
- Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1799
- Lotus* 1158
- Malus* 1182
- Medicago* 1662
- Nymphaeaceae 124
- Onobrychis* 749
- Rubus* 1187-1188
- Tetragonolobus* 1158
- Vicia caeserea* 2435

**Chromosome pairing**

- Aegilops longissima* 616
- Arachis* 858
- Arachis duranensis* 858
- Brassica*, backcrossing 1837
- Cuphea lanceolata* 1199
- Elymus* × *Hordeum* 2501
- Elymus* × *Secale* 2501
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 1819, 2501
- Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1799
- Thinopyrum* × *Triticum* 1819
- Triticum aestivum* 616, 1808
- Triticum araraticum* 1808

**Chromosome substitution**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, anther culture 2503
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, anther culture 2503
- Triticum* 1650
- Triticum aestivum*, anther culture 2503
- Triticum durum* 1805

**Chromosome translocation**

- Aegilops* 1804
- Aegilops longissima* 616
- Aegilops peregrina* 1804
- Aegilops speltoides* 1653
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, height 1807
- Avena canariensis* 1721
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Psathyrostachys juncea* 1254
- Triticum aestivum* 616, 1653
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Puccinia graminis* 2505
- Triticum araraticum*, evolution 1062
- Triticum dicoccoides* 1137
- Triticum dicoccum* 475-476

**Chrysanthemum (see also *Dendranthema*)****Chrysobalanaceae**, taxonomy 788**Cicer**

- catalogues 1225
- chromosome banding, evolution 1665

*Cicer cont.*

- cold resistance 520
- disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1747
- DNA hybridization, evolution 1665
- evolution 1478
- genetic diversity 854
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 854, 1478
- multivariate analysis
  - pollen 1417
  - seeds 1417
- pest resistance, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
- Syria 520, 1748
- taxonomy 755, 1417

*Cicer arietinum*

- collecting missions 2086
- Cyprus 2086
- evaluation 2448-2449
- genetic resources, conferences 2568
- germplasm exchange 698
- interspecific hybridization 1748
- pest resistance, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748
- Slovakia 2448-2449
- Syria 1748

*Cicer reticulatum*, interspecific hybridization 1748*Cimicifuga foetida*, taxonomy 131*Cimicifuga nanchuanensis*

- DNA 428
- endangered species 428

*Cinnamomum*

- China 599
- distribution 599
- essential oils 599

*Citropsis gabunensis*, tissue culture, regeneration 2217*Citropsis* (x) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrullus lanatus*

- seeds
  - aging 303
  - storage 2192
  - vigour 303

*Citrus*

- chemotaxonomy 1430
- collecting missions 2093
- embryology 1508
- evolution 41, 1390
- genetic diversity 1479, 2093
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390
- heterozygosity 1479
- in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 979
- numerical taxonomy 1430
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430, 1479
- protoplast fusion 418
- quarantine, diseases 1862
- taxonomy 41, 1390
- tissue culture, storage 1609
- Vietnam 2093

*Citrus aurantiifolia*

- evaluation 2530
- India 2530

*Citrus aurantium*

- ethnobotany 372
- Haiti 372

*Citrus tankan*

- evolution 41
- taxonomy 41

*Citrus* (x) *Atalantia*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Citropsis*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Feronia*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Feroniella*, protoplast fusion 418*Citrus* (x) *Fortunella*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Microcitrus*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Murraya*, protoplast fusion 418*Citrus* x *Poncirus*

- embryology 1508
- gene mapping, DNA methylation 1678
- intergeneric hybridization 1508, 1678

*Citrus* (x) *Poncirus*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Severinia*, protoplast fusion 1677*Citrus* (x) *Swinglea*, protoplast fusion 418*Cladosporium* (see also *Cercospora*;

Venturia)

## Classification (see also Characterization;

Taxonomy; Variety classification)

*Clausena austroindica*

- India 78
- new species 78

*Clavibacter michiganensis*

- Medicago sativa*, disease resistance 500

*Clavibacter michiganensis cont.*

- Solanum tuberosum*, quarantine 1860

*Clematis*

- distribution 1445
- keys 1445
- Taiwan 1445
- taxonomy 1445

*Clerodendrum petasites*

- India 91
- taxonomy 91

*Clibadium*

- ethnobotany 379
- Latin America 379

## Clonal variation (see also Somaclonal variation)

- Solanum*, tuberous species, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452

## Cloud forests

- conservation 290
- resource management 290

*Cobaea flava*

- new species 1448
- Peru 1448

*Cobaea panerai*

- Mexico 1448
- new species 1448

*Cobaea rotundiflora*

- Guatemala 1448
- Mexico 1448
- new species 1448

*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*

- Chionachne*, disease resistance 2409
- Coix*, disease resistance 2409
- Trilobachne*, disease resistance 2409
- Zea*, disease resistance 2409

*Cochliobolus sativus*, *Aegilops* x *Triticum*, disease resistance 1803*Cochylis hospes*, *Helianthus*, pest resistance 1195*Cocos nucifera*

- collecting missions 2094, 2255
- East Africa 842
- germplasm exchange 2546
- in situ* conservation 2094
- plant embryos, viability 2255
- plant introduction, history 842
- quarantine, pathogens 646
- recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298
- Sri Lanka 2094
- tissue culture, regeneration 1600

*Coffea*

- Africa 728
- breeding 1288
- conservation 728
- evaluation 2482
- gene banks 2482
- genetic markers, evolution 1096
- India 1288
- interspecific hybridization 1288
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2356
- taxonomy 1095
- tissue culture, regeneration 1600, 1613
- Vietnam 2482

*Coffea arabica*

- Ethiopia 1779-1780, 2342
- multivariate analysis 1780
- Papua New Guinea 1779
- plant introduction 1779
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2342
- recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298

*Coffea canephora*

- artificial seeds, cryopreservation 322
- breeding 1288
- in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 984
- India 1288
- interspecific hybridization 1288

*Coffea liberica*

- breeding 1288
- India 1288
- interspecific hybridization 1288

*Coix*

- disease resistance
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409

*Coix gigantea*

- cytotaxonomy 1400
- India 1400

## Cold resistance

- Actinidia* 550

## Cold resistance cont.

- Aegilops* 473
  - Aegilops squarrosa*, gene expression 1235
  - Aegilops* x *Triticum*, gene expression 1235
  - Agropyron cristatum*, gene expression 1235
  - Agropyron* x *Triticum*, gene expression 1235
  - Cicer* 520
  - Dendranthema* 1297
  - Lens* 1167
  - Lycopersicon esculentum* 535
  - Lycopersicon peruvianum* 535
  - Prunus mume* 1274
  - Prunus persica* 544
  - Solanum commersonii*
    - gene expression 1171
    - molecular genetics 2328
    - nucleotide sequences 1171
  - Solanum sogarandinum*, gene expression 2451
  - Trifolium repens* 1156
  - triticale, gene expression 1235
  - Triticum* 473
  - Triticum aestivum*, gene expression 1235
  - Triticum durum*, gene expression 1235
  - Vitis vinifera* 1189
- Collecting missions 191
- Aegilops* 890, 2081
  - Avena sterilis* 152
  - Begonia* 1298
  - Beta vulgaris* 1388
  - Camellia* 1294
  - cereals 1516
  - China 213
  - Cicer arietinum* 2086
  - Citrus* 2093
  - Cocos nucifera* 2094, 2255
  - crops 141, 1514-1515, 2037
  - Cucurbitaceae 1521, 2089
  - Dactylis glomerata* 2084
  - Fabaceae 1517
  - fatty oil plants 1516
  - Festuca arundinacea* 2084
  - flora 188
  - fodder legumes 195, 893
  - fodder plants 891-892
  - forests 2095
  - grain legumes 1516
  - grasses 893
  - herbage crops 1517
  - Hordeum chilense* 194
  - Hordeum vulgare* 1697
  - Ipomoea batatas* 196
  - legislation 1363-1364, 1367, 1383, 1552
  - Lolium perenne* 894, 2084
  - Malus* 198
  - medicinal plants 1517, 1526
  - Metroxylon sagu* 215
  - Musa* 701
  - Oryza sativa* 1518, 1899, 2083
  - Pachyrhizus ahipa* 2088
  - Pennisetum* 1724
  - Pennisetum glaucum* 1724
  - Phalaris aquatica* 2084
  - Phaseolus augusti* 2085
  - Phaseolus lunatus* 2085
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2085
  - Prunus persica* 198
  - Pyrus* 198
  - Rhododendron* 212, 2097-2098
  - Rhynchosia elisae* 70
  - root crops 2087
  - Sesamum* 2535
  - Solanum aethiopicum* 1520
  - Solanum bulbocastanum* 895
  - Solanum cardiophyllum* 895
  - Sorghum* 2082
  - Tephrosia microcarpa* 70
  - Tephrosia sousae* 70
  - Theobroma cacao* 2483
  - Trifolium* 1519, 2084
  - triticale 1695
  - Triticum aestivum* 1695
  - Triticum durum* 1695
  - Vitis* 2092
  - woody plants 211, 906
- Collections 435



(see also Arboreta; Botanical gardens; Gene banks)

Arecaceae 465  
Cactaceae 830  
*Carya illinoensis* 460  
databases 602  
*Gliricidia sepium* 1208  
*Macroptilium gracile* 453  
ornamental palms 470  
*Prunus dulcis* 1194  
*Rhododendron* 468  
*Vitis vinifera* 1124  
*Zea mays* 448

*Colletotrichum truncatum*, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509

**Collybia maculata**  
India 1220  
nutritive value 1220

**Colocasia esculenta**  
Bangladesh 872  
characterization 1754  
China 1754  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 872  
tissue culture, regeneration 2210

**Colombia**  
*Centrosema* 1160  
*Ceroxylon* 1206  
forest trees 950  
forests 261  
grasslands 283  
*Heliconia* 2002  
*Hevea brasiliensis* 2043  
*Inga megaphylla* 785  
intellectual property rights 1365  
*Neurolepis petiolata* 2024  
*Neurolepis silverstonei* 2024  
*Pseudomonotes tropenbosii* 88  
rain forests 2114  
*Salvia codazziana* 2019  
*Salvia erythrostoma* 2019  
*Salvia paramicola* 109  
tropical rain forests 2113

*Colomerus vitis*, *Vitis vinifera* 547

**Colour**  
*Rhododendron kaempferi* 585  
*Rhododendron kiusianum* 585

**Combretum**  
Madagascar 783  
taxonomy 783

**Compatibility, Solanum**, genetics 180

**Computer software**  
conservation 1481  
genetic diversity 1481

## Conferences

Advances in small millets 658  
Agronomy Society of New Zealand 1370, 1477  
Bamboo and rattan genetic resources and use 860, 863, 938-941, 1317  
bamboos, genetic resources 2567  
Biodiversity and conservation of Neotropical montane forests 2002, 2113-2114, 2149, 2159, 2565  
Biodiversity in managed landscapes: theory and practices 2563  
Botanical diversity in southern Africa 2, 25, 29, 148-149, 217-218, 230-231, 269, 274, 277-279, 294, 366, 398, 424, 440-441, 600, 655  
Brighton crop protection conference: weeds 922  
Chickpeas in Slovakia — Status and prospects 2568  
*Cicer arietinum*, genetic resources 2568  
Climatic change in Austria: a challenge for forest genetics and silviculture 660  
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 1313  
conservation 1873  
crops, germplasm exchange 1874  
Cultivar improvement of horticultural crops, flowers 806, 818, 1004, 1127, 1274, 1293-1298, 1315  
Cultivar improvement of horticultural crops, fruit crops 1309  
Ecology and management of *Larix* forests 1498, 1617  
Ecology and physiology of oaks in a changing environment 2165

## Conferences cont.

Environmental impact and biosafety: issues of genetically engineered sorghum 2029  
ethnobotany 1634  
Evaluation and exploitation of genetic resources: pre-breeding 676-678, 696, 722, 865, 870, 873, 891, 910, 923, 1055, 1114, 1117-1118, 1120, 1147, 1226, 1232-1233, 1251-1252, 1258, 1306  
Forest genetic resource conservation and management in Canada 1310  
forest trees, population genetics 2566  
forests  
conservation 1313  
Germany 1872  
*in situ* conservation 1872  
sustainability 1313  
Genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed 167-168, 185, 234, 239-241, 261, 263, 295, 299, 356, 574, 661, 707, 847, 862, 875-877, 932, 937, 949, 985, 1023, 1207-1208  
Genetic enhancement of bamboo and rattan 2567  
genetic resources 679  
Genetics and silviculture of beech 1314  
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 2385  
Grass genetics and breeding 1730-1732  
Induced mutations and molecular techniques for crop improvement 2055  
Integration of conservation strategies of plant genetic resources in Europe 229, 236, 259, 276, 445  
Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds and resource conservation 1362-1369, 1380-1385, 1526, 1551-1552, 1556, 2561  
International germplasm transfer 1356, 1361, 1387-1388, 1694-1695, 1697-1699, 1702, 1874  
International Plant Propagators' Society 906, 981  
International Symposium on alliums for the tropics 699-700, 724-725, 925-926, 1173, 1308  
International symposium on insect-plant relationships 2487  
International symposium on medicinal and aromatic plants 2014, 2033, 2095, 2352  
IUFRO 2566  
Leucaena — opportunities and limitations 2562  
Management of miombo by local communities 1311  
medicinal plants, ethnobotany 1316  
Nature conservation-orientated forest research in Germany 1872  
Naturschutzbezogene Waldforschung in Deutschland 1872  
Our pinewood heritage 2564  
People, the environment and forestry — conflict or harmony 1313  
Phytochemical Society of North America 1316  
Phytochemistry of medicinal plants 1316  
Plant genetic resources for food and agriculture 1307  
Plant genetic resources in Vietnam 1894-1895, 1900, 1911, 1916, 2087, 2090, 2093, 2129, 2134-2136, 2148, 2150-2151, 2163, 2172, 2204, 2261, 2300, 2362, 2367, 2373, 2424, 2480, 2482, 2485, 2570  
Pollen banks and genetic resources 1890, 2251, 2254, 2256-2257, 2569  
Population genetics and genetic conservation of forest trees 1902, 1904, 1926, 1981, 2035, 2040, 2043, 2045-2050, 2059, 2061, 2076, 2160-2161, 2166, 2349, 2566  
Progress in temperate fruit breeding 198, 456, 458, 550, 633  
*Quercus*, genetic diversity 1870

## Conferences cont.

Research policies and management for agricultural growth and sustainable use of natural resources 657  
*Saccharum officinarum*, germplasm exchange 2571  
scrublands  
genetic resources 1871  
plant communities 1871  
Second international symposium on the taxonomy of cultivated plants 1392-1394, 1426, 1450, 1455-1456, 1692  
Seed production and marketing in Asia and the Pacific 2250, 2359  
South Asia National Coordinators meeting on plant genetic resources 1332, 1335-1341, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1374, 1386, 1559, 1625, 1875  
Spanish Weed Science Society 1431, 1797  
Sugarcane germplasm conservation and exchange 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2478-2479, 2544-2545, 2547-2552, 2571  
Symposium on tropical orchards 659  
Systematics agenda 2000: systematics and society 1634  
Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000s 656  
Tropical forest ecosystems research, conservation and repatriation 1312  
Tropical root crops in a developing economy 2211, 2521-2522  
Wildland shrub and arid land restoration 1871, 2182  
woodlands, conservation 2564  
**Conifers**  
conservation 2175  
endangered species 2175  
**Conservation** 32, 233, 1349, 1544, 1547, 1563-1564, 1898, 1913, 2034, 2120-2124  
*Actinidia deliciosa*, tissue culture 330  
Algeria 915  
*Allium* 925-926  
Aloaceae 269  
*Aloe vossii* 271  
Angola 149  
Araceae 272  
Arecaceae 296  
books 2579  
*in vitro* culture 339  
*Argyranthemum* 905  
Australia 1543  
bamboos 937-941  
Bambuseae 273  
*Betula humilis* 264  
*Betula nana* 264  
biodiversity 226  
books 1318, 1877, 1880, 1882  
botanical gardens 434, 438, 1110  
*Brassica insularis* 874  
Bulgaria 1914  
Cactaceae 1555  
*Calamus* 860, 933  
*Camellia* 1294  
*Castanea*, books 1327  
*Castanopsis*, books 1327  
cereals 920  
China 917  
cloud forests 290  
*Coffea* 728  
computer software 1481  
conferences 1873  
conifers 2175  
crops 230, 236, 918-919, 921, 1352, 1541, 2149  
culinary herbs, books 675  
*Cynara scolymus* 920  
*Dalbergia cochinchinensis* 932  
Developing Countries, books 2587  
*Dioscorea alata*, tissue culture 2209  
*Dioscorea esculenta*, tissue culture 2209  
*Dioscorea rotundata*, tissue culture 2209  
Egypt 936  
*Elaeis guineensis*, tissue culture 2222  
endangered species 226-227, 229, 232, 864, 913, 2159  
essential oil plants 920  
books 675

Conservation *cont.*

- flora 217, 1530
- fodder plants, tissue culture 970
- forest trees 256, 259-260, 950, 1553, 1576, 1903, 2133, 2160
  - books 2157
- forests 239, 242, 252-253, 257-258, 261, 263, 285, 287-288, 294, 729, 912, 1026, 1481, 1551-1552, 1571, 2131-2132, 2159
  - books 1325-1326
  - conferences 1313
  - funding 254
  - history 255
  - international cooperation 35
  - planning 291
  - policy 34-35, 262
  - valuation 929
- Fraxinus excelsior*, books 2580
- Gladiolus palustris* 2168
- grasslands 220, 282-283, 924, 1531, 1536, 1569-1570
- Helianthus annuus* 1356
- Hevea brasiliensis* 1204
- Hopea hainanensis* 300
- in vitro* culture 2204
- India 1030, 1565
- indigenous knowledge 366
- international agreements 26, 1912
- international cooperation 26
- Israel 914
- Juglans cinerea* 238
- Lebanon 943
- legislation 234, 707
- Lithocarpus*, books 1327
- Malus sylvestris* 2153
- mangrove forests 244-245, 289
  - reports 1305
- medicinal plants 392, 706, 920, 1383, 1556-1558, 2134-2136
  - books 675
- Mediterranean region 710, 943
- Middle East 710
- models 228, 1549
- molecular genetics 1545
- Morocco 915
- Namibia 218
- national parks 275
- Neodopsis decaryi* 2167
- North Africa 943
- nut crops 927
- Olea europaea* 920
- Olearia hectorii* 2126
- Ophrys* 2169
- Orchidaceae 935, 1578
- ornamental palms 270
- ornamental woody plants 1580
- Oryza* 237
- Pentaclethra macrophylla* 1524
- Peperomia bellendenkerensis* 2170
- Philippines 707
- Phoenix roebelenii* 92
- Pinus merkusii* 934
- Pinus mugo* 297
- planning 710
- plant communities 216
- policy 1912, 1914
- Portugal 848
- Primula saxatilis* 1582
- Pyrus pyrastra* 2153
- Quercus* 1554
  - books 1327
- Quercus petraea* 2165
- Quercus robur* 2165
- Quercus suber*, tissue culture 334
- rain forests 286, 2156
  - books 667
  - reviews 1648
- Rhododendron* 1580
- Rosa* 1580
- rural communities 917
- Saccharum* 2224
- Salix myrtilloides* 264
- Schippia concolor* 265
- Sierra Leone 1567
- Singapore 2140
- Slovenia 920
- Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 972
- Sorbus* 266
- Sorbus domestica* 2154
- South Africa 279

Conservation *cont.*

- Southern Africa 25, 231
- Spain 916
- spice plants 1559
  - books 675
- Stachytarpheta sellowiana* 942
- statistical analysis 849
- sustainability 234
- Taxus baccata* 267, 1577
- temperate fruits 927
- Tilia cordata* 2166
- Tilia platyphyllos* 2166
- Triticum aestivum* 1032
- tropical forests 240, 931, 1538, 1574-1575
  - economics 250, 930
  - legislation 37
  - policy 37, 718
- tropical rain forests 2565
  - valuation 928
- Tunisia 915
- UK 922
- wild plants 230, 274, 2127
- woodlands 285, 729, 2164
  - conferences 2564
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, *in vitro* culture 2211
- Zea mays* 2129
- Zingiber officinale*, tissue culture 345
- Zizania texana* 1568
- Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research**, organizations 1344
- Cook Islands, *Pritchardia mitiaroana* 85
- Copper, *Hordeum vulgare* 968
- Coprosma pseudocuneata*, nomenclature 1988
- Coptotermes formosanus*, *Litsea cubeba*, pest resistance 593
- Corchorus capsularis*, genetic diversity 2042
- Corchorus olitorius*
  - genetic diversity 2042
  - pest resistance, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2486
- Cordyceps*
  - China 705
  - genetic resources 705
- Coriandrum sativum*
  - Asia 2033
  - centres of diversity 2033
  - distribution 2033
- Coronilla*, taxonomy 744
- Coronilla varia*
  - protoplast culture 326
  - tissue culture 326
- Corozo (see Elaeis)*
- Corsica**
  - Brassica insularis* 874
  - Pinus pinaster* 861
- Corticium rolfii*, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1774
- Corylus*
  - genetic resources 703
  - interspecific hybridization 703
  - Mediterranean region 703
- Corylus avellana*, interspecific hybridization 703
- Corymbia*
  - Australia 774
  - taxonomy 774
- Corymborkis minima*
  - new species 2009
  - West Africa 2009
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, *Musa*, pest resistance 1765
- Cosmos bipinnatus*
  - seeds
    - aging 303
    - vigour 303
- Costa Rica**
  - forest trees 575
  - Ilex* 1986
  - intellectual property rights 1366
  - international agreements 1366
  - legislation 1366
  - National Biodiversity Institute, organizations 714, 1897
  - Phaseolus costaricensis* 1951
  - Phaseolus lunatus* 2054
  - Pithecellobium elegans* 2058
  - Secium tacaco* 1179
  - Stephanopodium* 797

Côte d'Ivoire, *Hevea* 1290

- Cotoneaster*, tissue culture, regeneration 341
- Cotoneaster bradyi*
  - Irish Republic 804
  - keys 804
  - ornamental value 804
  - taxonomy 804
- Coumarins, *Melilotus* 2437**
- Crambe*, taxonomy 770
- Crambe abyssinica*
  - Czech Republic 2475
  - domestication 1287
  - genetic diversity 1287
  - oils 2475
- Crambe hispanica*
  - evaluation 1778
  - fatty acids 1778
  - yield correlations 1778
- Crataegus*
  - China 199
  - evaluation 1183
  - surveys 199
- Crataegus tkatschenkoii*
  - keys 1958
  - nomenclature 1958
- Crataegus trilobata*
  - keys 1958
  - nomenclature 1958
- Cribbia confusa*
  - new species 2009
  - West Africa 2009
- Crinum macowanii*
  - endangered species 1010
  - South Africa 1010
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1010
- Croatia**
  - arboreta 1710
  - gene banks 1693
  - Glycine max* 1119
- Crops**
  - Albania 692, 1515, 2037
  - Algeria 919
  - archaeology 837-838
  - Bangladesh 235
  - Brazil 1300
  - breeding 1230
  - Central America 2298
  - centres of diversity, history 836
  - centres of origin, history 836
  - China 444, 1350
  - collecting missions 141, 1514-1515, 2037
  - conservation 230, 236, 918-919, 921, 1352, 1541, 2149
  - Czech Republic 446
  - Developing Countries 236
  - disease resistance, viruses 1129
  - domestication 141, 834-835, 1389
  - models 839
  - endangered species 230
  - ethnobotany 141
  - Europe 236, 2173
  - evolution 834, 1389, 2149
  - books 1917
  - flowering
    - descriptors 604
    - mathematics 604
  - gene banks 444, 446, 690, 1114-1115
  - gene flow 1389
  - genetic diversity 151, 690, 918, 1471
  - genetic erosion 150, 921, 1352, 2037, 2173
  - genetic resources 691-692, 850, 1350
  - books 1878
  - germplasm exchange, conferences 1874
  - history 2298
  - in situ* conservation 281, 1471, 2173
  - in vitro* culture
    - books 1322
    - cryopreservation 1322
  - indigenous knowledge 2298
  - history 1633
  - international cooperation 1387
  - Irian Jaya 141
  - Italy 281, 1115, 1230, 2037
  - Jordan 691
  - landraces 281, 919, 1230, 1514, 2037, 2173
  - Mediterranean region 835-837, 850
  - Mexico 1633
  - Mozambique 230
  - networks 1387



**Crops** *cont.*

- nomenclature 1937
  - on-farm conservation 281, 2173
  - patents 2360
  - Peru 1352
  - photoperiodism
    - descriptors 604
    - mathematics 604
  - quarantine 2543
    - biological control agents 1853
    - Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1856
    - Nematoda 1857-1858
    - pathogens 1300
    - pests 1851-1852
    - Thrips palmi* 1855
    - Thysanoptera 1854
  - resource management, policy 235
  - Romania 1514
  - South America 2298
  - surveys, books 1321
  - sustainability
    - history 1633
    - policy 235
  - Syria 918
  - Taiwan 2543
  - taxonomy 1389
  - tissue culture
    - cryopreservation 321
    - storage 1598
  - Turkey 838
  - UK 151
  - USA 1541, 2360
- Crossing over**, *Lycopersicon* 2527
- Cryopreservation**
- Abies alba*, seeds 315
  - Brassica juncea*, seeds 2194
  - Brassica oleracea*, seeds 2194
  - Camellia japonica*, tissue culture 1620
  - Camellia sinensis*
    - recalcitrant seeds 2200
    - tissue culture 1612
  - Catharanthus roseus*, cell culture 1019
  - Citrus*, *in vitro* culture 979
  - Cocos nucifera*, recalcitrant seeds 298
  - Coffea arabica*, recalcitrant seeds 298
  - Coffea canephora*
    - artificial seeds 322
    - in vitro* culture 984
  - crops
    - in vitro* culture 1322
    - tissue culture 321
  - Daucus carota*, artificial seeds 322
  - Dendranthema morifolium*, tissue culture 342
  - Dianthus caryophyllus* 1629
  - Diospyros kaki* 981
  - Elaeis guineensis*
    - in vitro* culture 298
    - recalcitrant seeds 298
  - endangered species, seeds 302
  - Eutrema wasabi*, tissue culture 974
  - Fagus sylvatica*, seeds 315
  - forest trees, tissue culture 985
  - Fraxinus excelsior*, embryo culture 989
  - Hordeum murinum*, tissue culture 323
  - Hordeum vulgare*
    - cell culture 2206
    - tissue culture 323
  - in vitro* culture 966
  - books 664
  - Ipomoea batatas*, tissue culture 973
  - Magnolia officinalis*, tissue culture 1628
  - Malus pumila*, tissue culture 976
  - Mangifera indica*, seeds 312
  - Medicago sativa*, seeds 1587
  - Musa*, tissue culture 978
  - Nicotiana tabacum*, cell culture 333
  - Oryza sativa*
    - cell culture 324, 1602
    - in vitro* culture 969
    - tissue culture 1603
  - pollen 1625
  - Populus deltoides*, seeds 2202
  - Porphyra tenera*, tissue culture 1630
  - Porphyra yezoensis*, tissue culture 1630
  - Pyrus communis*, tissue culture 1606
  - Pyrus pyrifolia*, pollen 1021
  - Quercus petraea*, seeds 315
  - Raphanus sativus*, seeds 2194
  - Ribes aureum*, tissue culture 1607
  - Ribes diacantha*, tissue culture 1607

**Cryopreservation** *cont.*

- Ribes rubrum*, tissue culture 1607
  - seeds 1625
  - Solanum phureja*, tissue culture 1626
  - Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 1626
  - tissue culture 1625
  - Triticum aestivum*, tissue culture 323
  - Vanda pumila*, tissue culture 2258
- Crypteronia**
- Borneo 1435
  - taxonomy 1435
- Cuba**
- Arachis* 1967
  - fodder plants 892
  - Opuntia* 1964
- Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus**
- Cucurbita maxima*, disease resistance 2464
  - Cucurbita pepo*, disease resistance 2464
- Cucumis**, taxonomy 77
- Cucumis anguria**, tissue culture, regeneration 328
- Cucumis melo**
- disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2463
  - seeds, storage 2192
  - Spain 2463
- Cucumis sativus**
- breeding 1178
  - centres of origin 1178
  - India 1178
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2337
  - seeds, storage 2192
  - tissue culture, regeneration 328
- Cucurbita**
- seeds, storage 2192
  - taxonomy 1886
- Cucurbita maxima**, disease resistance, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
- Cucurbita pepo**
- Czech Republic 2475
  - disease resistance, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2464
  - evaluation 538
  - interspecific hybridization 1507
  - Jordan 538
  - landraces 538
  - nomenclature 1426
  - oils 2475
  - pollen competition 1507
- Cucurbita texana**
- interspecific hybridization 1507
  - pollen competition 1507
- Cucurbitaceae**
- Africa 760
  - Central America 760
  - centres of diversity 760
  - China 2089
  - collecting missions 1521, 2089
  - Czech Republic 760
  - ethnobotany 2282
  - gene banks 760
  - India 760
  - Kenya 1521
  - keys 1521, 1955
  - Pakistan 2282
  - poisonous plants 1521
  - Russia 1955
  - taxonomy 1955
  - books 1886
  - wild relatives 1521
- Culinary herbs**
- China 352
  - conservation, books 675
  - utilization 352
  - books 675
- Cuphea**
- domestication 1287
  - genetic diversity 1287
- Cuphea lanceolata**
- chromosome aberrations 1199
  - chromosome pairing 1199
  - wide hybridization 1199
- Curvularia** (see also *Cochliobolus*)
- Cyanogens**, *Trifolium repens* 1701
- Cyclamen persicum**
- interspecific hybridization 2540
  - ovule culture, regeneration 2540
- Cyclamen purpurascens**
- interspecific hybridization 2540

**Cyclamen purpurascens** *cont.*

- ovule culture, regeneration 2540
- Cyclanthera**, taxonomy 1886
- Cyclopia**
- seed treatment 964
  - seeds, dormancy 964
- Cynara**
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1270
  - interspecific hybridization 1269
- Cynara scolymus**
- conservation 920
  - disease resistance, artichoke latent polyvirus 533
  - Slovenia 920
- Cynodon**
- Brazil 737
  - keys 737
  - taxonomy 737
- Cyphomandra**, taxonomy 79
- Cyprus**
- Bromus regnii* 55
  - Cicer arietinum* 2086
  - genetic resources 688
  - Olea europaea* 1197
- Cyrtorchis**, chromosome number 591
- Cytisophyllum**
- Europe 71
  - Mediterranean region 71
  - Spain 69
  - taxonomy 69, 71
- Cytisus**
- chemotaxonomy 745
  - Europe 71
  - Mediterranean region 71, 745
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2321
  - Spain 69
  - taxonomy 69, 71
- Cytogenetics**
- Allium schoenoprasum* 532
  - Vigna* 523
  - Vigna unguiculata* 523
- Cytology**
- Allium desertorum* 2488
  - Allium ursinum* 2488
  - Asphodelus fistulosus* 2488
  - Asphodelus microcarpus* 2488
  - Urginea maritima* 2488
- Cytomixis**, *Avena canariensis* 1721
- Cytoplasmic male sterility**
- Beta*, genetics 461
  - Beta vulgaris*, mitochondrial genetics 1094
  - Helianthus* 2533
  - Helianthus annuus* 2533
  - Raphanus sativus*
    - mitochondrial genetics 2329
    - polymerase chain reaction 2329
- Cytotaxonomy**
- Astragalus* 1416
  - Cedrus* 100
  - Coix gigantea* 1400
  - Elymus* 1403
  - Elymus panormitanus* 735
  - Rhodiola* 2016
  - Rubus croceacanthus* 1961
  - Rubus minusculus* 1961
  - Vicia* 64
- Czech Republic** 191
- Amaranthus* 450
  - Astragalus cicer* 504
  - Board for Plant Genetic Resources, reports 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
  - Camelina sativa* 2475
  - Carthamus tinctorius* 2475
  - Crambe abyssinica* 2475
  - crops 446
  - Cucurbita pepo* 2475
  - Cucurbitaceae 760
  - Fabaceae 1517
  - Fagopyrum* 450
  - fatty oil plants 2475
  - forest trees 1550, 1573
  - gene banks 442
  - Glycine max* 509
  - grasslands 2111
  - herbage crops 1517
  - horticultural crops 693

**Czech Republic cont.**

- Lactuca* 1122
- Malus pumila* 540
- Malus sylvestris* 578
- medicinal plants 1517
- Oenothera* 106
- Panicum* 450
- Pisum sativum* 515-516
- Prunus armeniaca* 1184, 2465
- Prunus avium* 578
- Pyrus pyraster* 578
- Setaria palmifolia* 450
- Sorbus* 578
- triticale 447
- Triticum aestivum* 479
- vegetables 1121
- Vitis vinifera* 1189
- wetlands 2111

***Dactylis glomerata***

- Canary Islands 867
- chemotaxonomy 52
- collecting missions 2084
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes 867
  - prolamins 161
- Madeira 867
- Morocco 2084
- Portugal 52, 867
- Spain 52
- taxonomy 867

***Dactylorhiza***

- evolution 1929
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1929
- polyploidy 1929

***Dactylorhiza praetermissa***

- evolution 1470
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1470
- introgression 1470
- UK 1470

***Dactylorhiza romana***

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2541
- interspecific hybridization 2541

***Dactylorhiza saccifera***

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2541
- interspecific hybridization 2541

***Daemonorops pumilus***

- Kalimantan 780
- new species 780

***Dalbergia***

- taxonomy 799
- tissue culture, regeneration 2232

***Dalbergia calderonii***

- Honduras 799
- new taxa 799

***Dalbergia cochinchinensis***

- conservation 932
- Thailand 932

***Danthonia*, taxonomy 740*****Danthonia secundiflora*, new taxa 740*****Daphne odora***

- China 1004
- tissue culture, micropropagation 1004

***Dasypyrum villosum*, disease resistance,*****Erysiphe graminis* 2502*****Dasypyrum* × *Triticum***

- chromosome addition 1238
- chromosome banding 1238
- disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2502
- DNA hybridization 1238
- intergeneric hybridization 612, 1238, 2502

**Data management, genetic resources 1223****Databases 1392, 1394**

- Begonia* 1784
- biodiversity 603
- botanical gardens 1224
- Brassica oleracea* 1226
- collections 602
- ethnobotany 363
- forest trees 607
  - seeds 2498-2499
- Linum usitatissimum* 606
- medicinal plants 2272
- Solanaceae, gene mapping 1649
- Solanum tuberosum* 1702
  - tissue culture 2494
- tissue culture 1599
- triticale 1695
- Triticum aestivum* 1695
- Triticum durum* 1695

**Databases cont.*****Vitis* 2495*****Daucus carota***

- artificial seeds, cryopreservation 322
- distribution 1925
- evaluation 528
- Japan 528
- nomenclature 1925
- plant introduction 528
- Russia 528
- utilization 1925

**Deforestation**

- Pinus merkusii* 949
- tropical forests 931

***Delonix***

- Madagascar 1436
- taxonomy 1436

***Dendranthema***

- China 1296-1297
- cold resistance 1297
- drought resistance 1297
- flowering 1216
- habit 1297
- inflorescences 1296
- Korea Republic 1216

***Dendranthema morifolium*, tissue culture,****cryopreservation 342*****Dendrobium brevimentum*, nomenclature****2010*****Dendrobium militare*, nomenclature 2010*****Dendrobium whistleri***

- American Samoa 827
- new species 827
- Solomon Islands 827

***Dendrocalamus exilis***

- China 2022
- new species 2022

***Dendrocalamus guiyangensis***

- China 2022
- new species 2022

***Dendrochilum***

- distribution 824
- new species 824
- Philippines 824

***Dendrosenecio***

- chloroplast genetics, evolution 1105
- distribution 1105
- East Africa 1105

**Denmark**

- Armeria maritima* 2064
- Rosa* 1213

**Descriptors**

- crops
  - flowering 604
  - photoperiodism 604
- ethnobotany, books 663
- gene banks 1690
- Olea europaea* 605
- Persea* 1227
- Piper nigrum* 1796
- Developing Countries
  - biotechnology 1057
  - conservation, books 2587
  - crops 236
  - farmers' rights 1377
  - genetic erosion 1347-1348
  - intellectual property rights 19, 716, 1376, 1378, 1909
  - international cooperation 1361
  - legislation 1377
  - medicinal plants 31
  - patents 1378
  - sustainability 33
  - tropical forests 37
- Development, *Saccharum spontaneum* 2073

***Deyeuxia***

- keys 739
- New Zealand 739
- taxonomy 739

***Dianthus caryophyllus*, cryopreservation****1629*****Didymella* (see also *Mycosphaerella*)****Differentiation (see Development)*****Digitaria*, random amplified polymorphic****DNA, taxonomy 408*****Dimocarpus longan***

- centres of origin 42
- China 42
- taxonomy 42

***Dioclea***

- chemotaxonomy 1418

***Dioclea* cont.****lectins 1418*****Dioscorea***

- artificial seeds, germplasm exchange 644
- keys, books 2588
- tissue culture, germplasm exchange 644
- wild relatives, books 2588

***Dioscorea alata*, tissue culture, conservation****2209*****Dioscorea andromedusae*****new species 1421****Peru 1421*****Dioscorea esculenta*, tissue culture, conser-****vation 2209*****Dioscorea gentryi*****new species 1421****Peru 1421*****Dioscorea rotundata*, tissue culture, conser-****vation 2209*****Dioscorea tokoro*****polymorphism, isoenzymes 2055****population genetics 2055*****Diospyros***

- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1679
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1679

***Diospyros kaki*****cryopreservation 981****tissue culture 981****regeneration 2218****viability 981****Dipterocarpaceae****endangered species 876****Philippines 876****Disease control, wild plants 598****Disease resistance*****Aegilops*, *Fusarium* 2398*****Aegilops longissima*, *Erysiphe graminis*****616*****Aegilops squarrosa*, *Erysiphe graminis*****1234*****Aegilops* × *Triticum******Cochliobolus sativus* 1803*****Tilletia indica* 1811*****Arachis hypogaea******Corticium rolfii* 1774*****Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1126*****Avena*, *Erysiphe graminis* 2405*****Brassica campestris******Albugo candida* 560*****Leptosphaeria maculans* 560*****Peronospora parasitica* 560*****Cajanus cajan******Fusarium udum* 521*****Mycovellosiella cajani* 521*****Chionachne******Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409*****Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409*****Cicer*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1747*****Coix******Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409*****Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409****crops, viruses 1129*****Cucumis melo*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*****2463*****Cucurbita maxima*, cucumber mosaic****cucumovirus 2464*****Cucurbita pepo*, cucumber mosaic****cucumovirus 2464*****Cynara scolymus*, artichoke latent****potyvirus 533*****Dasypyrum villosum*, *Erysiphe graminis*****2502*****Dasypyrum* × *Triticum*, *Erysiphe******graminis* 2502*****Elymus* × *Triticum*, barley yellow dwarf****luteovirus 613*****Glycine*, soybean mosaic potyvirus 1743*****Glycine max******Cercospora soja* 510*****Colletotrichum truncatum* 509*****Fusarium* 509*****Phoma exigua* 509*****Rhizoctonia solani* 509*****Gossypium hirsutum*, *Fusarium******oxysporum* 571*****Helianthus annuus*, *Alternaria helianthi*****1285*****Helianthus tuberosus*, *Alternaria******helianthi* 1285*****Hordeum*, *Puccinia hordei* 2403**



**Disease resistance cont.**

- Hordeum glaucum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714  
*Hordeum murinum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243  
*Hordeum vulgare*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243, 1720  
*Hordeum* × *Triticum*  
*Fusarium culmorum* 1798  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1798  
*Juglans cinerea*, *Sirococcus clavignenti-juglandacearum* 238  
*Juglans regia*, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 557  
*Lactuca*  
 beet western yellows luteovirus 1268  
*Bremia lactucae* 1268  
 lettuce big-vein virus 1268  
*Lens*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 519  
*Lens culinaris*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1166  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1166  
*Lycopersicon*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 536  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
*Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*,  
*Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
*Malus*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1180  
*Malus floribunda*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528  
*Malus micromalus*, *Venturia inaequalis* 2528  
*Malus pumila*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528  
*Malus robusta*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273  
*Malus zumi*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273  
*Matthiola*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1217  
*Medicago sativa*, *Clavibacter michiganensis* 500  
*Musa*, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279, 1767  
*Musa acuminata*, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279  
*Nicotiana*  
*Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202  
 viruses 1129  
*Nicotiana alata*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202  
*Oryza*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 491, 1725  
*Oryza officinalis*, *Magnaporthe grisea* 1146  
*Oryza sativa*  
 diseases 1726  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 1147, 2421  
 rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 1147  
 rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1147  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 1147  
*Papaver somniferum*, *Peronospora arborescens* 1790  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
*Mycovellosiella phaseoli* 1744  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 2444  
*Pisum sativum*, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* 515  
*Prunus*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2467  
*Prunus armeniaca*, plum pox potyvirus 2466  
*Prunus avium*  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus 543  
 prune necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 543  
*Prunus persica*, *Tranzschelia discolor* 1186  
*Pyrus*, *Erwinia amylovora* 1759  
*Ribes nigrum*, fungi 546  
*Ribes rubrum*, fungi 546  
*Saccharum*  
 bacteria 2479  
 fungi 2479

**Disease resistance cont.**

- Saccharum cont.*  
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2477  
 viruses 2478  
*Secale cereale*, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
*Secale kuprijanovii*, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
*Secale montanum*, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
*Solanum*  
*Phytophthora infestans* 527  
 viruses 1129, 1262  
 tuberous species, *Phytophthora infestans* 1169-1170  
*Solanum brevidens*, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
*Solanum melongena*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2460  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 2336  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2460  
*Verticillium dahliae* 2460  
*Solanum phureja*, *Phytophthora infestans* 1168  
*Solanum torvum*, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2336  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
*Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
*Phytophthora infestans* 526, 2383  
*Sorghum*, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 486  
*Trilobachne*  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409  
*Triticum*, *Puccinia recondita* 1810  
*Triticum aestivum*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 616, 1234, 2502  
*Fusarium* 2392  
*Puccinia striiformis* 480  
*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 2391  
*Tilletia indica* 2383  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 2393  
*Triticum dicoccum* 945  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
*Triticum durum*, *Fusarium* 2392  
*Ullucus tuberosus*, potato leaf roll luteovirus 2455  
*Vitis*  
 diseases 1763  
*Plasmopara viticola* 1191  
*Uncinula necator* 549  
*Zea*  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409  
*Zingiber officinale*, *Phyllosticta zingiberi* 2490

**Diseases**

- Citrus*, quarantine 1862  
 ornamental woody plants, quarantine 1866  
*Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 1726  
*Prunus*, quarantine 2545  
*Saccharum*, quarantine 2550-2551  
*Vitis*, disease resistance 1763

**Distribution**

- Abies* 1926  
*Allium* 757  
*Anthriscus* 135  
*Arachis* 769  
*Arisaema* 820  
*Astragalus magistratus* 747  
*Astragalus tricholobus* 747  
*Bambuseae* 137, 273  
*Cactaceae* 123, 2119  
 canes and rattans 833  
*Cedrus* 100  
*Cinnamomum* 599  
*Clematis* 1445  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2033  
*Daucus carota* 1925  
*Dendrochilum* 824  
*Dendrosenecio* 1105  
*Elaeocarpus* 796  
*Elliotia racemosa* 1978  
*Elymus transhyrcanus* 736  
*Erica flexistyla* 1444  
*Erica juniperina* 1444  
*Fabaceae* 750  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* 50  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* 50  
 flora 1542

**Distribution cont.**

- grasses 51  
*Gymnocalycium*, books 1328  
*Helianthus* 768  
*Heliconia* 2002  
*Leucas* 126  
*Lupinus pilosus* 1737  
 mangrove forests 289  
*Meconopsis* 2118  
*Nectandra* 82  
*Nothofagus* 81  
*Oenothera* 106, 2099  
*Olea europaea* 200  
*Orchidaceae* 2007  
*Origanum* 2018  
*Paonia* 806  
*Papaver somniferum* 2014  
*Pelargonium* 808-809  
*Pelargonium capitatum* 1504  
*Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446  
*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 1524  
*Peperomia bellendenkerensis* 2170  
*Petunia axillaris* 112  
*Phaulopsis* 1458  
*Phoenix roebelenii* 92  
*Phoenix theophrasti* 1963  
*Phragmipedium klotzschianum* 117  
*Pinus* 96  
 plant communities 216  
*Premna paucinervis* 127  
*Pteridophyta* 596  
*Pyrus* 1956  
*Quercus* 775  
*Rhododendron* 104, 2096  
*Rhododendron kesangiae* 101  
*Rubus* 762  
*Salacca edulis* 555  
*Salvia* 832  
*Salvia paramicola* 109  
*Stylosanthes* 66  
*Tillandsia* 1454  
*Tithonia* 768  
*Triticum turgidum* 2038  
*Vicia sepium* 1408  
*Vicia sylvatica* 1408  
*Viguiera* 768  
*Zingiberaceae* 45  
*Ziziphus* 766  
*Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Medicago sativa*, pest resistance 500  
*Diuraphis noxia*  
*Triticum araraticum*, pest resistance 1135  
*Triticum boeoticum*, pest resistance 1135  
*Triticum monococcum*, pest resistance 1135  
**DNA**  
*Adenophora potaninii* 428  
*Agave* 1782  
*Cathaya argyrophylla* 428  
*Cimicifuga nanchuanensis* 428  
*Lactuca saligna* 2458  
*Lactuca sativa* 2458  
*Lactuca serriola* 2458  
*Lactuca virosa* 2458  
*Paonia suffruticosa* 428  
*Paspalum* 498  
*Pisum* 1746  
*Vicia* 2436  
**DNA fingerprinting**  
*Ipomoea batatas* 1081  
*Ipomoea triloba* 1081  
*Petunia* 2351  
**DNA hybridization**  
*Aegilops*, genomes 1654  
*Aegilops speltoides*, evolution 2308  
*Allium* 1832  
*Allium cepa* 1832  
*Avena* 2313  
*Avena sativa* 1060  
*Beta patellaris*, chromosome addition 1844  
*Beta vulgaris*, chromosome addition 1844  
*Cicer*, evolution 1665  
*Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum* 1238  
*Elymus* × *Triticum* 1073  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302  
*Hordeum*, genomes 1064  
*Hordeum* × *Triticum*, genomes 1064  
*Rubus*, taxonomy 1090  
*Triticum* 1060  
*Triticum aestivum* 1060

**DNA hybridization cont.**

- Triticum aestivum* cont.
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Triticum araraticum*, evolution 1062
- Vicia*, evolution 1076
- Vicia faba*, evolution 1076
- Zea mays* 1060

**DNA methylation, *Citrus* × *Poncirus*, gene mapping 1678****Documentation, *Theobroma cacao* 2496*****Dolichos* (see *Canavalia*; *Lablab*; *Macrotyloma*; *Vigna*)*****Dolichos kilimandscharicus*, nomenclature 1953*****Dolichos ufimensis*, nomenclature 1953****Domestication**

- Agave fourcroydes* 2032
- Allium* 1467
- Crambe abyssinica* 1287
- crops 141, 834-835, 1389
- models 839
- Cuphea* 1287
- Euphorbia lagascae* 1287
- forest trees 146
- Helianthus annuus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 420
- Hibiscus cannabinus* 1287
- Leucaena esculenta* 2260
- Linum usitatissimum*, flax 145
- Malus pumila* 841
- Oryza* 142, 1727
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1466
- gene location 2031
- Picea sitchensis* 862
- Prunus* 1427
- Stokesia laevis* 1287
- Vernonia galamensis* 1287
- Vigna angularis* 1923
- wild plants 1632
- Zea mays* 1918

**Dominican Republic, forests 1551****Dormancy**

- Avena sativa*, seeds 2177
- Bromus tectorum*, seeds 2182
- Cyclopia*, seeds 964
- Elymus elymoides*, seeds 2182
- Hordeum spontaneum*, seeds 2179
- Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 2177
- Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds 959
- Leymus chinensis*, seeds 1586
- Medicago sativa* 2434
- Olea europaea*, seeds 1594
- Secale cereale*, seeds 2177
- Setaria italica* 2181
- Solanum berthaultii*
- epistasis 2519
- gene mapping 2519
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2519
- Solanum tuberosum*
- epistasis 2519
- gene mapping 2519
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2519
- Trifolium repens*, seeds 2184
- triticale, seeds 2177
- Triticum aestivum*, seeds 472
- Vitis* 2468

***Dorycnium*, ornamental value 503*****Drechslera* (see also *Cochliobolus*; *Pyrenophora*)*****Drosera***

- Australia 2003
- new species 2003

***Drosera kansaiensis***

- Japan 828
- new species 828

***Drosera kenneallyi***

- Australia 2012
- keys 2012
- new species 2012

**Drought resistance (see also Heat resistance)**

- Aegilops squarrosa* 1141
- Dendranthema* 1297
- genetics 2514
- Hordeum vulgare* 1718
- linkage 2514
- Triticum* 1233
- Triticum durum*, heritability 1237
- Triticum polonicum*, heritability 1237

**Drought resistance cont.*****Zea mays* 1245*****Dryadorchis***

- keys 120
- Papua New Guinea 120
- taxonomy 120

***Duboisia arenitensis***

- Australia 129
- new species 129

**Duneland**

- plant communities 2141
- USA 2141

**Dwarf habit (see Height)****Dye plants**

- ethnobotany 394, 2263-2265
- India 394, 2264
- Peru 2265
- Venezuela 2263

**East Africa**

- Cocos nucifera* 842
- Dendrosenecio* 1105

**East Asia, *Pseudophegopteris levingei* 1218*****Echinocereus engelmannii***

- endangered species 1788
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1788
- Mexico 1788
- USA 1788

**Economics, tropical forests, conservation 250, 930****Ecotypes**

- Festuca rubra* 1731
- Lolium perenne* 1730, 2429
- Lotus corniculatus* 1739
- Medicago* 2433
- Oryza sativa* 1068, 1150
- Ribes rubrum* 1428
- Sorghum bicolor* 1249
- Trifolium* 2433
- Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
- Vicia sepium* 1408
- Vicia sylvatica* 1408

**Ecuador**

- Arachis hypogaea* 1228
- Astrocaryum chambira* 373
- bamboos 2025
- ethnobotany 361
- Fuchsia campii* 812
- Fuchsia summa* 812
- Orchidaceae 935
- Passiflora lina* 1966
- Pelexia sheviakii* 119
- Solanum phureja* 1168
- tropical forests 1027

**Edible fungi**

- Burundi 1331
- ethnobotany 395
- books 1331
- indigenous knowledge 395
- Tanzania 395
- taxonomy, books 1331
- Turkey 595

**Edible species**

- Bolivia 1031
- Brazil 1031
- chemotaxonomy 1031
- ethnobotany 1031, 2262-2265, 2285
- India 2262, 2264, 2285
- nutritive value 2285
- Peru 2265
- tropical rain forests 348
- Venezuela 2263
- wild plants 396, 1222

**Egypt**

- Alhagi* 1414
- Allium desertorum* 2488
- Allium roseum* 2488
- Asphodelus fistulosus* 2488
- Asphodelus microcarpus* 2488
- Astragalus* 1414, 1416
- conservation 936
- genetic erosion 936
- genetic resources 682
- Lactuca* 1122
- Lygos* 1414
- Medicago* 63
- National Plant Genetic Resources Unit, organizations 683
- Urginea maritima* 2488

**El Salvador, *Trachypogon spicatus* 1631*****Elaeis*, tissue culture, regeneration 1600*****Elaeis guineensis***

- in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 298
- recalcitrant seeds, cryopreservation 298
- tissue culture, conservation 2222

***Elaeocarpus***

- distribution 796
- Indonesia 796
- taxonomy 796

***Eleusine coracana***

- Ethiopia 487
- India 2417
- landraces 2417
- salt tolerance 487
- yield correlations 2417

***Elliotia racemosa***

- distribution 1978
- endangered species 1978
- USA 1978

***Eltropetris brachycentron***

- Bolivia 826
- new species 826

***Elymus* (see also *Agropyron*; *Leymus*;*****Psathyrostachys*)**

- Asia 1403
- cytotaxonomy 1403

***Elymus elymoides***

- seeds
- dormancy 2182
- germination 2182
- storage 2182

***Elymus panormitanus*, cytotoxicity 735*****Elymus parviglumis*, taxonomy 1402*****Elymus transhyrcanus***

- distribution 736
- Iran 736
- wide hybridization 736

***Elymus zagricus***

- Iran 736
- new species 736

***Elymus* × *Hordeum***

- chromosome pairing 2501
- intergeneric hybridization 2310, 2501
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, chromosome elimination 2310

***Elymus* × *Secale***

- chromosome pairing 2501
- intergeneric hybridization 1253, 2501

***Elymus* × *Triticum***

- chromosome addition 1073
- chromosome banding 1073
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- chromosome pairing 1819, 2501
- chromosome substitution, anther culture 2503
- chromosome translocation, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- disease resistance, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 613
- DNA hybridization 1073
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- intergeneric hybridization 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302

***Elytrigia* (see also *Elymus*)****Embryo culture**

- Actinidia* 1276
- Aegilops* 1236
- Fraxinus excelsior*, cryopreservation 989
- Glycine max*, regeneration 1821
- Glycine soja*, regeneration 1821
- Hordeum agriocrithon*, regeneration 1601
- Hordeum spontaneum*, regeneration 1601
- Hordeum vulgare* 968
- regeneration 1601
- Hyoscyamus niger*, regeneration 1018
- Paeonia anomala*, regeneration 1006
- Pinus cembra*, regeneration 998
- Pinus monticola*, regeneration 995
- Rosa*, regeneration 2243
- Taxus mairei*, regeneration 2239
- Trapa*, regeneration 975
- Triticum* 1236
- Zea mexicana*, regeneration 1813

**Embryology**

- Citrus* 1508
- Citrus* × *Poncirus* 1508

**Embryos (see Plant embryos)**



- Encephalartos imbricans**  
new species 786  
Uganda 786
- Endangered species**  
*Adenophora potaninii* 428  
*Allium tricoccum* 1529  
Aloaceae 269  
*Aloe vossii* 271  
*Argania spinosa* 1492  
Argentina 2159  
Australia 302, 1647  
*Austromyrtus* 2057  
bamboos 940  
Bambuseae 137, 273  
*Begonia* 1298  
*Betula humilis* 264  
*Betula nana* 264  
botanical gardens 438  
Cactaceae 123, 319, 2119  
*Cathaya argyrophylla* 428  
China 189, 864, 913  
*Chordospartium muritai* 2117  
*Cimicifuga nanchuanensis* 428  
conifers 2175  
conservation 226-227, 229, 232, 864, 913, 2159  
*Crinum macowanii* 1010  
crops 230  
Dipterocarpaceae 876  
*Echinocereus engelmannii* 1788  
*Elliotia racemosa* 1978  
*Erica* 1581  
*Eucalyptus* 1523  
Fabaceae 505  
flora 1542  
fodder legumes 2039  
*Foetidia mauritiana* 317  
forest trees 1902  
forests 285  
genetic erosion 226  
grasslands 221-223, 282  
*Helianthemum polygonoides* 1621  
in vitro culture 966, 1647  
*Iris lacustris* 176  
*Jasminum sambac* 2259  
*Lacandonia schismatica* 880  
*Leontochir ovallei* 344  
*Limonium thiniense* 2244  
*Malus sylvestris* 578, 2153  
*Meconopsis* 128, 2066, 2118, 2358  
*Meconopsis paniculata* 2353  
*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 2353  
medicinal plants 1038  
models 1546  
Myrtaceae 801  
national parks 275  
*Neodypsis decaryi* 2167  
*Oenothera organensis* 1512  
*Olearia hectorii* 2126  
*Ophrys* 2169  
Orchidaceae 1525  
ornamental plants 268  
*Paeonia suffruticosa* 428  
*Panax quinquefolium* 1529  
Pitcairnia 227  
*Platanthera praeclara* 1503  
*Podophyllum hexandrum* 2171  
Poland 229  
*Premna paucinervis* 127  
*Prunus africana* 424  
*Prunus avium* 578  
*Pyrus pyraeaster* 578, 2153  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1647  
*Rutidosia leptorrhynchoidea* 496-497  
*Salix myrtilloides* 264  
seeds, cryopreservation 302  
Slovakia 232  
*Sorbus* 266, 578  
*Sorbus domestica* 2154  
South Africa, books 1885  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis* 2065  
*Spiranthes sinensis* 2065  
*Stachytarpheta sellowiana* 942  
*Stapelia semota* 1623  
surveys 189  
books 1876  
UK, books 1876  
wild plants 230, 274, 1221  
woodlands 285  
*Zizania texana* 958, 1568
- Endosperm**  
evolution 2080  
*Solanum*, genetics 180
- Environmental degradation**  
forest trees 168  
mangrove forests 245  
rain forests 36
- Epistasis**  
*Solanum berthaultii*  
dormancy 2519  
tubers 2519  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
dormancy 2519  
tubers 2519  
*Zea mays*  
inflorescences 1465  
quantitative traits 1465  
*Zea parviglumis*  
inflorescences 1465  
quantitative traits 1465
- Eragrostis tef**  
Ethiopia 487  
salt tolerance 487
- Eremopyrum** (see *Eragropyron*)
- Erianthus**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 1681
- Erica**  
endangered species 1581  
South Africa 1581  
taxonomy 1442
- Erica flexistyla**  
distribution 1444  
South Africa 1444  
taxonomy 1444
- Erica juniperina**  
distribution 1444  
South Africa 1444  
taxonomy 1444
- Erica kogelbergensis**  
new species 1441  
South Africa 1441
- Eriobotrya japonica**  
China 900  
surveys 900
- Eruca sativa** (see *Eruca vesicaria*)
- Eruca vesicaria**  
Mediterranean region 726  
networks 726  
taxonomy 1431
- Erucastrum** × **Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 1839
- Erwinia amylovora**, *Pyrus*, disease resistance 1759
- Erwinia carotovora**  
*Solanum brevidens*  
disease resistance 1264  
genetics 1264  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
disease resistance 1264  
genetics 1264
- Erwinia chrysanthemi**  
*Chionachne*, disease resistance 2409  
*Coix*, disease resistance 2409  
*Trilobachne*, disease resistance 2409  
*Zea*, disease resistance 2409
- Erysimum scoparium**, tissue culture, regeneration 1017
- Erysiphe graminis**  
*Aegilops longissima*, disease resistance 616  
*Aegilops squarrosa*  
disease resistance 1234  
genetics 1234  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*  
gene mapping 1653  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1653  
*Avena*, disease resistance 2405  
*Dasyphyrum villosum*, disease resistance 2502  
*Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 2502  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, disease resistance 1243  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
disease resistance 1243, 1720  
gene mapping 2311  
genetics 2507  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2311
- Erysiphe graminis** cont.  
*Secale cereale*, disease resistance 2508-2509  
*Secale kuprijanovii*, disease resistance 2508-2509  
*Secale montanum*, disease resistance 2508-2509  
*Triticum aestivum*  
disease resistance 616, 1234, 2502  
genetics 1234  
*Triticum dicoccum*  
disease resistance 1234  
genetics 1234
- Essential oil plants**  
conservation 920  
books 675  
evaluation 2491  
genetic resources 12  
India 2491  
Italy 12  
Slovenia 920  
utilization, books 675
- Essential oils**  
*Barosma betulina* 2020  
*Barosma crenulata* 2020  
*Cinnamomum* 599  
*Juniperus phoenicea* 1982  
*Pelargonium capitatum* 1504
- Esterases**  
*Oryza* 2419  
*Triticum dicoccum*, genetic variation 1483  
*Triticum polonicum*, genetic variation 1483  
*Triticum turgidum*, genetic variation 1483
- Estonia**, flora 2577
- Ethics**  
biodiversity 1889  
biotechnology, USA 23
- Ethiopia**  
*Brassica carinata* 2377  
cereals 1516  
*Coffea arabica* 1779-1780, 2342  
*Eleusine coracana* 487  
*Eragrostis tef* 487  
fatty oil plants 1516  
*Festuca gilbertiana* 53  
fodder legumes 2368  
fodder plants 452, 2368  
forests 912  
grain legumes 1516  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 567  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1718, 2401  
*Lens culinaris* 2447  
*Oxalis versicolor* 590  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 487  
*Pentstemonis dolichocheata* 1944  
*Triticum* 1134  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1483  
*Triticum durum* 2394  
*Triticum polonicum* 1483  
*Triticum turgidum* 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068  
*Zea mays* 1145
- Ethnobotany**  
*Aloe pruinosa* 1640  
Asteraceae 1042  
*Astrocaryum chambira* 373  
Bahamas 360  
books 2574-2575, 2585  
*Citrus aurantium* 372  
*Clibadium* 379  
conferences 1634  
crops 141  
Cucurbitaceae 2282  
databases 363  
descriptors, books 663  
dye plants 394, 2263-2265  
Ecuador 361  
edible fungi 395  
books 1331  
edible species 1031, 2262-2265, 2285  
Fabaceae 368  
fibre plants 2264  
*Ficus religiosa* 371  
forest trees 256, 355, 374, 1035, 1637, 1645, 2267  
forests 1024  
fruit crops 367, 369  
halophytes 1033  
history 360

**Ethnobotany cont.**

- India 359, 1030
- Kenya 358
- Leucaena esculenta* 2260
- medicinal plants 370, 376-378, 380-393, 398, 1031, 1036, 1038-1041, 1043-1052, 1054, 1638-1639, 1641-1642, 2263, 2265, 2268-2283
- books 1329, 2573
- conferences 1316
- nomenclature 363
- nut crops 369
- Nypa fruticans* 1029
- oilseed plants 2264
- Oryza* 143
- Parajubaea torallyi* 375
- Parkia biglobosa* 1490
- Phaulopsis* 1458
- Phoenix dactylifera* 1034
- Salvadora oleoides* 1037
- seaweeds 1053
- Senegal 357
- Spain 1635
- spice plants 2284
- sustainability 364
- Tanzania 1636
- Triticum aestivum* 1032
- vegetables 367
- weeds 397
- wild plants 396, 1643, 2286

**Eucalyptus**

- Australia 774, 1433, 1523
- chemotaxonomy 1432
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2345
- endangered species 1523
- molecular genetics, phylogeny 423
- monoterpenoids 1432
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2344
- surveys 1523
- taxonomy 774, 1433

**Eucalyptus globulus**

- genotype environment interaction, yield components 1291
- heritability, yield components 1291
- inbreeding 1291

**Eucalyptus nitens**

- genotype environment interaction, yield components 1291
- heritability, yield components 1291
- inbreeding 1291

**Eucalyptus pellita**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 2044**Eucalyptus rameliana**

- Australia 883
- outcrossing 883

**Eucalyptus scias**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 2044**Eucalyptus semota**

- Australia 1970
- new species 1970

**Eucalyptus tereticornis**, tissue culture, regeneration 2227**Euchlaena** (see *Zea*)

- Eucomis*, tissue culture, regeneration 1011
- Eucomis pole-evansii*, tissue culture, regeneration 1013

**Eucommia ulmoides**, tissue culture, regeneration 340**Eugenia** (see *Syzygium*)**Euphorbia lagascae**

- domestication 1287
- genetic diversity 1287

**Euphorbiaceae**

- nomenclature 791
- Tanzania 791

**Euphorbia** (see *Dimocarpus*)**Europe**

- Abies alba* 1687
- Agaricus* 2026
- Avena sterilis* 1395
- Betula* 674
- biotechnology
  - legislation 16
  - patents 17, 20, 28
- Brassica oleracea* 1226
- Castanea* 1283
- Chamaecytisus* 71
- crops 236, 2173
- Cytisophyllum* 71
- Cytisus* 71

**Europe cont.**

- farmers' rights 16
- forests, books 666
- genetic resources 681
- Genista* 71
- grasslands 1569
- Hippophae* 552
- Hordeum vulgare* 1117
- Ilex colchica* 1211
- Linum usitatissimum* 606
- organizations 676
- Oxalis versicolor* 590
- Picea* 174
- Pyrus* 1956
- Quercus petraea* 2165
- Quercus robur* 2165
- Setaria faberi* 160
- Setaria geniculata* 160
- Setaria pumila* 160
- Tilia europaea* 84
- Viola* 1443

**Eurystyles crocodilus**

- Brazil 118
- new species 118

**Eustachys paspaloides**

- keys 62
- taxonomy 62

**Euterpe spiritosantensis**

- Brazil 182
- flowers 182
- sexual reproduction 182

**Eutrema wasabi**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 974**Evaluation**

- Aegilops squarrosa* 2396
- Allium cepa* 1173
- Amaranthus* 1728
- Arachis hypogaea* 564-565, 1126, 2472
- Astragalus* 2438
- Astragalus cicer* 504
- Beta vulgaris* 1174
- Brassicaceae 1712
- Carya illinoensis* 460
- Castanea sativa* 1711
- Cedrus atlantica* 582
- Cicer arietinum* 2448-2449
- Citrus aurantiifolia* 2530
- Coffea* 2482
- Crambe hispanica* 1778
- Crataegus* 1183
- Cucurbita pepo* 538
- Daucus carota* 528
- essential oil plants 2491
- Fagopyrum esculentum* 2426
- Festuca pseudovina* 2430
- Festuca rubra* 1731
- fodder crops 1729
- fodder legumes 1729, 2439
- fruit crops 539
- Glycine max* 508, 2441
- Gossypium* 2485
- Gossypium hirsutum* 2484
- grain legumes 2439
- Guizotia abyssinica* 567
- Hevea brasiliensis* 1204
- Hibiscus cannabinus* 573
- Ipomoea batatas* 2454
- Kadsura*, nutritive value 902
- Lathyrus* 1255
- Lens culinaris* 517-518, 698, 1166, 2447
- Lolium perenne* 1252, 1730, 2428-2429
- Lonicera pallasii* 1192
- Lotus* 2438
- Lotus corniculatus* 1738
- Lupinus pilosus* 1737
- Macrotyloma uniflorum* 1751
- Manihot esculenta* 529
- Medicago* 2433
- Medicago sativa* 1733
- medicinal plants 706
- Miscanthus sinensis* 1732
- Musa* 553, 1766, 1768
- nut crops 539
- Olea europaea* 561, 563, 1197
- Ornithopus* 1159
- Oryza* 493
- Oryza rufipogon* 494
- Oryza sativa* 490, 1518, 1899, 2083
- Pennisetum* 1724
- Pennisetum glaucum* 1724, 2366, 2416
- Persea americana* 1769

**Evaluation cont.**

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 512-513, 1745, 2445
  - Pisum sativum* 2446
  - Populus*, *Melampsora* 2553
  - Prunus armeniaca* 1184, 2465
  - Prunus dulcis* 1194
  - Pyrus* 1760
  - Ricinus communis* 2474
  - Rosa* 1213
  - Rubus* 1123
  - Saccharum* 2480
  - Schisandra*, nutritive value 902
  - Secale cereale* 1722
  - Setaria italica* 488, 2413-2414
  - Sorghum bicolor* 1723, 2364, 2411
  - Theobroma cacao* 1201, 2483
  - Trifolium* 2433
  - Trifolium pratense* 502
  - Trifolium repens* 501, 1734
  - Triticum* 1134
  - Triticum aestivum* 722, 1713, 2396
  - Triticum durum* 1132, 2389, 2394-2395
  - Vicia* 1255
  - Vicia sativa* 1736
  - Vigna unguiculata* 1750
  - Vitis* 1763
  - Vitis vinifera* 548, 1190
  - Zea mays* 1145, 1246, 2410
- Evolution** 2120
- Aegilops*, nucleotide sequences 1061
  - Aegilops speltoides*, DNA hybridization 2308
  - Agave* 1782
  - Allium*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1082
  - Amentotaxus*, molecular genetics 1100
  - Arachis* 769
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1093
  - Asparagus officinalis*
    - chloroplast genetics 1085
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1085
  - Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065
  - Beta*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1683
  - Camellia* 147
  - Cattleya*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 430
  - Cicer* 1478
    - chromosome banding 1665
    - DNA hybridization 1665
  - Citrus* 41, 1390
  - Citrus tankan* 41
  - Coffea*, genetic markers 1096
  - crops 834, 1389, 2149
  - books 1917
  - Dactylorhiza* 1929
  - Dactylorhiza praetermissa* 1470
  - Dendrosenecio*, chloroplast genetics 1105
  - endosperm 2080
  - Fabaceae, nodules 144
  - Fortunella* 1390
  - Glycine*, ribosomal RNA 2322
  - Gossypium*, molecular genetics 422
  - Lavatera*, molecular genetics 1107
  - Lens*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2325
  - Magnolia*, chloroplast genetics 1101-1102
  - Magnolia salicifolia*, nucleotide sequences 1103
  - Malva*, molecular genetics 1107
  - Narcissus* 1513
  - Nicotiana otophora* 843
  - Nicotiana sylvestris* 843
  - Nicotiana tabacum* 843
  - Nicotiana tomentosiformis* 843
  - Ocimum* 731
  - Orchidaceae
    - chloroplast genetics 1109
    - nucleotide sequences 1109
    - pollination 845
  - Oryza* 143
    - chloroplast genetics 2316
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2316
  - Penstemon*, chloroplast genetics 1106
  - Petunia*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1108
  - Phaseoleae, ribosomal RNA 2322



**Evolution cont.**

- Pinopsida
  - chloroplast genetics 425
  - mitochondrial genetics 425
- Pinus*, chloroplast genetics 1098
- Pinus kesiya*, chloroplast genetics 1480
- Pinus merkusii*, chloroplast genetics 1480
- Pisum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1077
- Pisum sativum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1664
- Poaceae, chloroplast genetics 1071-1072
- Poncirus* 1390
- Prunus* 1761
  - apricots 40
- Prunus mira* 1468
- Prunus persica* 1468
- Quercus* 43
- Salvia* 832
- Solanum* 39
- Sorghum bicolor* 2029
- Triticeae, repetitive DNA 1058
- Triticum* 1464
  - nucleotide sequences 1651
- Triticum aestivum*
  - chloroplast genetics 2304
  - nucleotide sequences 1061
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2304
- Triticum araraticum*
  - chromosome translocation 1062
  - DNA hybridization 1062
- Vicia*
  - DNA hybridization 1076
  - repetitive DNA 1076
- Vicia faba*
  - DNA hybridization 1076
  - repetitive DNA 1076
- Zea mays* 1918
- Zingiberaceae 45

**Extinction, *Trachypogon spicatus* 1631****Fabaceae**

- America 1979
- characterization 505
- chemotaxonomy 1161
- China 750
- collecting missions 1517
- Czech Republic 1517
- distribution 750
- endangered species 505
- ethnobotany 368
- evolution, nodules 144
- India 505, 889
- keys 1979
- medicinal properties 368
- Nigeria 368
- polymerase chain reaction, taxonomy 2320
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2320
- surveys 750, 889
- taxonomy 1979

**Fagopyrum**

- bibliographies 1354
- Czech Republic 450
- gene banks 450, 1700

**Fagopyrum esculentum**

- distribution 50
- evaluation 2426
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 50
- Korea Republic 2426
- Pakistan 50
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1070
- spring and winter habit 2426

**Fagopyrum tataricum**

- distribution 50
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 50
- Pakistan 50

**Fagus sylvatica**

- genetic diversity 1537
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 170, 1489
- Germany 170, 1489, 1537
- seeds, cryopreservation 315

**Falkland Islands, grasslands 2105****Farmers' rights**

- books 1883
- Developing Countries 1377
- Europe 16
- India 15
- Italy 711

**Farmers' rights cont.**

- legislation 1371

**Fatty acids**

- Arachis hypogaea*, multivariate analysis 565
- Crambe hispanica* 1778
- Madia sativa*, seeds 566
- Vernonia galamensis* 1200

**Fatty oil plants**

- collecting missions 1516
- Czech Republic 2475
- Ethiopia 1516
- oils 2475

**Feronia (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 1677****Feroniella (x) Citrus, protoplast fusion 418****Fertility**

- Oryza malampuzhaensis*, somaclonal variation 622
- Oryza sativa*, somaclonal variation 622
- Triticum aestivum*, artificial selection 2500

**Fertilization**

- Lycopersicon chilense* 1835
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1835
- Lycopersicon pennellii* 1835

**Fertilizers (see Nutrients)****Festuca arundinacea**

- collecting missions 2084
- Morocco 2084
- morphology 495
- physiology 495
- Slovakia 495

**Festuca edlundiae**

- Canada 54
- new species 54

**Festuca gilbertiana**

- Ethiopia 53
- new species 53

**Festuca idahoensis**

- seeds
  - germination 305
  - storage 305
- USA 305

**Festuca marcopetri**

- keys 1941
- new species 1941
- South East Asia 1941

**Festuca markgrafiae**

- keys 1941
- new species 1941
- South East Asia 1941

**Festuca pratensis, genetic variation, prolamins 161****Festuca pseudovina**

- characterization 2430
- evaluation 2430
- Hungary 2430

**Festuca rubra**

- ecotypes 1731
- evaluation 1731
- leaves 1401
- Poland 1731
- taxonomy 1401

**Festuca scariosa**

- Spain 1797
- utilization 1797

**Festuca serana**

- keys 1941
- new species 1941
- South East Asia 1941

**Festuca x Lolium**

- intergeneric hybridization 1921, 2515
- polyploidy 2515

**Fibre plants**

- ethnobotany 2264
- India 2264

**Ficus carica**

- characterization 1764
- China 1429
- fruits 1764
- nomenclature 1429
- Tunisia 1764

**Ficus religiosa**

- ethnobotany 371
- India 371

**Fiji, seaweeds 1053****Flavonols, *Pinus nigra* 1981****Flooding**

- Glycine max* 1742
- Oryza* 1148
- Oryza sativa* 1148

**Flora**

- bibliographies 2586
- books 2576-2577, 2583, 2586
- catalogues 601
- Central Asia 2142
- checklists 2103-2104, 2141
- China 601, 2101
- collecting missions 188
- conservation 217, 1530
- distribution 1542
- endangered species 1542
- Estonia 2577
- Greece 2586
- India 46, 1530, 2583
- Kazakhstan 2142
- Kenya 190
- Latvia 2577
- Lesotho 217
- Lithuania 2577
- Mexico 2102
- national parks 190
- nature reserves 2141
- Poland 2104
- São Tomé and Príncipe 188
- Southern Africa 600
- Spain 1542
- Sri Lanka 2576
- surveys 190
  - books 1876
- UK 1528
  - books 1876
- USA 2103, 2141, 2144

**Flowering**

- Acacia nilotica* 2075
- crops
  - descriptors 604
  - mathematics 604
- Dendranthema* 1216
- Giricidia sepium* 1208
- Lens culinaris* 1165
- Pennisetum glaucum* 2053
- Pterocarpus indicus* 1207

**Flowers**

- Abelia chinensis* 1847
- Eutерpe espirotosantiensis* 182
- Hordeum vulgare*, mutations 2312
- Lantana depressa*, induced mutations 639
- Prunus* 1761
- Raphanus raphanistrum*, natural selection 2071-2072
- Rhododendron kaempferi* 585
- Rhododendron kiusianum* 585

**Fodder crops**

- evaluation 1729
- Morocco 1729

**Fodder legumes**

- Australia 451, 866
- Bulgaria 2152
- collecting missions 195, 893
- endangered species 2039
- Ethiopia 2368
- evaluation 1729, 2439
- gene banks 451, 2152, 2368, 2370, 2439
- genetic diversity 866, 909
- in situ* conservation 2152
- international cooperation 451
- Mediterranean region 1250
- Morocco 1729
- North Africa 2439
- Poland 893
- USA 2370
- Venezuela 195
- West Asia 2439

**Fodder plants**

- Arab countries 1033
- Australia 451
- Bulgaria 891
- collecting missions 891-892
- Cuba 892
- Ethiopia 452, 2368
- gene banks 451-452, 891, 2368
- genetic resources 6
- genetic variation 910
- Hungary 910
- international cooperation 451
- salt tolerance 1033
- tissue culture, conservation 970

**Foetidia mauritana**

- endangered species 317
- Reunion 317
- seeds, germination 317

**Food and Agriculture Organization, organizations** 641**Forage**

*Arachis* 1967  
*Lathyrus* 1255  
*Vicia* 1255

**Forage legumes (see Fodder legumes)****Forest trees**

abnormal development 185  
 afforestation 575  
 biotechnology 2133  
 Brazil 2162  
 checklists 1522  
 China 201  
 Colombia 950  
 conservation 256, 259-260, 950, 1553,  
     1576, 1903, 2133, 2160  
     books 2157  
 Costa Rica 575  
 Czech Republic 1550, 1573  
 databases 607  
 domestication 146  
 endangered species 1902  
 environmental degradation 168  
 ethnobotany 256, 355, 374, 1035, 1637,  
     1645, 2267  
 gene banks 299  
 gene flow 167  
 genetic diversity 167-168, 875, 1903  
 genetic resources 691, 1902, 2163  
 Germany 1553  
 Hungary 2160  
*in situ* conservation 295, 1553, 1573,  
     2155, 2161-2162  
     France 947  
     policy 947  
 India 256, 260, 355, 1036, 1645  
 indigenous knowledge 1645  
 Jordan 691  
 Kenya 1522  
 Korea Republic 1902  
 medicinal properties 256, 1036  
 Mexico 2267  
 national parks 1902  
 nature reserves 2158  
 nomenclature 1522  
 Pacific Islands 1576  
 Philippines 1637, 2155  
 plant introduction 1550  
 Poland 2158  
 pollen, storage 1553, 2256  
 pollination 2074  
 population genetics, conferences 2566  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA  
     2356  
 reproduction 185  
 Romania 1903  
 seasonal growth 574  
 seeds  
     books 2498-2499  
     databases 2498-2499  
     germination 2498-2499  
     storage 2498-2499  
 sexual reproduction 2074  
 socioeconomics 355  
 South East Asia 2157  
 Sumatra 202-203  
 surveys 201-203  
 taxonomy 607  
 Thailand 295, 574  
 tissue culture  
     cryopreservation 985  
     regeneration 2225  
     storage 985  
 Tropics 146  
 Uganda 1035  
 Venezuela 374  
 Vietnam 2163

**Forests (see also tropical forests; woodlands)**  
 Argentina 2159  
 Australia 1481  
 Bangladesh 235  
 Canada 225, 257, 292  
 Caribbean 254  
 collecting missions 2095  
 Colombia 261  
 conservation 239, 242, 252-253, 257-258,  
     261, 263, 285, 287-288, 294, 729,  
     912, 1026, 1481, 1551-1552, 1571,  
     2131-2132, 2159

**Forests cont.**

conservation cont.  
     books 1325-1326  
     conferences 1313  
     funding 254  
     history 255  
     international cooperation 35  
     planning 291  
     policy 34-35, 262  
     valuation 929  
 Dominican Republic 1551  
 endangered species 285  
 Ethiopia 912  
 ethnobotany 1024  
 Europe, books 666  
 France 255  
     genetic erosion 911  
     genetic resources, books 666  
 Germany 252, 258, 287-288, 291, 293  
     conferences 1872  
 global warming, books 1325  
*in situ* conservation 1572  
     conferences 1872  
 India 1024, 1552  
 Japan 350  
 Kenya 1324  
     books 1326  
 Latin America 254  
 Malaysia 1572  
 Mediterranean region 729  
 minor forest products 1024, 1026  
 national parks 288  
 nature reserves 292-293, 1571  
 Nepal 1026  
 Netherlands 287  
 networks 729  
 plant communities 225, 912, 2141  
 resource management 241, 249, 251-253,  
     257-258  
     books 670, 1324  
     funding 254  
     planning 246, 291  
     policy 235  
 rural communities 349  
 Russia 1571, 2095  
 socioeconomics, books 670, 1324  
 South Africa 294  
 Spain 2131  
 surveys 204, 912, 2095  
 sustainability 241-242, 249, 251, 257-  
     258, 294  
     books 670, 1324  
     conferences 1313  
     policy 235  
 Sweden 34, 246  
 Switzerland 35  
 Tanzania 349, 911  
 Tasmania 285  
 Thailand 349  
 training, books 1326  
 USA 262, 2141  
 utilization 350, 911  
 Vietnam 349  
 Zaire 253

**Fortunella**

chemotaxonomy 1430  
 China 1280  
 evolution 1390  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390  
 numerical taxonomy 1430  
 nutritive value 1280  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430  
 varieties 1280

**Fortunella polyandra**

protoplast culture, regeneration 980  
 tissue culture, regeneration 2217

**Fortunella (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677**Fragaria ananassa**

gene banks 458  
 pollen  
     storage 1022  
     viability 1022  
 Romania 458

**Fragaria vesca**

genetic transformation 1675  
 Spain 1675  
 tissue culture, regeneration 1675

**France**

*Anthriscus* 135  
*Brassica oleracea* 1084  
*Castanea sativa* 165

**France cont.**

forest trees, *in situ* conservation 947  
 forests 255  
 genetic resources 687  
 grasslands 282  
 Institut National de la Recherche Agro-  
     nomique, organizations 678  
*Lolium perenne* 894  
*Medicago sativa* 1153  
*Narcissus* 1450  
*Nicotiana tabacum* 1684  
 organizations 677  
*Pinus pinaster* 2061  
 temperate fruits 717  
*Thapsia villosa* 1457  
*Triticum* 1233  
*Triticum aestivum* 722, 923  
*Vitis vinifera* 547, 1124  
*Zea mays* 696

**Fraxinus excelsior**

conservation, books 2580  
 embryo culture, cryopreservation 989  
 Poland 2580

**French Guiana**

*Theobroma cacao* 2483  
*Vanilla barrereana* 121  
*Vanilla porteresiana* 121

**Frost resistance (see Cold resistance)****Fruit crops**

Arid regions 539  
 Australia 369  
 Brazil 2572  
 Caribbean 903  
 Central America 903  
 characterization, books 665  
 China 8, 197, 897-898  
 ethnobotany 367, 369  
 evaluation 539  
 gene banks 455  
     books 665  
 genetic resources 8  
 India 353  
 Israel 539  
 Russia 347  
 Slovakia 455  
 socioeconomics 353  
 surveys 197, 897-898, 903, 2090  
 utilization 347, 2572  
 Vietnam 2090  
 Zaire 367

**Fruits**

*Ficus carica* 1764  
*Lonicera pallasi* 1192  
*Malus pumila* 1181  
*Musa* 1279  
*Musa acuminata* 1279  
*Pterocarpus indicus* 1207

**Fuchsia campii**

Ecuador 812  
 new species 812

**Fuchsia enceliandra**

Mexico 1989  
 new taxa 1989

**Fuchsia microphylla**

Mexico 1989  
 new taxa 1989

**Fuchsia paniculata**

Mexico 1989  
 new taxa 1989

**Fuchsia summa**

Ecuador 812  
 new species 812

**Funding**

forests  
     conservation 254  
     resource management 254

**Fungi**

*Oryza sativa*, seeds 643  
*Ribes nigrum*, disease resistance 546  
*Ribes rubrum*, disease resistance 546  
*Saccharum*, disease resistance 2479

**Fusarium**

*Aegilops*, disease resistance 2398  
*Glycine max*, disease resistance 509  
*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance  
     2392  
*Triticum durum*, disease resistance 2392  
*Fusarium culmorum*, *Hordeum* x *Triticum*,  
 disease resistance 1798  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
*Cicer*, disease resistance 1747



**Fusarium oxysporum** *cont.*

- Gossypium hirsutum*, disease resistance 571
- Lens*, disease resistance 519
- Lens culinaris*, disease resistance 1166
- Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 2460

**Fusarium udum**, *Cajanus cajan*, disease resistance 521**Fusicladium** (see also *Venturia*)**Garcinia indica**

- India 579
- oilseed cakes 579

**Garcinia mangostana**, tissue culture, regeneration 982**Garrya elliptica**, tissue culture, regeneration 2240**Gasteria**

- taxonomy 829
- tissue culture, regeneration 1012

**Gene banks** 191, 435

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
- Allium* 926
- Amaranthus* 450
- Ananas* 1706
- Arachis hypogaea* 1126, 2378
  - catalogues 1228
- Argyranthemum* 905
- Artocarpus* 1707
- Begonia* 469
- Beta* 461
- Beta vulgaris* 1174, 1388
  - books 1884
- Brassica* 2371
- Brassica oleracea* 1226
  - catalogues 1794-1795
  - China 1887
  - Coffea* 2482
  - Croatia 1693
  - crops 444, 446, 690, 1114-1115
  - Cucurbitaceae 760
  - Czech Republic 442
  - descriptors 1690
  - Fagopyrum* 450, 1700
  - fodder legumes 451, 2152, 2368, 2370, 2439
  - fodder plants 451-452, 891, 2368
  - forest trees 299
  - Fragaria ananassa* 458
  - fruit crops 455
    - books 665
  - genetic diversity 439
  - genetic markers 1055
  - Germany 1691
  - Glycine max* 1119
  - Gossypium* 1708, 2485
  - grain legumes 2439
  - grasses 451, 2152
  - Greece 1111
  - Helianthus* 1842
  - Helianthus annuus* 1842
    - history 436
  - Hordeum vulgare* 1117, 1697
    - horticultural crops 1340
  - India 442, 2361
  - information processing 1691
  - international cooperation 1694
  - Korea Republic 2359
  - Lactuca* 1122
  - Lens culinaris* 454, 1825
  - Lolium perenne* 1151
  - Malus pumila* 457
  - Manihot esculenta* 2253
    - multivariate analysis 1113
  - Musa* 459, 1705, 2552
  - Nicotiana tabacum* 1684
    - ornamental herbaceous plants 1127
  - Oryza* 690
  - Oryza sativa* 2367, 2424
  - Panicum* 450
  - Pennisetum glaucum* 2366
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 454
  - Phoenix dactylifera* 1034, 2374
  - Pisum sativum* 1120, 2446
  - Prunus armeniaca* 2465
  - Punica granatum* 2375-2376
  - Romania 951
  - Rubus* 1123
    - Russia 436, 442
  - Saccharum* 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2480
  - Secale cereale* 1116

**Gene banks** *cont.*

- Secchium edule* 1704
- Setaria palmifolia* 450
- Slovakia 443
- Solanum tuberosum* 1702-1703
- Sorghum* 1699, 2493
- Sorghum bicolor* 2364-2365, 2492
  - spice plants 1559
  - subtropical fruits 2373
  - techniques 192-193
  - temperate fruits 456
- Theobroma cacao* 462, 1201
- Trifolium repens* 1701, 2369
- triticale 447, 1116, 1695
- Triticum aestivum* 1116, 1695-1696
- Triticum durum* 1116, 1695
  - tropical fruits 2373
- Ulmus* 464
- USA 442, 1692, 1794-1795
- vegetables 445, 1121
- Vietnam 2362
- Zea mays* 449, 484-485, 1118, 1698, 2129, 2363

**Gene expression**

- Aegilops squarrosa*
  - cold resistance 1235
  - thionins 402
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, cold resistance 1235
- Agropyron cristatum*, cold resistance 1235
- Agropyron* × *Triticum*, cold resistance 1235
  - Glycine soja*, nodulation 2323
  - Lycopersicon chilense* 1086
  - Solanum brevidens* 1079
  - Solanum commersonii*
    - cold resistance 1171
    - osmotin 410
  - Solanum sogarandinum*, cold resistance 2451
  - triticale, cold resistance 1235
  - Triticum aestivum*
    - cold resistance 1235
    - thionins 402
  - Triticum durum*, cold resistance 1235

**Gene flow**

- Beta maritima* 2056
- Bromus inermis* 2069
- Calamagrostis cainii* 2067
- Carex misera* 2067
  - crops 1389
  - forest trees 167
- Geum radiatum* 2067
- Pinus contorta* 1494
- Solanum phureja* 181
- Trichophorum cespitosum* 2067

**Gene location**

- Aegilops*, amylases 1800
- Aegilops variabilis*, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, amylases 1800
- Lycopersicon pennellii*
  - pest resistance 1757
  - sugars 1757
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, domestication 2031
- Triticum aestivum*, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615

**Gene mapping**

- Aegilops longissima* 616
  - gliadin 2397
  - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397
  - glutenins 2397
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 2303
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1653
- Avena* 2313
- Beta vulgaris* 421
  - Heterodera schachtii* 2340
- Beta webbiana* 421
- Citrus* × *Poncirus*, DNA methylation 1678
  - Glycine max*, shedding 1822
  - Glycine soja*, shedding 1822
  - Helianthus annuus* 1680
  - Helianthus petiolaris* 1680
  - Hevea 2343
  - Hordeum vulgare* 2312
    - Erysiphe graminis* 2311
  - Lycopersicon esculentum*
    - quality 1271
    - quantitative traits 1271
    - self incompatibility 1674

**Gene mapping** *cont.*

- Lycopersicon esculentum* *cont.*
    - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
    - Xanthomonas campestris* 1088
  - Lycopersicon hirsutum*, self incompatibility 1674
  - Lycopersicon pennellii*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088
  - Lycopersicon peruvianum*
    - Meloidogyne incognita* 1087
    - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335
  - Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
    - quality 1271
    - quantitative traits 1271
  - Saccharum officinarum* 2339
  - Saccharum spontaneum* 2339
  - Solanaceae, databases 1649
  - Solanum* 1669
  - Solanum berthaultii*
    - dormancy 2519
    - tubers 2518-2519
  - Solanum tuberosum*
    - dormancy 2519
    - Meloidogyne chitwoodii* 1671
    - tubers 2518-2519
  - Triticum*, ribosomal RNA 1650
  - Triticum aestivum* 616, 2303
    - proteins 1232
  - Triticum dicoccoides*, proteins 1232
  - Triticum durum*, proteins 1232
  - Triticum monococcum*, stress 477
  - Zea diploperennis*, recombination 1066
  - Zea mays*, recombination 1066
  - Zea mexicana*, recombination 1066
- Genes** (see **Genetics**)
- Genetic distance**
- Brassica oleracea*
    - Brussels sprouts 2372
    - cabbages 2372
  - Setaria faberi* 160
  - Setaria geniculata* 160
  - Setaria pumila* 160
  - Solanum*
    - chloroplast genetics 1670
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1670
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1670
  - Triticum*
    - gliadin 851
    - quantitative traits 851
  - Vigna* 1487
- Genetic diversity** 846, 1463, 2034, 2123, 2301
- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
  - Aegilops geniculata* 2309
  - Agaricus bisporus* 1505
  - Agave fourcroydes* 2032
  - Arecaceae 863
  - Argania spinosa* 1492
  - Avena* 865
  - bamboos 863
  - Brassica oleracea* 1084
  - Calamagrostis cainii* 2067
  - Calamus* 860, 933
  - Cannabis* 1203
  - Carex misera* 2067
  - Cicer* 854
  - Citrus* 1479, 2093
    - computer software 1481
  - Corchorus capsularis* 2042
  - Corchorus olitorius* 2042
  - Crambe abyssinica* 1287
  - crops 151, 690, 918, 1471
  - Cuphea* 1287
  - Euphorbia lagascae* 1287
  - Fagus sylvatica* 1537
  - fodder legumes 866, 909
  - forest trees 167-168, 875, 1903
  - gene banks 439
  - Geum radiatum* 2067
  - Glycine max* 2442
  - Gossypium hirsutum* 2041
  - Hibiscus cannabinus* 1287
  - information systems 1793
  - Lablab purpureus* 2326
  - Larix occidentalis* 1498
  - Lupinus pilosus* 1737
  - mathematics 158
  - Meconopsis* 2066

**Genetic diversity cont.**

- Meconopsis paniculata* 2353  
*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 2353  
*Musa* 156  
 ornamental bulbs 1482  
*Oryza* 690  
*Oryza glaberrima* 853  
*Oryza sativa* 1473  
*Parkia biglobosa* 1490  
*Phaseolus augusti* 2085  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 2054, 2085  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 154, 2085  
*Pinus merkusii* 1495  
*Pinus pinaster* 861  
*Pinus resinosa* 2049  
*Populus* 2045  
 Portugal 848  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2349  
*Quercus*, conferences 1870  
*Setaria italica* 2414  
*Severinia* 1479  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 163  
*Stokesia laevis* 1287  
*Taxus baccata* 1537  
*Theobroma cacao* 859  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* 2067  
*Trifolium repens* 1477  
*Triticum aestivum* 852  
*Triticum durum* 2390  
 tropical forests 356  
 UK 2036  
*Vernonia galamensis* 1287
- Genetic drift**, *Zea mays* 449
- Genetic engineering** (see also Genetic transformation; Molecular genetics)  
*Helianthus annuus* 2532
- Genetic erosion** 847, 1472, 2125  
 biodiversity 226  
 crops 150, 921, 1352, 2037, 2173  
 Developing Countries 1347-1348  
 Egypt 936  
 endangered species 226  
 forests 911  
 Morocco 686  
 Orchidaceae 935
- Genetic markers** 400  
*Aegilops*, amylases 1800  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, amylases 1800  
*Beta procumbens*, repetitive DNA 2341  
*Coffea*, evolution 1096  
 gene banks 1055  
*Hordeum vulgare* 2402  
*Pithecellobium elegans*, microsatellites 2347  
 reviews 1128  
*Solanum* 1669  
*Solanum chaucha*, variety classification 1078  
*Zea mays*, quantitative traits 483
- Genetic resources** 1, 610, 1332, 1349, 1351, 1890  
*Abelia chinensis* 1847  
*Allium* 699-700  
 Arecaceae 10  
 Asia 1339  
 bamboos  
   books 1330  
   conferences 2567  
 Bhutan 1335  
 bibliographies 1333  
 Brassica 694  
*Cajanus cajan* 7  
*Camellia* 9  
 Chile 1343  
 China 4  
*Cicer arietinum*, conferences 2568  
 conferences 679  
*Cordyceps* 705  
*Corylus* 703  
 crops 691-692, 850, 1350  
   books 1878  
 Cyprus 688  
 data management 1223  
 Egypt 682  
 essential oil plants 12  
 Europe 681  
 fodder plants 6  
 forest trees 691, 1902, 2163  
 forests, books 666  
 France 687  
 fruit crops 8

**Genetic resources cont.**

- Germany 679  
 Ghana 1891  
 horticultural crops 693, 1340-1341  
 India 1336  
 international agreements 1908  
 Iran 685  
 legislation 1371  
 mangrove forests, books 668-669  
 medicinal plants 12  
 Mediterranean region 681  
 Morocco 686, 1896  
*Musa* 701-702  
 Nepal 888, 1337  
 New Zealand 1905  
 Oceania 1339  
 oilseed plants 1900  
*Olea europaea* 704  
 ornamental plants 11  
*Ornithopus* 697  
 Pacific Islands 1339  
 policy 1905  
 scrublands, conferences 1871  
 Sri Lanka 1338  
 Swaziland 2  
 Switzerland 5  
 Taiwan 1223  
 temperate fruits 896  
 Triticeae 694  
 tropical fruits 1355  
 Turkey 684  
*Ulmus* 1904  
 vegetables 445  
 Vietnam 1894-1895, 1911  
 Yugoslavia 689  
*Zea mays* 696
- Genetic stability** (see also Somaclonal variation)
- Genetic transformation**  
*Fragaria vesca* 1675  
*Lycopersicon chilense* 1086  
*Solanum brevidens* 1079  
*Solanum commersonii*, osmotin 410  
*Solanum papita* 1668
- Genetic variation**  
*Abies*, isoenzymes 1926  
*Acacia kraussiana*, isoenzymes 1509  
*Aegilops*, proteins 2384  
*Armeria maritima*, isoenzymes 2064  
*Aster kantoensis*, isoenzymes 1502  
*Austromyrtus* 2057  
*Avena sterilis*, isoenzymes 152  
*Beta maritima*, isoenzymes 2056  
*Brassica insularis* 874  
   isoenzymes 1591  
*Brassica oleracea*, isoenzymes 1084  
*Bromus*, isoenzymes 868  
*Bromus hordeaceus*, isoenzymes 869  
*Bromus lanceolatus*, isoenzymes 869  
*Camellia japonica*, isoenzymes 1500  
*Castanea sativa*, isoenzymes 165, 1773, 2035  
*Centrosema*, isoenzymes 1160  
*Cicer*, isoenzymes 854, 1478  
*Citrus*, isoenzymes 1390  
*Colocasia esculenta*, isoenzymes 872  
*Cynara*, isoenzymes 1270  
*Dactylis glomerata*  
   isoenzymes 867  
   prolamins 161  
*Dactylorhiza*, isoenzymes 1929  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa*, isoenzymes 1470  
*Dactylorhiza romana*, isoenzymes 2541  
*Dactylorhiza saccifera*, isoenzymes 2541  
*Echinocereus engelmannii*, isoenzymes 1788  
*Eucalyptus pellita*, isoenzymes 2044  
*Eucalyptus scias*, isoenzymes 2044  
*Fagopyrum esculentum*, isoenzymes 50  
*Fagopyrum tataricum*, isoenzymes 50  
*Fagus sylvatica*, isoenzymes 170, 1489  
*Festuca pratensis*, prolamins 161  
 fodder plants 910  
*Fortunella*, isoenzymes 1390  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe*, isoenzymes 1501  
*Glycine max*, isoenzymes 153  
*Helianthus* 157  
   globulins 1196  
   proteins 1196

**Genetic variation cont.**

- Helianthus tuberosus*, morphology 873  
*Hevea*, isoenzymes 2343  
*Hevea brasiliensis*, isoenzymes 2043  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
   hordein 159  
   proteins 2384  
*Hosta capitata*, isoenzymes 879  
*Hosta minor*, isoenzymes 879  
*Hosta tsushimensis*, isoenzymes 2063  
*Hosta venusta*, isoenzymes 2063  
*Ipomoea*  
   isoenzymes 1420  
   phenolic compounds 1420  
*Iris lacustris*, isoenzymes 176  
 isoenzymes 1164  
*Juglans regia*, isoenzymes 2040  
*Kandelia candel*, isoenzymes 877  
*Larix decidua*, isoenzymes 2050  
*Leucaena salvadorensis*, isoenzymes 1491  
*Leucaena shannoni*, isoenzymes 1491  
*Linum usitatissimum*, flax, yield components 145  
*Lolium perenne*  
   isoenzymes 1151  
   prolamins 161  
*Medicago sativa*, morphology 1153  
*Nothofagus*, isoenzymes 878  
*Olea europaea*, isoenzymes 166  
*Pennisetum glaucum*, isoenzymes 1476  
*Phaseolus*, isoenzymes 1950  
*Picea*, isoenzymes 173-174  
*Picea abies*, isoenzymes 1497, 2047  
 Pinopsida  
   proteins 2046  
   seeds 2046  
*Pinus*, isoenzymes 172, 2048, 2059  
*Pinus cembra*, isoenzymes 1496  
*Pinus kesiya*, isoenzymes 1480  
*Pinus merkusii*, isoenzymes 1480, 1495  
*Pinus nigra*, terpenoids 2062  
*Pinus pinaster*  
   isoenzymes 171  
   proteins 171  
   terpenoids 171  
*Pinus sylvestris*, isoenzymes 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047  
*Pinus uncinata*, isoenzymes 1493  
*Pithecellobium elegans*, isoenzymes 2058  
*Poa pratensis*, isoenzymes 162  
*Poncirus*, isoenzymes 1390  
*Populus*, isoenzymes 2045  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, isoenzymes 1499  
*Quercus*, isoenzymes 169  
*Quercus petraea* 2165  
*Quercus robur* 2165  
*Raphanus sativus*, morphology 164  
*Salix*, isoenzymes 776  
*Secale cereale*, proteins 2384  
*Secale vavilovii*, isoenzymes 1143  
*Setaria faberi*, isoenzymes 160  
*Setaria geniculata*, isoenzymes 160  
*Setaria pumila*, isoenzymes 160  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis*, isoenzymes 2065  
*Spiranthes sinensis*, isoenzymes 2065  
*Syzygium aromaticum*, leaves 177  
*Taxus baccata*, isoenzymes 175  
*Trifolium*, isoenzymes 870  
*Triticum aestivum*  
   gliadin 2178  
   proteins 2384  
*Triticum dicoccum*  
   esterases 1483  
   isoenzymes 1483  
*Triticum monococcum*, proteins 2384  
*Triticum polonicum*  
   esterases 1483  
   isoenzymes 1483  
*Triticum turgidum*  
   esterases 1483  
   isoenzymes 1483  
*Triticum urartu*, proteins 2384  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, isoenzymes 1488  
*Vicia*, albumins 752  
*Vicia benghalensis*  
   chromosome banding 871  
   proteins 871  
*Virgilia divaricata*, isoenzymes 1922



**Genetic variation cont.**

- Virgilia oroboides*, isoenzymes 1922
- Zea mays* 2051
- isoenzymes 2052

**Genetics**

- Aegilops*, amylases 1800
- Aegilops squarrosa*
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1234
  - glutenins 1716
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, amylases 1800
- Allium*
  - aspartate aminotransferase 856
  - glutamate dehydrogenase 855
- Beta*
  - cytoplasmic male sterility 461
  - monogerm seeds 461
- Brassica campestris*
  - Albugo candida* 560
  - isoenzymes 1755
  - Leptosphaeria maculans* 560
  - Peronospora parasitica* 560
- Brassica nigra*, isoenzymes 1755
- Brassica oleracea*, isoenzymes 1755
- drought resistance 2514
- Glycine max*
  - phenolic acids 625
  - Spilarcia obliqua* 625
- Glycine soja*
  - phenolic acids 625
  - Spilarcia obliqua* 625
- Helianthus annuus*
  - interspecific hybridization 1841
  - salt tolerance 1284
- Helianthus anomalus*, interspecific hybridization 1841
- Helianthus paradoxus*, salt tolerance 1284
- Helianthus petiolaris*, interspecific hybridization 1841
- Hordeum vulgare*
  - Erysiphe graminis* 2507
  - hordein 1719
- Lycopersicon*, polyploidy 2524
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
  - ascorbic acid 1176
  - Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272
  - regenerative ability 2525
  - self incompatibility 1674
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*
  - Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272
  - self incompatibility 1674
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*, ascorbic acid 1176
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
  - ascorbic acid 1176
  - regenerative ability 2525
- Musa*
  - height 1278
  - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
  - Musa acuminata*, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
  - Populus deltoides*, tissue culture 2228
  - Populus trichocarpa*, tissue culture 2228
- Solanum*
  - compatibility 180
  - endosperm 180
  - Phytophthora infestans* 527
  - Solanum brevidens*, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264
  - Solanum chacoense*
    - glycoalkaloids 1826
    - in vitro culture 525
  - Solanum commersonii*, self incompatibility 881
  - Solanum tuberosum*
    - Erwinia carotovora* 1264
    - glycoalkaloids 1826
    - Phytophthora infestans* 526
- Syringa* 1293
- Tripsacum dactyloides*, apomixis 1248
- Tripsacum* × *Zea*, apomixis 1248
- Triticeae, salt tolerance 471
- Triticum aestivum*
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1234
  - gliadin 1130
  - glutenins 1130
  - quality 1130
- Triticum dicoccum*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234
- Triticum durum*
  - glutenins 611

**Genetics cont.**

- Triticum durum* cont.
  - quality 611
- Triticum macha*, glutenins 1716
- Triticum turgidum*, isoenzymes 1802
- Genipa infundibuliformis***
  - Brazil 789
  - new species 789
- Genista**
  - Europe 71
  - Mediterranean region 71
  - Spain 69
  - taxonomy 69, 71
- Genista valsecchiae***
  - Italy 1987
  - new species 1987
- Genisteeae**
  - chemotaxonomy 745
  - Mediterranean region 745
- Genomes**
  - Aegilops* 1800
    - chromosome banding 1654
    - DNA hybridization 1654
  - Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1800
  - Brassica* 1837
  - Glycine* 74
  - Gossypium* 771
  - Hordeum*, DNA hybridization 1064
  - Hordeum* × *Triticum*, DNA hybridization 1064
  - Pisum* 1746
  - Triticeae, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1059
- Genotype environment interaction**
  - Eucalyptus globulus*, yield components 1291
  - Eucalyptus nitens*, yield components 1291
- Gentiana**
  - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1689
  - in vitro culture, regeneration 1007
- Gentiana pneumonanthe***
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1501
  - heterozygosity 1501
- Geographical races, *Zea mays* 47**
- Geonoma mooreana***
  - new species 800
  - Panama 800
- Geranium**
  - nomenclature 817
  - taxonomy 815
- Geranium bohemicum***
  - seeds
    - germination 318
    - storage 318
- Germany**
  - Betula humilis* 264
  - Betula nana* 264
  - Fagus sylvatica* 170, 1489, 1537
  - forest trees 1553
  - forests 252, 258, 287-288, 291, 293
  - conferences 1872
  - gene banks 1691
  - genetic resources 679
  - grasslands 924, 1532, 1536
  - Hordeum vulgare* 1720
  - Lolium perenne* 1252, 2429
  - Malus* 1182
  - Malus sylvestris* 2153
  - Pastinaca sativa* 1954
  - Pinus cembra* 1496
  - Pinus sylvestris* 1496
  - Prunus avium* 2091
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1499
  - Pyrus pyramidalis* 2153
  - Salix myrtilloides* 264
  - Solanum tuberosum* 1703
  - Sorbus* 266
  - Taxus baccata* 175, 267, 1537, 1577
  - temperate fruits 456
  - Tilia cordata* 2166
  - Tilia platyphyllos* 2166
  - Ulmus* 464
- Germination**
  - Acacia nilotica* 1205
  - Allium cepa*, seeds 1584
  - Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 313, 2198
  - Brassica insularis*, seeds 1591
  - Brassica juncea*, seeds 963
  - Brassica napus*, seeds 313, 1593
  - Brassicaceae, seeds 1712

**Germination cont.**

- Bromus tectorum*, seeds 2182
- Cactaceae, seeds 319
- Capsicum annuum*, seeds 962
- Carthamus tinctorius*, seeds 2197
- Centrosema pubescens*, seeds 308
- cereals, seeds 952
- Elymus elymoides*, seeds 2182
- Festuca idahoensis*, seeds 305
- Foetidia mauritiana*, seeds 317
- forest trees, seeds 2498-2499
- Geranium bohemicum*, seeds 318
- Glycine*, seeds 309
- Glycine max*, seeds 310, 1589
- Helianthus annuus*, seeds 314, 2195-2196
- Hordeum spontaneum* 481
- Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 953
- Lactuca sativa*, seeds 314
- Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds 959, 2185
- Leymus arenarius*, seeds 306
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, seeds 2189
- Mangifera indica*, recalcitrant seeds 1592
- Nelumbo nucifera*, seeds 961
- Olea europaea*, seeds 1594
- Oryza sativa*, seeds 1584
- Panax pseudoginseng*, seeds 1596
- Panicum maximum*, seeds 957
- Passerina vulgaris*, stimulants 589
- Persea americana*, seeds 2193
- Populus deltoides*, seeds 2202
- Psoralea corylifolia*, seeds 320
- Pyrus pyrifolia*, pollen 1021
- Sesamum indicum*, seeds 313
- Tetraena mongolica*, seeds 307
- Themeda triandra*, stimulants 589
- Triticum aestivum* 304
- Vicia*, seeds 1588
- Vigna unguiculata*, seeds 960
- weeds, seeds 952
- Zea mays*, seeds 955
- Zizania texana*, seeds 958
- Germplasm banks (see Gene banks)**
- Germplasm exchange 1893, 2544**
  - Allium cepa* 725
  - Allium sativum* 725
  - Cicer arietinum* 698
  - Cocos nucifera* 2546
  - crops, conferences 1874
  - Dioscorea*
    - artificial seeds 644
    - tissue culture 644
  - horticultural crops 2542
  - Musa* 459, 2552
  - policy 1359
  - Populus* 2553
  - Saccharum* 2224, 2547-2548
  - Saccharum officinarum*, conferences 2571
- Germplasm releases, *Pennisetum glaucum* 621**
- Geum radiatum***
  - gene flow 2067
  - genetic diversity 2067
  - USA 2067
- Ghana**
  - genetic resources 1891
  - Musa* 1767
  - Theobroma cacao* 462
  - tropical rain forests 247
- Gladiolus palustris***
  - conservation 2168
  - Hungary 2168
- Gladiolus pannonicus***
  - new species 2006
  - South Africa 2006
- Gladiolus serpenticola***
  - new species 2006
  - South Africa 2006
  - Swaziland 2006
- Gladiolus somaliensis***
  - new species 821
  - Somalia 821
- Glaucidaceae**
  - phylogeny 44
  - taxonomy 44
- Gladiolus**
  - Aegilops*, polymorphism 1801
  - Aegilops longissima*
    - gene mapping 2397
    - linkage 2397
  - Aegilops squarrosa*, polymorphism 2396
  - Aegilops* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

**Gladiolus cont.**

*Secale* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

**Triticum**

genetic distance 851  
multivariate analysis 851  
polymorphism 1801

**Triticum aestivum**

genetic variation 2178  
genetics 1130  
polymorphism 2396

**Gliricidia maculata**

Central America 2539  
interspecific hybridization 2539  
introgression 2539  
Mexico 2539  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2539  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2539

**Gliricidia sepium**

Central America 2539  
collections 1208  
flowering 1208  
interspecific hybridization 2539  
introgression 2539  
Mexico 2539  
Philippines 1208  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2539  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2539  
vegetative propagation 1208

**Global warming, forests, books 1325****Globodera, Solanum, pest resistance 1753****Globodera pallida, Solanum tuberosum, pest resistance 1827****Globulins**

*Avena*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1065  
*Helianthus*, genetic variation 1196  
*Vicia*, chemotaxonomy 751

**Gloeosporium (see also Colletotrichum)****Glomerella (see also Colletotrichum)****β-Glucan, Avena sativa 2404****Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase**

*Aegilops longissima*  
gene mapping 2397  
linkage 2397

*Allium*, polymorphism 2456

**Glucosinolates, Brassica carinata 2377****Glutamate dehydrogenase, Allium, genetics 855****Glutelins, Oryza, nucleotide sequences 1067****Glutenins**

*Aegilops*, polymorphism 1801  
*Aegilops longissima*  
gene mapping 2397  
linkage 2397

**Aegilops squarrosa**

genetics 1716  
nucleotide sequences 2306

*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

*Secale* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

*Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

*Triticum aestivum* 2388

genetics 1130  
polymorphism 1715

*Triticum durum*, genetics 611

*Triticum macha*, genetics 1716

**Glycine**

antibodies, proteinase inhibitors 74  
China 1163, 1256  
disease resistance, soybean mosaic  
potyvirus 1743

genomes 74

landraces 1256

molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1075

pest resistance, *Aphis glycines* 1743

ribosomal RNA, evolution 2322

seeds

germination 309

moisture content 309

proteins 309

superoxide dismutase 1163

**Glycine canescens, pollen 1162****Glycine max**

China 2441  
Croatia 1119  
Czech Republic 509  
disease resistance  
*Cercospora soja* 510

**Glycine max cont.**

disease resistance cont.

*Colletotrichum truncatum* 509

*Fusarium* 509

*Phoma exigua* 509

*Rhizoctonia solani* 509

embryo culture, regeneration 1821

evaluation 508, 2441

flooding 1742

gene banks 1119

gene mapping, shedding 1822

genetic diversity 2442

genetic variation, isoenzymes 153

genetics

phenolic acids 625

*Spilarctia obliqua* 625

India 510, 625

interspecific hybridization 1821-1822

Japan 153

landraces 508

pest resistance

*Heterodera glycines* 2443

phenolic acids 625

*Spilarctia obliqua* 625

phenolic acids 625

pollen 1162

polymerase chain reaction 2324

polymorphism, trypsin inhibitors 1741

restriction fragment length polymorphism 2382

seeds

germination 310, 1589

storage 310, 1589

vigour 310

Taiwan 1742

**Glycine soja**

centres of diversity 2440

centres of origin 2440

embryo culture, regeneration 1821

gene expression, nodulation 2323

gene mapping, shedding 1822

genetics

phenolic acids 625

*Spilarctia obliqua* 625

India 625

interspecific hybridization 1821-1822

pest resistance

*Heterodera glycines* 2443

phenolic acids 625

*Spilarctia obliqua* 625

phenolic acids 625

polymerase chain reaction 2324

polymorphism, trypsin inhibitors 1741

seeds 2440

**Glycine tabacina, pollen 1162****Glycoalkaloids**

*Solanum*, reviews 1260

*Solanum brevidens* 2516

*Solanum chacoense*, genetics 1826

*Solanum tuberosum* 2516

genetics 1826

**Glycosmis pentaphylla**

protoplast culture, regeneration 980

tissue culture, regeneration 2217

**Glycyrrhiza**

random amplified polymorphic DNA,

phylogeny 431

restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 431

**Glycyrrhiza × Meristotropis, intergeneric**

hybridization 1850

**Gossypium**

breeding 1845

chemotaxonomy 771

China 637

chromosome morphology 572

evaluation 2485

gene banks 1708, 2485

genomes 771

gossypol 2538

India 1708

interspecific hybridization 637, 2538

molecular genetics, evolution 422

USA 1845

Vietnam 2485

**Gossypium harknessii**

interspecific hybridization 638

protoplast fusion 638

**Gossypium hirsutum**

China 570

**Gossypium hirsutum cont.**

disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*

571

evaluation 2484

genetic diversity 2041

interspecific hybridization 638

protoplast fusion 638

quality 570

**Gossypol, Gossypium 2538****Gourds (see Cucurbitaceae)****Grafting, Prunus dulcis 556****Grain legumes**

collecting missions 1516

Ethiopia 1516

evaluation 2439

gene banks 2439

hybridization 1820

Mediterranean region 1250

North Africa 2439

pest resistance, insects 507

West Asia 2439

**Grasses**

Australia 451

books 2583

Bulgaria 2152

collecting missions 893

distribution 51

gene banks 451, 2152

*in situ* conservation 2152

India 51, 2583

international cooperation 451

molecular genetics, nitrate reductase

1063

Poland 893, 1251

soil toxicity 1251

taxonomy, books 2583

**Grasslands**

Argentina 1533

Armenia 2106

Australia 1534

burning 2110

Central Asia 2142

China 2110

Colombia 283

conservation 220, 282-283, 924, 1531,

1536, 1569-1570

Czech Republic 2111

endangered species 221-223, 282

Europe 1569

Falkland Islands 2105

France 282

Germany 924, 1532, 1536

grazing 2105, 2107

Greece 220

Hungary 221-223

Kazakhstan 2142

Mongolia 1535

Nei Menggu 2110

New Zealand 1531

plant communities 220-224, 282, 924,

1531-1532, 1534-1535, 2106-2109,

2111

plant succession 1533

resource management 283

Russia 224, 2107

Turkey 2109

UK 1570, 2108

**Grazing, grasslands 2105, 2107****Greece**

*Allium ritsii* 1422

*Centaurea messenicolasia* 1999

flora 2586

gene banks 1111

grasslands 220

*Juniperus phoenicea* 1982

*Linum gyaricum* 111

*Morchella* 1219

*Ornithopus* 1159

*Silene* 110

*Vitis vinifera* 548, 1190

woody plants 207-208

**Grevillea maccutcheonii**

Australia 1994

new species 1994

**Growth (see Development)****Growth period**

*Lolium perenne*, artificial selection 1252

*Oryza rufipogon* 2418

**Growth regulators, Vitis 2468****Guatemala**

*Cobaea rotundiflora* 1448



- Guatemala** *cont.*  
 medicinal plants 383  
 woody plants 205
- Guinea-Bissau**, medicinal plants 1638
- Guizotia abyssinica**  
 Ethiopia 567  
 evaluation 567  
 oils 567
- Gum arabic**, *Acacia senegal* 214
- Gum plants**  
 India 908  
 surveys 908
- Guyana**  
*Phragmipedium klotzschianum* 117  
 rain forests 2112  
*Theobroma cacao* 904  
*Vanilla bicolor* 116  
 wild plants 2286
- Gymnocalycium**  
 characterization, books 1328  
 distribution, books 1328  
 South America 1328  
 taxonomy, books 1328
- Gynoxys**, chemotaxonomy 795
- Habit**  
*Dendranthema* 1297  
*Leymus* × *Triticum* 1231  
*Malus ranetka* 541  
*Medicago sativa* 1733  
*Oryza rufipogon* 49
- Haiti**, *Citrus aurantium* 372
- Halophytes**  
 Arab countries 1033  
 ethnobotany 1033
- Hard seeds**, *Medicago polymorpha* 2432
- Haworthia**, tissue culture, regeneration 1012
- Heat resistance**, *Paspalum notatum* 499
- Hebe**  
 morphology 103  
 taxonomy 103
- Hebe subalpina**  
 inbreeding depression 2077  
 New Zealand 2077
- Hebe tairarwhiti**  
 new species 1998  
 New Zealand 1998
- Hedysarum**  
 North America 1411  
 taxonomy 1411
- Hedysarum capitatum**  
 Mediterranean region 67  
 numerical taxonomy 67
- Hedysarum nonnae**, nomenclature 1947
- Hedysarum spinosissimum**  
 Mediterranean region 67  
 multivariate analysis, morphology 1486  
 numerical taxonomy 67
- Height**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, chromosome translocation 1807  
*Musa*, genetics 1278
- Helianthemum polygonoides**  
 endangered species 1621  
 Spain 1621  
 tissue culture 1621
- Helianthus**  
 cytoplasmic male sterility 2533  
 distribution 768  
 gene banks 1842  
 genetic variation 157  
 globulins 1196  
 proteins 1196  
 interspecific hybridization 1842, 2533  
 Italy 157  
 Mexico 768  
 pest resistance, *Cochylis hospes* 1195  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2338  
 Yugoslavia 1842
- Helianthus annuus**  
 conservation 1356  
 cytoplasmic male sterility 2533  
 disease resistance, *Alternaria helianthi* 1285  
 gene banks 1842  
 gene mapping 1680  
 genetic engineering 2532  
 genetics  
 interspecific hybridization 1841  
 salt tolerance 1284  
 international cooperation 1356
- Helianthus annuus** *cont.*  
 interspecific hybridization 1092, 1284-1285, 1680, 1842, 2532-2533  
 modifiers, salt tolerance 1284  
*Orobancha cernua* 2471  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1680  
 domestication 420  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1092  
 seed treatment 2195  
 seeds  
 germination 314, 2195-2196  
 storage 314, 2195-2196  
 vigour 314  
 Spain 2471  
 tocopherols 1840  
 Yugoslavia 1842
- Helianthus anomalus**, genetics, interspecific hybridization 1841
- Helianthus paradoxus**  
 genetics, salt tolerance 1284  
 interspecific hybridization 1284  
 modifiers, salt tolerance 1284
- Helianthus petiolaris**  
 gene mapping 1680  
 genetics, interspecific hybridization 1841  
 interspecific hybridization 1680  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1680
- Helianthus rigidus**  
 interspecific hybridization 1092  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1092
- Helianthus tuberosus**  
 disease resistance, *Alternaria helianthi* 1285  
 genetic variation, morphology 873  
 interspecific hybridization 1285  
 multivariate analysis, morphology 873  
 USA 873  
 utilization 1830  
 Yugoslavia 873
- Heliconia**  
 Colombia 2002  
 distribution 2002
- Helminthosporium** (see also *Cochliobolus*; *Magnaporthe*; *Pyrenophora*)
- Herbage crops**  
 collecting missions 1517  
 Czech Republic 1517
- Herbaria** 730  
 Cactaceae 830  
 Southern Africa 440
- Heritability**  
*Eucalyptus globulus*, yield components 1291  
*Eucalyptus nitens*, yield components 1291  
*Linum usitatissimum*, flax, yield components 145  
*Pinus radiata*, tissue culture 2237  
*Populus deltoides*, tissue culture 2228  
*Populus trichocarpa*, tissue culture 2228  
*Triticum durum*, drought resistance 1237  
*Triticum polonicum*, drought resistance 1237
- Hesperethusa crenulata**  
 protoplast culture, regeneration 980  
 tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Heteranthera limosa**, *Oryza sativa* 492
- Heterodera ciceri**  
*Cicer*, pest resistance 1748  
*Cicer arietinum*, pest resistance 1748
- Heterodera glycines**  
*Glycine max*, pest resistance 2443  
*Glycine soja*, pest resistance 2443
- Heterodera schachtii**  
*Beta vulgaris*  
 gene mapping 2340  
 pest resistance 2340  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2340
- Heterosis**, *Zea mays* 485
- Heterospatha uniformis**  
 new species 1437  
 Vanuatu 1437
- Heterostyly**, *Narcissus* 1513
- Heterozygosity**  
*Centrosema*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485
- Heterozygosity** *cont.*  
*Citrus* 1479  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* 1501  
*Severinia* 1479
- Hevea**  
 breeding 1290  
 Côte d'Ivoire 1290  
 gene mapping 2343  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2343  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2343
- Hevea brasiliensis**  
 Brazil 2043  
 Colombia 2043  
 conservation 1204  
 evaluation 1204  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2043  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2043  
 tissue culture, regeneration 1600  
 Vietnam 1204
- Hibiscus cannabinus**  
 domestication 1287  
 evaluation 573  
 genetic diversity 1287  
 quarantine, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1865
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see *Abelmoschus esculentus*)
- Hibiscus forsteri**  
 Australia 1991  
 new species 1991
- Hibiscus saponarius**  
 Australia 1991  
 new species 1991
- Hicoria** (see *Carya*)
- Hippophae**  
 China 552  
 Europe 552  
 medicinal properties 552  
 nutritive value 552  
 Scandinavia 552
- Hippophae rhamnoides**, tissue culture, regeneration 2216
- History**  
*Cocos nucifera*, plant introduction 842  
 crops 2298  
 centres of diversity 836  
 centres of origin 836  
 indigenous knowledge 1633  
 sustainability 1633  
 ethnobotany 360  
 forests, conservation 255  
 gene banks 436  
*Hordeum vulgare*, breeding 1720  
 medicinal plants 2298  
 temperate fruits, breeding 632  
*Theobroma cacao*, breeding 2537  
*Triticum aestivum*, breeding 618
- Honduras**  
*Chamaedorea frondosa* 1980  
*Chamaedorea moliniana* 1980  
*Dalbergia calderonii* 799
- Hong Kong**  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis* 2065  
*Spiranthes sinensis* 2065
- Hopea hainanensis**, conservation 300
- Hordein**  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
 genetic variation 159  
 genetics 1719  
 variety classification 432
- Hordeum**  
 disease resistance, *Puccinia hordei* 2403  
 DNA hybridization, genomes 1064  
 molecular genetics, nitrate reductase 1063  
 pest resistance  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 2385  
*Rhopalosiphum* 2399  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2385  
*Sitobion avenae* 2385
- Hordeum agriocrithon**  
 embryo culture, regeneration 1601  
 regenerative ability 1601
- Hordeum bulbosum**, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1655
- Hordeum chilense**  
 Argentina 194  
 Chile 194  
 collecting missions 194  
 interspecific hybridization 1244

- Hordeum chilense* cont.**  
pest resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 1717
- Hordeum cordobense***, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum glaucum***  
Australia 1714  
disease resistance, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714
- Hordeum jubatum***, salt tolerance 1136
- Hordeum murinum***  
Australia 1714  
disease resistance, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1714  
taxonomy 1938  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 323
- Hordeum muticum***, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum spontaneum***  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243  
embryo culture, regeneration 1601  
germination 481  
interspecific hybridization 1243, 2311-2312, 2507  
Israel 481, 1243, 2179  
landraces 1142  
molecular genetics, repetitive DNA 404  
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1655  
pest resistance  
  *Rhopalosiphum padi* 2400  
  *Schizaphis graminum* 2400  
polymerase chain reaction 405  
regenerative ability 1601  
roots 1142  
seeds  
  dormancy 2179  
  storage 2179
- Hordeum stenostachys***, interspecific hybridization 1244
- Hordeum vulgare***  
breeding 1242  
  history 1720  
Bulgaria 159  
cell culture, cryopreservation 2206  
China 2386  
collecting missions 1697  
copper 968  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1243, 1720  
drought resistance 1718  
embryo culture 968  
  regeneration 1601  
Ethiopia 1718, 2401  
Europe 1117  
gene banks 1117, 1697  
gene mapping 2312  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 2311  
genetic markers 2402  
genetic variation  
  hordein 159  
  proteins 2384  
genetics  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 2507  
  hordein 1719  
Germany 1720  
hordein, variety classification 432  
international cooperation 1697  
interspecific hybridization 1243, 2311-2312, 2507  
Israel 1243  
Jordan 482  
landraces 482, 1242, 1718, 2401, 2506  
molecular genetics  
  repetitive DNA 404  
  variety classification 432  
multivariate analysis, morphology 2401  
mutations, flowers 2312  
pest resistance  
  *Rhopalosiphum padi* 2400  
  *Schizaphis graminum* 2400  
plant composition 482  
regenerative ability 1601  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2312  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 2311  
  variety classification 432  
Sardinia 2506  
seed treatment 2177
- Hordeum vulgare* cont.**  
seeds  
  dormancy 2177  
  germination 953  
  storage 951, 953, 2177  
  viability 953  
  vigour 953  
soil pH 2386  
Syria 1242  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 323  
utilization 2506
- Hordeum* × *Elymus***, intergeneric hybridization 2310, 2501
- Hordeum* × *Triticum***  
chromosome elimination 1241  
chromosome number 1799  
chromosome pairing 1799  
disease resistance  
  *Fusarium culmorum* 1798  
  *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1798  
DNA hybridization, genomes 1064  
intergeneric hybridization 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Horticultural crops**  
Bangladesh 1340  
Czech Republic 693  
gene banks 1340  
genetic resources 693, 1340-1341  
germplasm exchange 2542  
Nepal 1341  
quarantine 2542
- Hosta capitata***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 879  
Korea Republic 879
- Hosta minor***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 879  
Korea Republic 879
- Hosta tsushimensis***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2063  
Korea Republic 2063  
population genetics 2063
- Hosta venusta***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2063  
Korea Republic 2063  
population genetics 2063
- Humulus lupulus***, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2354
- Hungary**  
*Allium cepa* 1266  
*Festuca pseudovina* 2430  
fodder plants 910  
forest trees 2160  
*Gladiolus palustris* 2168  
grasslands 221-223  
*Ophrys* 2169  
*Triticum* 851
- Hybrid varieties, *Rhododendron*** 468
- Hybrid vigour (see Heterosis)**
- Hybridization (see also Intergeneric hybridization; Interspecific hybridization; Protoplast fusion; Wide hybridization)**  
*Brassica* 1838  
grain legumes 1820
- Hyoscyamus niger***, embryo culture, regeneration 1018
- Iceland, *Leymus arenarius*** 306
- Ilex**  
arborea 467  
Costa Rica 1986  
taxonomy 1986  
USA 467
- Ilex colchica***  
Europe 1211  
medicinal properties 1211  
ornamental value 1211  
UK 1211  
USA 1211
- Ilex xiaojinensis***  
China 1992  
new species 1992
- Import controls (see also Quarantine)**
- In situ conservation** 276, 944, 1561-1562, 2144, 2146-2147  
Cactaceae 2119  
*Castanea sativa* 165  
*Cocos nucifera* 2094  
crops 281, 1471, 2173  
fodder legumes 2152  
forest trees 295, 1553, 1573, 2155, 2161-2162  
France 947
- In situ conservation cont.**  
forest trees cont.  
  policy 947  
forests 1572  
  conferences 1872  
grasses 2152  
*Juniperus ashei* 948  
*Pinus merkusii* 949  
*Podophyllum hexandrum* 2171  
reviews 1560  
*Salvadora oleoides* 1037  
*Triticum aestivum* 923  
*Triticum dicoccum* 945  
USA 2143  
Vietnam 2148  
Zimbabwe 277
- In vitro culture (see also Anther culture; Cell culture; Embryo culture; Micropropagation; Ovule culture; Tissue culture)**  
*Allium cepa* 725  
*Allium sativum* 725  
*Antirrhinum*, regeneration 1008  
Arecaceae, conservation 339  
*Citrus*, cryopreservation 979  
*Coffea canephora*, cryopreservation 984  
conservation 2204  
crops  
  books 1322  
  cryopreservation 1322  
cryopreservation 966  
  books 664  
*Elaeis guineensis*, cryopreservation 298  
endangered species 966, 1647  
*Gentiana*, regeneration 1007  
Orchidaceae 2205  
*Oryza sativa*, cryopreservation 969  
regeneration 2205  
*Ricinus communis*, regeneration 983  
*Solanum chacoense*, genetics 525  
storage 966  
woody plants, books 671-673  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, conservation 2211
- In vitro selection**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, salt tolerance 2526  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*, salt tolerance 2526  
*Solanum chacoense*, salt tolerance 2517  
*Solanum tuberosum*, salt tolerance 2517  
*Triticum aestivum*  
  acetolactate synthase 614  
  amino acids 614  
*Triticum monococcum*  
  acetolactate synthase 614  
  amino acids 614
- Inbreeding**  
*Avena* 865  
*Eucalyptus globulus* 1291  
*Eucalyptus nitens* 1291  
*Lycopersicon*, transposable elements 1506  
*Picea sitchensis* 862  
*Pinus merkusii* 1495
- Inbreeding depression, *Hebe subalpina*** 2077
- India**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* 155  
*Acacia* 908  
*Acacia nilotica* 1205, 1783  
*Allium* 926  
arborea 2381  
*Astragalus* 908  
bamboos 937, 939-940  
Bambuseae 273  
*Berberis sanei* 105  
biodiversity 1346  
breeders' rights 15  
canes and rattans 833  
*Capsicum annuum* 2461  
*Castanea* 1327  
*Castanopsis* 1327  
*Cedrus* 100  
*Citrus aurantiifolia* 2530  
*Clausena austroindica* 98  
*Clerodendrum petasites* 91  
*Coffea* 1288  
*Coffea canephora* 1288  
*Coffea liberica* 1288  
*Coix gigantea* 1400  
*Collybia maculata* 1220



**India cont.**

- conservation 1030, 1565
- Cucumis sativus* 1178
- Cucurbitaceae 760
- dye plants 394, 2264
- edible species 2262, 2264, 2285
- Eleusine coracana* 2417
- essential oil plants 2491
- ethnobotany 359, 1030
- Fabaceae 505, 889
- farmers' rights 15
- fibre plants 2264
- Ficus religiosa* 371
- flora 46, 1530, 2583
- forest trees 256, 260, 355, 1036, 1645
- forests 1024, 1552
- fruit crops 353
- Garcinia indica* 579
- gene banks 442, 2361
- genetic resources 1336
- Glycine max* 510, 625
- Glycine soja* 625
- Gossypium* 1708
- grasses 51, 2583
- gum plants 908
- Lens culinaris* 518, 1166
- Lentinus* 1220
- Leucas* 126
- Lithocarpus* 1327
- mangrove forests 668
- Meconopsis* 128, 2066, 2118
- Meconopsis paniculata* 2353
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 2353
- medicinal plants 378, 382, 385-386, 388-389, 393, 1036, 1038-1039, 1041, 1043, 1049, 1641, 2269-2271, 2277, 2281, 2283, 2289-2290, 2292-2294
- minor forest products 576
- Musa* 702, 1277
- Myrtaceae 801
- National Research Centre for Groundnut, reports 2554-2555
- nature reserves 2128
- oilseed plants 2264
- Orchidaceae 1525
- ornamental bulbs 1482
- Oryza sativa* 1726, 1899, 2083, 2423, 2514
- Pennisetum glaucum* 2512-2513
- Pennisetum mezianum* 2513
- Pennisetum orientale* 2513
- Pennisetum ramosum* 2513
- Pennisetum schweinfurthii* 2513
- Pholidota pygmaea* 825
- Podophyllum hexandrum* 2171
- Premna paucineris* 127
- Protasparagus karthikeyanii* 1425
- Psoralea corylifolia* 320
- Quercus* 1327
- Ricinus communis* 2474
- Sesamum* 2535
- Setaria italica* 2181
- Solanum* 39
- Solanum insanum* 1177
- Sorghum* 1699, 2493
- spice plants 1559
- tropical forests 1540
- weeds 397
- Zingiber officinale* 1527
- Indigenous knowledge** 1636
- Azadirachta indica* 708
- biotechnology
  - intellectual property rights 365
  - patents 365
- conservation 366
- crops 2298
  - history 1633
- edible fungi 395
- forest trees 1645
- Kenya 358
- legislation 1371
- medicinal plants 380-381, 384, 386, 389-390, 392, 398, 1054, 1381, 1642, 1646, 2288-2299
- patents 1644
- sustainability 362, 364
- Indigofera pendula**
  - China 1215
  - ornamental value 1215
  - UK 1215

**Indonesia**

- Elaeocarpus* 796
- medicinal plants 1044
- Metroxylon* 594
- Metroxylon sagu* 215
- Nypa fruticans* 1029
- Pinus merkusii* 934, 949
- Syzygium aromaticum* 177
- Induced mutations**
  - Lantana depressa*
    - flowers 639
    - leaves 639
- Inflorescences**
  - Dendranthema* 1296
  - Triticum aestivum* 479
  - Zea mays*
    - epistasis 1465
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
  - Zea parviglumis*
    - epistasis 1465
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
- Information processing, gene banks** 1691
- Information systems, genetic diversity** 1793
- Inga megaphylla**
  - Amazonia 785
  - Colombia 785
  - new species 785
- Ingeae**
  - America 1969
  - taxonomy 1969
- Injuries, *Pastinaca sativa*** 530
- Insect pests**
  - Musa*, quarantine 1861
  - Saccharum*, pest resistance 2479
- Insecticidal properties, medicinal plants,** books 1329
- Insects**
  - Brassicaceae, pest resistance 597
  - grain legumes, pest resistance 507
- Intellectual property rights** 21, 709, 1382, 1906-1907, 1910
- Australia 1369
- Azadirachta indica* 708, 1360
- biotechnology, indigenous knowledge 365
- Colombia 1365
- Costa Rica 1366
- Developing Countries 19, 716, 1376, 1378, 1909
- international agreements 1363
- legislation 713, 1362, 1383
- medicinal plants 31, 1380, 1556
- Mediterranean region 712
- New Zealand 30, 1370
- Nigeria 1368
- Sarawak 1385
- Tanzania 1384
- Tropics 1381
- USA 22, 1909

**Intergeneric hybridization**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503
- Agropyron* × *Triticum* 1235
- Brassica* × *Erucastrum* 1839
- Brassica* × *Sinapis* 2531
- Citrus* × *Poncirus* 1508, 1678
- Dasyphyron* × *Triticum* 612, 1238, 2502
- Elymus* × *Hordeum* 2310, 2501
- Elymus* × *Secale* 1253, 2501
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
- Erucastrum* × *Brassica* 1839
- Festuca* × *Lolium* 1921, 2515
- Glycyrrhiza* × *Meristotropis* 1850
- Hordeum* × *Elymus* 2310, 2501
- Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Leymus* × *Triticum* 1231, 1818
- Lolium* × *Festuca* 1921, 2515
- Lycopersicon* × *Solanum* 627
- Meristotropis* × *Glycyrrhiza* 1850
- Oryza* × *Porteresia* 1817
- Poncirus* × *Citrus* 1508, 1678
- Porteresia* × *Oryza* 1817
- Secale* × *Elymus* 1253, 2501
- Secale* × *Triticum* 612, 1801
- Sinapis* × *Brassica* 2531
- Solanum* × *Lycopersicon* 627

**Intergeneric hybridization cont.**

- Thinopyrum* × *Triticum* 1819
- Tripsacum* × *Triticum* 2504
- Tripsacum* × *Zea* 1248, 1814, 2510
- triticale × *Triticum* 612
- Triticum* × *Aegilops* 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503
- Triticum* × *Agropyron* 1235
- Triticum* × *Dasyphyron* 612, 1238, 2502
- Triticum* × *Elymus* 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
- Triticum* × *Hordeum* 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Triticum* × *Leymus* 1231, 1818
- Triticum* × *Secale* 612, 1801
- Triticum* × *Thinopyrum* 1819
- Triticum* × *Tripsacum* 2504
- Triticum* × triticale 612
- Triticum* × *Zea* 2504
- Zea* × *Tripsacum* 1248, 1814, 2510
- Zea* × *Triticum* 2504
- International agreements** 18, 29, 709, 1375, 1382, 1913
- Australia 1369
- biodiversity 715, 1373
- conservation 26, 1912
- Costa Rica 1366
- genetic resources 1908
- intellectual property rights 1363
- medicinal plants 1380-1381, 1526, 1556
- Mediterranean region 712
- New Zealand 30
- Philippines 1367
- resource management 24
- Southern Africa 25
- Tanzania 1384
- International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas**
  - organizations 680, 1892
  - reports 2558
- International Centre for Tropical Agriculture**, organizations 1345
- International cooperation** 32
- Beta vulgaris* 1388
- biodiversity 1915
- conservation 26
- crops 1387
- Developing Countries 1361
- fodder legumes 451
- fodder plants 451
- forests, conservation 35
- gene banks 1694
- grasses 451
- Helianthus annuus* 1356
- Hordeum vulgare* 1697
- quarantine 641
- resource management 24
- Solanum tuberosum* 1702
- International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics**
  - organizations 7
  - reports 1867, 2560
- International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain**, reports 650, 654
- International organizations** 676
- International Plant Genetic Resources Institute**
  - organizations 1332, 1339, 1901
  - reports 653
- International Potato Center**, reports 648
- International Sorghum and Millet Collaborative Research Support Program**, reports 649
- Internodes**
  - Oryza* 1148-1149
  - Oryza sativa* 1148-1149
- Interspecific hybridization**
  - Abies* 1438
  - Acacia auriculiformis* 990-991
  - Acacia mangium* 990-991
  - Actinidia* 1276
  - Allium* 1832
  - Allium cepa* 1832
  - Alstroemeria* 1299, 1622
  - Arachis* 636, 2534
  - Avena sativa* 619
  - Avena sterilis* 619
  - Beta maritima* 568
  - Beta procumbens* 2340

**Interspecific hybridization cont.**

- Beta vulgaris* 568, 2340
- Beta webbiana* 2340
- Brassica* 1837
- Cicer arietinum* 1748
- Cicer reticulatum* 1748
- Coffea* 1288
- Coffea canephora* 1288
- Coffea liberica* 1288
- Corylus* 703
- Corylus avellana* 703
- Cucurbita pepo* 1507
- Cucurbita texana* 1507
- Cyclamen persicum* 2540
- Cyclamen purpurascens* 2540
- Cynara* 1269
- Dactylorhiza romana* 2541
- Dactylorhiza saccifera* 2541
- Gliricidia maculata* 2539
- Gliricidia sepium* 2539
- Glycine max* 1821-1822
- Glycine soja* 1821-1822
- Gossypium* 637, 2538
- Gossypium harknessii* 638
- Gossypium hirsutum* 638
- Helianthus* 1842, 2533
- Helianthus annuus* 1092, 1284-1285, 1680, 1842, 2532-2533
- genetics 1841
- Helianthus anomalus*, genetics 1841
- Helianthus paradoxus* 1284
- Helianthus petiolaris* 1680
- genetics 1841
- Helianthus rigidus* 1092
- Helianthus tuberosus* 1285
- Hordeum chilense* 1244
- Hordeum cordobense* 1244
- Hordeum muticum* 1244
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1243, 2311-2312, 2507
- Hordeum stenostachys* 1244
- Hordeum vulgare* 1243, 2311-2312, 2507
- Ipomoea* 630, 1829
- Ipomoea batatas* 2522
- Ipomoea trifida* 2522
- Lactuca* 1267
- Larix* 1510
- Lens culinaris* 1258-1259
- Lens ervoides* 1259
- Lens nigricans* 1259
- Lens odemensis* 1258-1259
- Lens orientalis* 1258-1259
- Lolium* 1921
- Lotus* 1158
- Lycopersicon* 2527
- Lycopersicon chilense* 1835
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1088, 1271-1272, 1673-1674, 1834-1836, 2333-2334, 2524-2526
- Lycopersicon hirsutum* 1175, 1272, 1674
- Lycopersicon pennellii* 1088, 1175, 1673, 1834-1836, 2526
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* 1271, 2333-2334, 2524-2525
- Manihot esculenta* 2520
- Manihot neusana* 2520
- Manihot pseudoglaziovii* 2520
- Nothofagus betuloides* 878
- Nothofagus nitida* 878
- Oryza alta* 1069
- Oryza longistaminata* 1816
- Oryza malampuzhaensis* 622
- Oryza rufipogon* 623-624
- Oryza sativa* 622-624, 1069
- Passiflora* 1282
- Pennisetum glaucum* 2513
- Pennisetum mezianum* 2513
- Pennisetum orientale* 2513
- Pennisetum ramosum* 2513
- Pennisetum schweinfurthii* 2513
- Phaseolus acutifolius* 1257
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1257
- Picea engelmannii* 1099
- Picea glauca* 1099
- Pinus densiflora* 1097
- Pinus massoniana* 996
- Pinus sylvestris* 1493
- Pinus thunbergii* 996, 1097
- Pinus uncinata* 1493
- Pisum fulvum* 1824
- Pisum humile* 1824

**Interspecific hybridization cont.**

- Pisum sativum* 1824
- Populus* 2045
- Populus deltoides* 2228
- Populus trichocarpa* 2228
- Prunus avium* 1275
- Rhododendron* 2350
- Rosa* 1295
- Secale cereale* 2508-2509
- Secale kuprijanovii* 2508-2509
- Secale montanum* 2508-2509
- Sesamum* 2535
- Sida ovata* 184
- Sida tiagii* 184
- Solanum* 180, 628, 1262, 1669, 1828
- Solanum berthaultii* 2518-2519
- Solanum brevifolium* 626, 1264, 2327, 2516
- Solanum bulbocastanum* 1671
- Solanum chacoense* 1080, 1826, 2517
- Solanum phureja* 1080, 1263, 1827
- Solanum tuberosum* 626, 628, 1263-1264, 1671, 1826-1828, 2327, 2516-2519
- Solanum vernei* 1827
- Spiranthes sinensis* 1849
- Spiranthes spiralis* 1849
- Syringa* 1293
- Tetragolobus* 1158
- Triticum* 1233, 1650, 1810
- Triticum aestivum* 611, 1806, 1808, 1810, 2500
- Triticum araraticum* 1808
- Triticum dicoccoides* 611
- Triticum durum* 611, 1237
- Triticum miguschovae* 1806
- Triticum polonicum* 1237
- Triticum sphaerococcum* 612
- Triticum timopheevii* 2500
- Vaccinium* 2529
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 2529
- Zea* 1247
- Zea diploperennis* 1066
- Zea mays* 1066
- Zea mexicana* 1066, 1813

**Introgression**

- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* 1470
- Gliricidia maculata* 2539
- Gliricidia sepium* 2539
- Rhododendron kaempferi* 585
- Rhododendron kiusianum* 585
- Zea diploperennis* 1918
- Zea luxurians* 1918

**Ipomoea**

- chemotaxonomy 1420
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 401
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes 1420
  - phenolic compounds 1420
- interspecific hybridization 630, 1829
- Japan 630
- keys 1419
- numerical taxonomy 1420
- Peru 1829
- pollen 1419
- protoplast fusion 630
- Taiwan 1419
- taxonomy 756, 1419

**Ipomoea batatas**

- Caribbean 2287
- China 2454
- collecting missions 196
- DNA fingerprinting 1081
- evaluation 2454
- interspecific hybridization 2522
- Latin America 2287
- Mexico 196
- nomenclature 2287
- Peru 629
- salt tolerance 629
- soil toxicity 629
- tissue culture, cryopreservation 973

**Ipomoea trifida**, interspecific hybridization 2522**Ipomoea triloba**, DNA fingerprinting 1081**Iran**

- Astragalus chehreganii* 748
- Astragalus hymenocystis* 748
- Astragalus magistratus* 747
- Astragalus tricholobus* 747
- Elymus transhyrcanus* 736
- Elymus zagricus* 736

**Iran cont.**

- genetic resources 685
- Lactuca* 1122
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 154
- Triticum aestivum* 1713

**Irian Jaya**

- crops 141
- Myristica* 133

**Iridaceae**

- chromosome morphology 1785
- Spain 1785

**Iris lacustris**

- endangered species 176
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 176
- USA 176

**Iris versicolor**

- Canada 2078
- self pollination 2078

**Irish Republic**

- Cotoneaster bradyi* 804
- Pseudophegopteris levingeri* 1218
- Vicia sepium* 1408
- Vicia sylvatica* 1408

**Irrigation, Trifolium repens** 1735**Isoenzymes**

- Abies*, genetic variation 1926
- Acacia kraussiana*, genetic variation 1509
- Allium*, polymorphism 1467
- Argania spinosa*, polymorphism 1492
- Armeria maritima*, genetic variation 2064
- Aster kantoensis*, genetic variation 1502
- Avena sterilis*, genetic variation 152
- Beta*, polymorphism 1683
- Beta maritima*, genetic variation 2056
- Brassica campestris*, genetics 1755
- Brassica insularis*, genetic variation 1591
- Brassica nigra*, genetics 1755
- Brassica oleracea*
  - genetic variation 1084
  - genetics 1755
  - Brussels sprouts, variety classification 2372
  - cabbages, variety classification 2372
- Bromus*, genetic variation 868
- Bromus auleticus*, polymorphism 1484
- Bromus catharticus*, polymorphism 1484
- Bromus hordeaceus*, genetic variation 869
- Bromus lanceolatus*, genetic variation 869
- Camellia japonica*, genetic variation 1500
- Castanea sativa*, genetic variation 165, 1773, 2035
- Centrosema**
  - genetic variation 1160
  - polymorphism 1485
- Cicer*, genetic variation 854, 1478
- Citrus**
  - genetic variation 1390
  - polymorphism 1430, 1479
- Colocasia esculenta*, genetic variation 872
- Cynara*, genetic variation 1270
- Dactylis glomerata*, genetic variation 867
- Dactylorhiza*, genetic variation 1929
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa*, genetic variation 1470
- Dactylorhiza romana*, genetic variation 2541
- Dactylorhiza saccifera*, genetic variation 2541
- Dioscorea tokoro*, polymorphism 2055
- Echinocereus engelmannii*, genetic variation 1788
- Eucalyptus pellita*, genetic variation 2044
- Eucalyptus scias*, genetic variation 2044
- Fagopyrum esculentum*, genetic variation 50
- Fagopyrum tataricum*, genetic variation 50
- Fagus sylvatica*, genetic variation 170, 1489
- Fortunella**
  - genetic variation 1390
  - polymorphism 1430
- genetic variation 1164
- Gentiana pneumonanthe*, genetic variation 1501
- Glycine max*, genetic variation 153



**Isoenzymes cont.**

- Hevea*, genetic variation 2343  
*Hevea brasiliensis*, genetic variation 2043  
*Hosta capitata*, genetic variation 879  
*Hosta minor*, genetic variation 879  
*Hosta tsushimensis*, genetic variation 2063  
*Hosta venusta*, genetic variation 2063  
*Ipomoea*, genetic variation 1420  
*Iris lacustris*, genetic variation 176  
*Juglans regia*, genetic variation 2040  
*Kandelia candel*, genetic variation 877  
*Larix decidua*, genetic variation 2050  
*Leucaena salvadorensis*, genetic variation 1491  
*Leucaena shannoni*, genetic variation 1491  
*Lolium perenne*, genetic variation 1151  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, polymorphism 2459  
*Meconopsis*, polymorphism 2066  
*Narcissus tazetta*, chemotaxonomy 818  
*Nicotiana otophora* 843  
*Nicotiana sylvestris* 843  
*Nicotiana tabacum* 843  
*Nicotiana tomentosiformis* 843  
*Nothofagus*, genetic variation 878  
*Olea europaea*, genetic variation 166  
*Oryza* 2419  
*Pennisetum glaucum*  
   genetic variation 1476  
   polymorphism 2415  
*Phaseolus*, genetic variation 1950  
*Phaseolus lunatus*, polymorphism 2054  
*Picea*, genetic variation 173-174  
*Picea abies*, genetic variation 1497, 2047  
*Pinus*, genetic variation 172, 2048, 2059  
*Pinus cembra*, genetic variation 1496  
*Pinus contorta*, polymorphism 1494  
*Pinus kesiya*, genetic variation 1480  
*Pinus merkusii*, genetic variation 1480, 1495  
*Pinus pinaster*, genetic variation 171  
*Pinus sylvestris*, genetic variation 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047  
*Pinus uncinata*, genetic variation 1493  
*Pithecellobium elegans*, genetic variation 2058  
*Poa pratensis*, genetic variation 162  
*Poncirus*  
   genetic variation 1390  
   polymorphism 1430  
*Populus*, genetic variation 2045  
*Prunus*, apricots, chemotaxonomy 40  
*Psathyrostachys juncea*, polymorphism 2431  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, genetic variation 1499  
*Quercus*, genetic variation 169  
*Salix*, genetic variation 776  
*Secale vavilovii*, genetic variation 1143  
*Setaria faberi*, genetic variation 160  
*Setaria geniculata*, genetic variation 160  
*Setaria pumila*, genetic variation 160  
*Severinia*, polymorphism 1479  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis*  
   genetic variation 2065  
   polymorphism 1849  
*Spiranthes sinensis*, genetic variation 2065  
*Taxus baccata*, genetic variation 175  
*Trifolium*, genetic variation 870  
*Tripsacum* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 2504  
*Triticum dicoccum*, genetic variation 1483  
*Triticum polonicum*, genetic variation 1483  
*Triticum turgidum*  
   genetic variation 1483  
   genetics 1802  
*Triticum* × *Zea*, polymorphism 2504  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, genetic variation 1488  
*Virgilia divaricata*, genetic variation 1922  
*Virgilia oroboides*, genetic variation 1922  
*Zea mays*, genetic variation 2052  
*Ziziphus sativa* 1771  
*Ziziphus spinosus* 1771

**Israel**

- Aegilops* 2081  
 conservation 914  
 fruit crops 539  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 481, 1243, 2179  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1243  
 nut crops 539  
 sustainability 914  
*Triticum dicoccum* 476, 945

**Italy**

- Cannabis sativa* 2174  
*Castanea sativa* 165  
 crops 281, 1115, 1230, 2037  
 essential oil plants 12  
 farmers' rights 711  
*Genista valsecchiae* 1987  
*Helianthus* 157  
*Juglans regia* 2040  
*Lotus corniculatus* 1738  
*Medicago sativa* 1733  
 medicinal plants 12  
*Olea europaea* 561  
 Orchidaceae 2100  
*Poa pratensis* 178  
*Populus* 2553  
*Prunus dulcis* 1194  
*Solanum aethiopicum* 1520  
*Trifolium repens* 1155-1156  
*Triticum aestivum* 1130  
*Triticum durum* 2389  
 wild plants 396

**Japan**

- Acacia* 990  
*Allium schoenoprasum* 532  
*Aster kantoensis* 1502  
*Betula maximowicziana* 986  
 botanical gardens 433  
*Castanea* 1283  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa* 1003  
*Daucus carota* 528  
*Drosera kansaiensis* 828  
 forests 350  
*Glycine max* 153  
*Ipomoea* 630  
*Larix leptolepis* 1000  
*Lolium perenne* 2429  
*Maackia amurensis* 993  
*Miscanthus sinensis* 1732  
 National Institute of Agrobiological Resources, reports 651  
*Picea* 173-174  
 Pinopsida 95  
*Pinus* 996  
*Pinus densiflora* 1097  
*Pinus thunbergii* 997, 1097  
*Piper* 132  
*Prunus* 761  
*Prunus mume* 761  
*Quercus acutissima* 987-988  
*Rhododendron kaempferi* 585  
*Rhododendron kiusianum* 585  
*Salix koriyanagi* 1210  
*Sinobambusa tootsik* 139  
*Torreya* 351  
*Trillium channellii* 2001  
*Veronica myriantha* 1462  
*Vitis* 763  
*Zelkova serrata* 992

**Jasminum**

- new taxa 2021  
 Thailand 2021

**Jasminum decipiens**

- new species 2021  
 Thailand 2021

**Jasminum perrisanthum**

- new species 2021  
 Thailand 2021

**Jasminum sambac**

- China 2259  
 endangered species 2259  
 vegetative propagation 2259

**Jatropha curcas**, tissue culture, regeneration 1611**Java**, *Lycopersicon esculentum* 534**Jordan**

- Apium nodiflorum* 1791  
 crops 691  
*Cucurbita pepo* 538  
 forest trees 691  
*Hordeum vulgare* 482  
 medicinal plants 1639

**Jordan cont.**

- Origanum* 2018  
*Origanum jordanicum* 2018  
*Rheum palaestinum* 1791  
*Rumex vesicarius* 1791  
*Triticum durum* 1132, 1138  
*Juglans*, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 419

**Juglans cinerea**

- conservation 238  
 disease resistance, *Sirococcus clavigeni-juglandacearum* 238  
 USA 238

**Juglans regia**

- disease resistance, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 557  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2040  
 Italy 2040  
 Spain 557  
 tissue culture, regeneration 2220

**Juniperus ashei**

- in situ conservation 948  
 plant communities 948  
 USA 948

**Juniperus phoenicea**

- chemotaxonomy 1982  
 essential oils 1982  
 Greece 1982  
 Portugal 1982  
 Spain 1982

**Juniperus polycarpus**

- Oman 209  
 surveys 209

**Kadsura**

- China 902  
 evaluation, nutritive value 902  
 surveys 902

**Kalimantan**

- Calamus fimbriatus* 780  
*Calamus nigricans* 780  
*Daemonorops pumilus* 780

**Kandelia candel**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 877  
 Taiwan 877

**Karyotype** (see Chromosome morphology)**Kazakhstan**

- Artemisia filatovae* 831  
*Artemisia radicans* 831  
 flora 2142  
 grasslands 2142  
 nature reserves 2142

**Kengyilia mutica**

- China 59  
 taxonomy 59

**Kengyilia quidenensis**

- China 741  
 new species 741

**Kenya**

- Acacia senegal* 214  
*Aloe scabrifolia* 1968  
*Aloe turkanensis* 1968  
*Cajanus cajan* 521  
*Camellia sinensis* 1379  
 Cucurbitaceae 1521  
 ethnobotany 358  
 flora 190  
 forest trees 1522  
 forests 1324  
   books 1326  
 indigenous knowledge 358  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 2459  
*Perotis pilosa* 1943

**Keys**

- Agaricus* 2026  
 Arecaceae 1437  
*Arisaema* 820  
*Aristida* 60  
 bamboos 2023  
 Brachypodieae 733  
 Bromaceae 733  
*Bromus regnii* 55  
*Cassia* 1460  
*Chamaecrista* 1460  
*Clematis* 1445  
*Cotoneaster bradyi* 804  
*Crataegus tkatschenkoi* 1958  
*Crataegus trilobata* 1958  
 Cucurbitaceae 1521, 1955  
*Cynodon* 737  
*Deyeuxia* 739  
*Dioscorea*, books 2588

**Keys cont.**

- Drosera kenneallyi* 2012
- Dryadorchis* 120
- Eustachys paspaloides* 62
- Fabaceae 1979
- Festuca marcopetri* 1941
- Festuca markgrafiae* 1941
- Festuca serana* 1941
- Ipomoea* 1419
- Lachnagrostis* 739
- Mallotus* 782
- Meconopsis* 1996
- Myristica* 133
- Origanum* 2018
- Panicum* 1397, 1939
- Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446
- Pyrus* 1956
- Quercus* 775
- Rudbeckia* 108
- Senna* 1460
- Silene* 110
- Thymus* 134
- Korea Democratic People's Republic, Rhododendron** 104
- Korea Republic**
  - Camellia japonica* 1500
  - Dendranthema* 1216
  - Fagopyrum esculentum* 2426
  - forest trees 1902
  - gene banks 2359
  - Hosta capitata* 879
  - Hosta minor* 879
  - Hosta tsushimensis* 2063
  - Hosta venusta* 2063
  - national parks 275
  - Oryza sativa* 490, 1068, 2030
  - Pinus* 2048
  - Salix koriyanagi* 1210
  - wild plants 1222, 1632
- Kraussia socotrana**
  - new species 790
  - Socotra 790
- Lablab purpureus**
  - genetic diversity 2326
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2326
- Lacandonia schismatica**
  - endangered species 880
  - Mexico 880
- Lachenalia**
  - new species 1452
  - South Africa 1452
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1009
- Lachenalia marginata**
  - new taxa 1452
  - South Africa 1452
- Lachnagrostis**
  - keys 739
  - New Zealand 739
  - taxonomy 739
- Lactuca**
  - centres of diversity 1122
  - chemotaxonomy 1423
  - Czech Republic 1122
  - disease resistance
    - beet western yellows luteovirus 1268
    - Bremia lactucae* 1268
    - lettuce big-vein virus 1268
  - Egypt 1122
  - gene banks 1122
  - interspecific hybridization 1267
  - Iran 1122
  - landraces 1268
  - pest resistance, *Pemphigus bursarius* 1268
  - proteins 1423
  - protoplast fusion 1267
  - seeds 1423
  - UK 1268
- Lactuca saligna**
  - chromosome morphology 2458
  - DNA 2458
- Lactuca sativa**
  - chemotaxonomy 1423
  - chromosome morphology 2458
  - DNA 2458
  - proteins 1423
  - seeds 1423
    - germination 314
    - storage 314
    - vigour 314

**Lactuca serriola**

- chromosome morphology 2458
- DNA 2458
- Lactuca virosa**
  - chromosome morphology 2458
  - DNA 2458
- Lactuceae**, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 414
- Landraces** 191, 1561
  - Allium cepa* 1265
  - Amaranthus* 1728
  - Brassica campestris* 1755
  - Brassica nigra* 1755
  - Brassica oleracea* 1755, 2457
    - Brussels sprouts 2372
    - cabbages 2372
  - Cannabis* 1203
  - crops 281, 919, 1230, 1514, 2037, 2173
  - Cucurbita pepo* 538
  - Eleusine coracana* 2417
  - Glycine* 1256
  - Glycine max* 508
  - Hordeum spontaneum* 1142
  - Hordeum vulgare* 482, 1242, 1718, 2401, 2506
  - Lactuca* 1268
  - Lens culinaris* 2447
  - Lolium perenne* 2428
  - Lycopersicon esculentum* 534, 2459
  - Malus pumila* 540, 899, 1181
  - Medicago sativa* 1153
  - Musa* 1277, 1766-1768
  - Olea europaea* 1197
  - Oryza sativa* 1518, 2367, 2514
  - Pennisetum glaucum* 621, 1815, 2415-2416
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 511
  - Prunus armeniaca* 899
  - Pyrus communis* 899
  - Setaria italica* 1920, 2414
  - Solanum*, tuberous species 163
  - Sorghum bicolor* 1723
  - Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
  - Triticum* 1134
  - Triticum aestivum* 480, 618, 695, 1032, 1130, 1715, 2178, 2388
  - Triticum dicoccum* 1483
  - Triticum durum* 1132, 1138, 2394-2395
  - Triticum polonicum* 1483
  - Triticum turgidum* 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068
  - Vigna unguiculata* 524
  - Zea mays* 2052, 2408
- Landscaping**, ornamental plants 268
- Lantana depressa**
  - induced mutations
    - flowers 639
    - leaves 639
  - ornamental value 639
- Larix**
  - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 427
  - interspecific hybridization 1510
  - pollination 1510
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 427
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1617
- Larix decidua**
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 2050
  - protoplast culture, regeneration 1002
- Larix leptolepis**
  - Japan 1000
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1000-1001
- Larix occidentalis**
  - genetic diversity 1498
  - USA 1498
- Lathyrus**
  - evaluation 1255
  - forage 1255
  - ornamental value 503
  - Syria 1255
- Latin America**
  - Allium* 700
  - breeders' rights 14
  - Chamaedorea* 466
  - Clibadium* 379
  - forests 254
  - Ipomoea batatas* 2287
  - Nectandra* 82
  - Zea mays* 1246
- Latvia**, flora 2577

**Lavatera**

- Australia 1107
- Canary Islands 1107
- molecular genetics, evolution 1107
- North America 1107
- Lavoisiera**
  - Brazil 793
  - new species 793
- Leaves**
  - Festuca rubra* 1401
  - Lantana depressa*, induced mutations 639
  - Syzygium aromaticum*, genetic variation 177
- Lebanon**, conservation 943
- Lectins**
  - Canavalia* 1418
  - Dioclea* 1418
- Lecythis ampla**, characterization 581
- Legislation** 709, 1374, 1564
  - (see also Breeders' rights)
    - biotechnology, Europe 16
    - breeders' rights 713, 1371
    - Cameroon 1364
    - collecting missions 1363-1364, 1367, 1383, 1552
    - conservation 234, 707
    - Costa Rica 1366
    - Developing Countries 1377
    - farmers' rights 1371
    - genetic resources 1371
    - indigenous knowledge 1371
    - intellectual property rights 713, 1362, 1383
    - tropical forests, conservation 37
- Lens**
  - chemotaxonomy 754
  - cold resistance 1167
  - disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 519
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2325
  - Syria 1167
  - Turkey 1167
- Lens culinaris**
  - altitude 2447
  - breeding 1825
  - disease resistance
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 1166
    - Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1166
  - Ethiopia 2447
  - evaluation 517-518, 698, 1166, 2447
  - flowering 1165
  - gene banks 454, 1825
  - India 518, 1166
  - interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
  - landraces 2447
  - multivariate analysis 2447
  - photoperiod 1165
  - Slovakia 454
  - Syria 1258
  - Turkey 1165
- Lens ervoides**, interspecific hybridization 1259
- Lens nigricans**, interspecific hybridization 1259
- Lens odemensis**
  - interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
  - Syria 1258
- Lens orientalis**
  - interspecific hybridization 1258-1259
  - Syria 1258
- Lentinus**
  - India 1220
  - nutritive value 1220
- Leontochir ovallei**
  - Chile 344
  - endangered species 344
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 344
- Lepidium**
  - oils 2476
  - Scandinavia 2476
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**
  - Solanum*
    - tuberous species
    - clonal variation 2452
    - pest resistance 2452
- Leptospermum jingera**
  - Australia 1990
  - new species 1990
- Leptosphaeria** (see also *Magnaporthe*)



- Leptosphaeria maculans**  
*Brassica campestris*  
 disease resistance 560  
 genetics 560
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**, *Hordeum* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1798
- Lesotho**, flora 217
- Lettuce big-vein virus**, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1268
- Leucaena**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 409
- Leucaena esculenta**  
 artificial selection, quality 2260  
 domestication 2260  
 ethnobotany 2260  
 Mexico 2260
- Leucaena leucocephala**  
 seed treatment 959  
 seeds  
 dormancy 959  
 germination 959, 2185  
 storage 959, 2185  
 tissue culture, regeneration 1604
- Leucaena salvadorensis**  
 Central America 1491  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1491
- Leucaena shannoni**  
 Central America 1491  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1491
- Leucas**  
 distribution 126  
 India 126
- Leymus arenarius**  
 Iceland 306  
 seed weight 306  
 seeds, germination 306
- Leymus chinensis**  
 seed treatment 1586  
 seeds  
 dormancy 1586  
 storage 1586
- Leymus** × *Triticum*  
 anther culture 1818  
 chromosome addition 1818  
 habit 1231  
 intergeneric hybridization 1231, 1818
- Lilium rockii**  
 China 213  
 new species 213
- Limonium estevei**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 429
- Limonium thiniense**  
 endangered species 2244  
 Spain 2244  
 tissue culture, regeneration 2244
- Linkage**  
*Aegilops longissima*  
 gliadin 2397  
 glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2397  
 glutenins 2397  
 drought resistance 2514  
*Solanum berthaultii*, tubers 2518  
*Solanum tuberosum*, tubers 2518  
*Triticum aestivum*, *Puccinia graminis* 2505  
*Triticum monococcum*, stress 477
- Linum gyaricum**  
 Greece 111  
 new species 111
- Linum usitatissimum**  
 databases 606  
 Europe 606  
 flax  
 domestication 145  
 genetic variation, yield components 145  
 heritability, yield components 145  
 seeds, storage 951
- Liparis ascendens**  
 new species 2009  
 West Africa 2009
- Lipid peroxidation**  
*Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 313  
*Brassica napus*, seeds 313  
*Sesamum indicum*, seeds 313
- Liriope**, taxonomy 1455
- Lüchi chinensis**  
 breeding 1281  
 Reunion 1281
- Lithocarpus**  
 Bhutan 1327
- Lithocarpus** *cont.*  
 characterization, books 1327  
 conservation, books 1327  
 India 1327  
 Nepal 1327
- Lithuania**, flora 2577
- Litsea cubeba**, pest resistance, *Coptotermes formosanus* 593
- Logging**  
 rain forests 2112  
 tropical forests, plant communities 1539
- Lolium**  
 interspecific hybridization 1921  
 taxonomy 1921
- Lolium perenne**  
 artificial selection, growth period 1252  
 Bulgaria 2428  
 collecting missions 894, 2084  
 ecotypes 1730, 2429  
 evaluation 1252, 1730, 2428-2429  
 France 894  
 gene banks 1151  
 genetic variation  
 isoenzymes 1151  
 prolamins 161  
 Germany 1252, 2429  
 Japan 2429  
 landraces 2428  
 Morocco 2084  
 Poland 1730
- Lolium** × *Festuca*, intergeneric hybridization 1921, 2515
- Longevity**, *Nelumbo nucifera*, seeds 961
- Lonicera pallasi**  
 evaluation 1192  
 fruits 1192  
 plant composition 1192  
 Russia 1192
- Lotus**  
 Australia 2438  
 chromosome number 1158  
 evaluation 2438  
 interspecific hybridization 1158  
 soil pH 2438
- Lotus corniculatus**  
 ecotypes 1739  
 evaluation 1738  
 Italy 1738  
 Morocco 1157, 1740  
 rhizomes 1157, 1740  
 seed production 1739  
 seeds 1739
- Low input agriculture** (see also Sustainability)
- Lumnitzera racemosa**  
 seasonal growth 580  
 South Africa 580
- Lupinus**  
 chemotaxonomy 742  
 ornamental value 503  
 taxonomy 73
- Lupinus anatolicus**  
 new species 1410  
 Turkey 1410
- Lupinus pilosus**  
 Australia 1737  
 distribution 1737  
 evaluation 1737  
 genetic diversity 1737
- Lupinus rubriflorus**  
 Brazil 1946  
 new species 1946
- Lupinus villosus**, nomenclature 1409
- Lycopersicon**  
 crossing over 2527  
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 536  
 genetics, polyploidy 2524  
 interspecific hybridization 2527  
 meiosis 2527  
 transposable elements, inbreeding 1506
- Lycopersicon chilense**  
 fertilization 1835  
 gene expression 1086  
 genetic transformation 1086  
 interspecific hybridization 1835
- Lycopersicon esculentum**  
 altitude 534  
 cold resistance 535  
 disease resistance  
*Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272
- Lycopersicon esculentum** *cont.*  
 disease resistance *cont.*  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
 fertilization 1835  
 gene mapping  
 quality 1271  
 quantitative traits 1271  
 self incompatibility 1674  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
 genetics  
 ascorbic acid 1176  
*Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272  
 regenerative ability 2525  
 self incompatibility 1674  
*in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 2526  
 interspecific hybridization 1088, 1271-1272, 1673-1674, 1834-1836, 2333-2334, 2524-2526  
 Java 534  
 Kenya 2459  
 landraces 534, 2459  
 photosynthesis 535  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2459  
 proline 1834  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA  
 quantitative traits 2333-2334  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism  
 quantitative traits 2333-2334  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335  
 salt tolerance 1834, 2459  
 seed treatment 2189  
 seeds  
 aging 2190  
 germination 2189  
 storage 2189-2190
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**  
 disease resistance, *Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272  
 gene mapping, self incompatibility 1674  
 genetics  
*Pseudocercospora fuligena* 1272  
 self incompatibility 1674  
 interspecific hybridization 1175, 1272, 1674  
 pest resistance, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175
- Lycopersicon pennellii**  
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
 fertilization 1835  
 gene location  
 pest resistance 1757  
 sugars 1757  
 gene mapping, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1088  
*in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 2526  
 interspecific hybridization 1088, 1175, 1673, 1834-1836, 2526  
 pest resistance, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175  
 proline 1834  
 salt tolerance 1756, 1834
- Lycopersicon peruvianum**  
 cold resistance 535  
 gene mapping  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 1087  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335  
 genetics, ascorbic acid 1176  
 photosynthesis 535  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335  
 recombination  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 1087  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 1087  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**  
 gene mapping  
 quality 1271  
 quantitative traits 1271  
 genetics  
 ascorbic acid 1176  
 regenerative ability 2525  
 interspecific hybridization 1271, 2333-2334, 2524-2525  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, quantitative traits 2333-2334

- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* cont.  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, quantitative traits 2333-2334
- Lycopersicon* × *Solanum*, intergeneric hybridization 627
- Lycopersicon* (×) *Solanum*, protoplast fusion 2523, 631, 1836
- Lygos*  
Egypt 1414  
proteins 1414  
taxonomy 1414
- Maackia amurensis*  
Japan 993  
tissue culture, regeneration 993
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, crops, quarantine 1856
- Macroptilium gracile*  
Australia 453  
collections 453
- Macrotyloma uniflorum*, evaluation 1751
- Madagascar**  
*Alantissilodendron glomeratum* 68  
Arecaceae 296, 2579  
*Argyrobium itremoense* 743  
*Aristea ranomafana* 822  
*Cassia* 1434  
*Chamaecrista* 1434  
*Combretum* 783  
*Delonix* 1436  
*Mallotus* 782  
medicinal plants 1383  
*Neodypsis decaryi* 2167  
*Senna* 1434  
tropical forests 946
- Madeira**  
*Argyranthemum* 905  
*Dactylis glomerata* 867
- Madia sativa**  
Chile 566  
seeds  
fatty acids 566  
oils 566
- Magnaporthe grisea**  
*Oryza officinalis*, disease resistance 1146  
*Oryza sativa*  
disease resistance 1147, 2421  
multivariate analysis 1147
- Magnolia**, chloroplast genetics, evolution 1101-1102
- Magnolia officinalis**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1628
- Magnolia salicifolia**, nucleotide sequences, evolution 1103
- Magnolia soulangiana**, tissue culture, regeneration 2242
- Majorana** (see *Origanum*)
- Malawi**, *Acacia kraussiana* 1509
- Malaxis ramirezii**  
Mexico 823  
new species 823
- Malaysia**  
*Acacia auriculiformis* 991  
*Acacia mangium* 991  
bamboos 2578  
*Barringtonia* 787  
*Calamus* 933  
forests 1572  
*Setaria italica* 488  
*Theobroma cacao* 1289
- Male sterility** (see also Cytoplasmic male sterility)  
*Solanum insanum* 1177
- Mallotus**  
keys 782  
Madagascar 782  
taxonomy 782
- Maloideae**, molecular genetics, phylogeny 415
- Malus**  
China 197  
chromosome number 1182  
collecting missions 198  
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1180  
Germany 1182  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 416  
surveys 197  
USA 1180  
Yugoslavia 198
- Malus floribunda**  
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528  
polymerase chain reaction, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089
- Malus micromalus**, disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 2528
- Malus pumila**  
characterization 540  
Czech Republic 540  
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089, 2528  
domestication 841  
fruits 1181  
gene banks 457  
landraces 540, 899, 1181  
nuclei 1181  
polymerase chain reaction, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089  
Russia 457  
surveys 899  
Tajikistan 899  
tissue culture  
cryopreservation 976  
storage 329
- Malus ranetka**, habit 541
- Malus robusta**, disease resistance, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273
- Malus sylvestris**  
characterization 578  
conservation 2153  
Czech Republic 578  
endangered species 578, 2153  
Germany 2153
- Malus zumi**, disease resistance, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1273
- Malva**  
Australia 1107  
Canary Islands 1107  
molecular genetics, evolution 1107  
North America 1107
- Mangifera indica**  
recalcitrant seeds  
germination 1592  
storage 1592  
viability 1592  
vigour 1592  
seed treatment 1592  
seeds, cryopreservation 312
- Mangrove forests**  
Bangladesh 669  
Brazil 289  
Brunei Darussalam 244  
conservation 244-245, 289  
reports 1305  
distribution 289  
environmental degradation 245  
genetic resources, books 668-669  
India 668  
resource management 244  
Sumatra 245
- Manihot**, breeding 2521
- Manihot esculenta**  
aneuploidy 2520  
Brazil 2520  
breeding 2521  
evaluation 529  
gene banks 2253  
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manihot neusana**  
aneuploidy 2520  
Brazil 2520  
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manihot pseudoglaziovii**  
aneuploidy 2520  
Brazil 2520  
interspecific hybridization 2520
- Manoao**  
New Zealand 803  
taxonomy 803
- Martinique**  
*Ananas* 1706  
*Ananas comosus* 2470
- Mathematics**  
artificial selection 158  
crops  
flowering 604  
photoperiodism 604  
genetic diversity 158
- Matthiola**, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1217
- Mauritius**, medicinal plants 1646
- Maytenus ilicifolia**, seeds, storage 2203
- Meconopsis**  
Asia 2358  
China 1996  
distribution 2118  
endangered species 128, 2066, 2118, 2358  
genetic diversity 2066  
India 128, 2066, 2118  
keys 1996  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2066  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2358  
taxonomy 128, 1996
- Meconopsis paniculata**  
endangered species 2353  
genetic diversity 2353  
India 2353  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2353
- Meconopsis simplicifolia**  
endangered species 2353  
genetic diversity 2353  
India 2353  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2353
- Medicago**  
chemotaxonomy 1461  
chromosome number 1662  
ecotypes 2433  
Egypt 63  
evaluation 2433  
Morocco 2433  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1662  
taxonomy 1661  
taxonomy 63
- Medicago arborea**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago citrina**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago polymorpha**, hard seeds 2432
- Medicago rigidula**  
numerical taxonomy 1407  
Turkey 1407
- Medicago sativa**  
China 506  
disease resistance, *Clavibacter michiganensis* 500  
dormancy 2434  
evaluation 1733  
France 1153  
genetic variation, morphology 1153  
habit 1733  
Italy 1733  
landraces 1153  
morphology 2434  
North America 2434  
pest resistance, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 500  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2318  
salt tolerance 506  
seeds  
cryopreservation 1587  
storage 1587  
Slovakia 500  
soil pH 1154  
soil toxicity 1154  
Spain 1153, 1733
- Medicago strasseri**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1074
- Medicinal plants**  
Afghanistan 1052  
Algeria 2296  
antibacterial properties 383  
antimalarial properties 384, 1044  
antimicrobial properties 1045  
books 1329  
antineoplastic agents 1040  
Bolivia 1031  
Brazil 1031, 1556, 2276, 2295  
Canada 2297  
Central America 2298  
chemotaxonomy 1031  
collecting missions 1517, 1526  
conservation 392, 706, 920, 1383, 1556-1558, 2134-2136  
books 675  
Czech Republic 1517  
databases 2272



**Medicinal plants cont.**

- Developing Countries 31
- endangered species 1038
- ethnobotany 370, 376-378, 380-393, 398, 1031, 1036, 1038-1041, 1043-1052, 1054, 1638-1639, 1641-1642, 2263, 2265, 2268-2283
  - books 1329, 2573
  - conferences 1316
- evaluation 706
- genetic resources 12
- Guatemala 383
- Guinea-Bissau 1638
- history 2298
- India 378, 382, 385-386, 388-389, 393, 1036, 1038-1039, 1041, 1043, 1049, 1641, 2269-2271, 2277, 2281, 2283, 2289-2290, 2292-2294
- indigenous knowledge 380-381, 384, 386, 389-390, 392, 398, 1054, 1381, 1642, 1646, 2288-2299
- Indonesia 1044
- insecticidal properties, books 1329
- intellectual property rights 31, 1380, 1556
- international agreements 1380-1381, 1526, 1556
- Italy 12
- Jordan 1639
- Madagascar 1383
- Mauritius 1646
- medicinal properties 1638, 1789, 2268, 2279-2280
- Mexico 1046, 2275
- Nepal 376, 380, 1047, 2268, 2279
- New Zealand 1789
- Nicaragua 1642
- Nigeria 377
- North America 2272
- Pakistan 2282
- Papua New Guinea 1048
- Paraguay 391, 1051
- parasympholitics 1046
- patents 1644
- Peru 1040, 1050, 2265, 2273
- pharmaceutical products 370
- pharmacology 393
- Polynesia 2288
- Sierra Leone 392
- Slovenia 796, 920
- South America 2298
- Sumatra 390
- surveys 1043
- Tanzania 384
- technology transfer 1526
- Tanzania 381
- Tropics 1341
- Turkey 1054, 2278
- UK 387
- Uruguay 2280
- USA 1045, 2274, 2291
- utilization, 2278
  - books 675
- Venezuela 2263
- Vietnam 2134-2136, 2172
- Zimbabwe 398

**Medicinal properties**

- Allium sativum* 1831
- Asteraceae 1042
- Cassipouita* 1385
- Fabaceae 368
- forest trees 256, 1036
- Hippophae* 552
- Ilex cochinchina* 1211
- medicinal plants 1638, 1789, 2268, 2279-2280
- Prunus numilis* 1185
- Pteridophytes 596
- weeds 397
- wild plants 1384, 1526

**Mediterranean region**

- Allium* 757
- Beta 727
- botanical gardens 1110
- Brassicaceae 694
- Brassicaceae insularis 1591
- Chamaecrista 71
- conservation 71, 943
- Conium 743
- crops 416-437, 859
- Cynopodium* 71

**Mediterranean region cont.**

- Cytisus* 71, 745
- Eruca vesicaria* 726
- fodder legumes 1250
- forests 729
- genetic resources 681
- Genista* 71
- Genistaceae 745
- grain legumes 1250
- Hedysarum capitatum* 67
- Hedysarum spinosissimum* 67
- intellectual property rights 712
- international agreements 712
- networks 719-720
- nut crops 927
- Olea europaea* 166, 704
- Papaver somniferum* 2014
- Phoenix dactylifera* 1034
- Pinus pinaster* 171
- temperate fruits 927
- training 719, 721
- Triticaceae 694
- Triticum aestivum* 723
- woodlands 729
- Meiosis**, *Lycopersicon* 2527
- Melampsora**, *Populus*, evaluation 2553
- Melilotus**
  - chemotaxonomy 1461
  - coumarins 2437
  - Russia 2437
  - Ukraine 2437
- Melilotus alba**
  - China 506
  - salt tolerance 506
- Meloidogyne chiuwoodi**
  - Solanum chacoense*, pest resistance 2453
  - Solanum fendleri*, pest resistance 2453
  - Solanum tuberosum*
    - backcrossing 1671
    - gene mapping 1671
    - pest resistance 1671
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1671
- Meloidogyne hapla**
  - Arachis hypogaea*, pest resistance 2473
  - Solanum chacoense*, pest resistance 2453
  - Solanum fendleri*, pest resistance 2453
- Meloidogyne incognita**
  - Beta maritima*, pest resistance 568
  - Beta vulgaris*, pest resistance 568
  - Cajanus cajan*, pest resistance 522
  - Lycopersicon peruvianum*
    - gene mapping 1087
    - recombination 1087
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1087
- Meloidogyne javanica**
  - Cajanus cajan*, pest resistance 522
  - Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 2336
  - Solanum torvum*, disease resistance 2336
- Meloidogyne naasi**
  - Aegilops variabilis*
    - gene location 615
    - pest resistance 615
  - Triticum aestivum*
    - gene location 615
    - pest resistance 615
- Meristotropis × Glycyrrhiza**, intergeneric hybridization 1850
- Methoxsalen**, *Pastinaca sativa* 530
- Metopolophium dirhodum**
  - Hordeum*, pest resistance 2385
  - Triticum*, pest resistance 2385
- Metroxylon**
  - Indonesia 594
  - sterile 594
- Metroxylon sagu**
  - characterization 215
  - collecting missions 215
  - Indonesia 215
- Mexico**
  - Agave filifera* 122
  - Agave fourcroydes* 2032
  - Amaranthus* 1728
  - Aristida* 60
  - Begonia* 1784
  - Brassica campestris* 559
  - Cactaceae 123, 319, 592, 1555, 2119
  - Capsicum annum* 537
  - Cobaea paneroi* 1448

**Mexico cont.**

- Cobaea rotundiflora* 1448
- crops 1633
- Echinocereus engelmannii* 1788
- flora 2102
- forest trees 2267
- Fuchsia enceliandra* 1989
- Fuchsia microphylla* 1989
- Fuchsia paniculata* 1989
- Gliricidia maculata* 2539
- Gliricidia sepium* 2539
- Helianthus* 768
- Ipomoea batatas* 196
- Lacandonia schismatica* 880
- Leucaena esculenta* 2260
- Malaxis ramirezii* 823
- medicinal plants 1046, 2275
- Muhlenbergia aguascalientensis* 58
- nature reserves 2130
- Orchidaceae 1786
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 511
- Pinus apulcensis* 97
- Pinus greggii* 2060
- Pteridophyta 1787
- Ramaria* 1792
- Solanum bulbocastanum* 895
- Solanum cardiophyllum* 895
- Tihonia* 768
- tropical forests 243
- Viguiera* 768
- wild plants 598
- Yucca linearifolia* 773
- Zea mays* 47, 448, 2051
- Microcitruss inodora**, tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Microcitruss (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Microlicia**
  - Brazil 793
  - new species 793
- Micropropagation** (see also *In vitro* culture; Tissue culture)
  - Antirrhinum* 1008
  - Daphne odora*, tissue culture 1004
  - Leontochir ovalle*, tissue culture 344
  - Solanum radiata* 994
  - Ricinus communis* 983
- Microsatellites**, *Pithecellobium elegans*, genetic markers 2347
- Middle East**
  - Acacia* 778
  - conservation 710
  - Prunus* 1427
- Mimulus evanescens**
  - new species 816
  - USA 816
- Minor forest products**
  - Brazil 354
  - forests 1024, 1026
  - India 576
  - socioeconomics 354
  - tropical forests 1027
  - woodlands 1028
- Minquartia guianensis**, characterization 581
- Miscanthus sinensis**
  - evaluation 1732
  - Japan 1732
- Mitochondrial genetics**
  - Agaricus bisporus* 1505
  - Beta vulgaris*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1094
  - Oryza* 1656
  - Pinopsida, evolution 425
  - Ramaria* 1792
  - Raphanus sativus*, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
  - Thymus vulgaris*, sex 2079
- Models**
  - conservation 228, 1549
  - crops, domestication 839
  - endangered species 1546
- Modifiers**
  - Helianthus annuus*, salt tolerance 1284
  - Helianthus paradoxus*, salt tolerance 1284
- Moisture content**, *Glycine*, seeds 309
- Molecular genetics**
  - Amentotaxus*, evolution 1100
  - Angophora*, phylogeny 423
  - conservation 1545
  - Eucalyptus*, phylogeny 423

**Molecular genetics cont.**

- Glycine*, ribosomal DNA 1075
- Gossypium*, evolution 422
- grasses, nitrate reductase 1063
- Hordeum*, nitrate reductase 1063
- Hordeum spontaneum*, repetitive DNA 404
- Hordeum vulgare*
  - repetitive DNA 404
  - variety classification 432
- Lavatera*, evolution 1107
- Maloideae, phylogeny 415
- Malva*, evolution 1107
- Solanum commersonii*, cold resistance 2328

**Mongolia**, grasslands 1535**Monogerm seeds**, *Beta*, genetics 461**Monoterpenoids**, *Eucalyptus* 1432**Morchella**

- Greece 1219
- morphology 1219

**Moricandia moricandioides**

- Spain 1797
- utilization 1797

**Moringa oleifera**, tissue culture, regeneration 2245**Morocco**

- Argania spinosa* 1492
- Asphodelus* 186
- conservation 915
- Dactylis glomerata* 2084
- Festuca arundinacea* 2084
- fodder crops 1729
- fodder legumes 1729
- genetic erosion 686
- genetic resources 686, 1896
- Institut National de la Recherche Agromique, organizations 1896
- Lolium perenne* 2084
- Lotus corniculatus* 1157, 1740
- Medicago* 2433
- Olea europaea* 166
- Phalaris aquatica* 2084
- Teucrium* 2015
- Teucrium mideltense* 2015
- Trifolium* 2084, 2433

**Morphology**

- Anthriscus*, multivariate analysis 1391
- Castanea sativa*, multivariate analysis 1711
- Festuca arundinacea* 495
- Hebe* 103
- Hedysarum spinosissimum*, multivariate analysis 1486
- Helianthus tuberosus*
  - genetic variation 873
  - multivariate analysis 873
- Hordeum vulgare*, multivariate analysis 2401
- Medicago sativa* 2434
- genetic variation 1153
- Morchella* 1219
- Oryza meyeriana* 1399
- Oryza officinalis* 1399
- Oryza rufipogon* 1399
- Oryza sativa* 1399
- Raphanus sativus*, genetic variation 164
- Sechium tacaco* 1179
- Triticum turgidum* 2038
- Vicia caesarea* 2435
- Zingiber officinale* 1527

**Morus**

- anthelmintics 551
- sex 183
- tissue culture, regeneration 2214-2215

**Morus alba**, tissue culture, regeneration 977**Morus nigra**

- nature reserves 284
- Slovakia 284

**Mozambique**

- crops 230
- wild plants 230

**Muhlenbergia agascalientensis**

- Mexico 58
- new species 58

**Multivariate analysis**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 1758
- Amaranthus* 1728
- Anthriscus*, morphology 1391
- Arachis hypogaea* 2472
- fatty acids 565

**Multivariate analysis cont.**

- Brassica oleracea*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1084
  - Cajanus*
    - proteins 1749
    - seeds 1749
  - Cannabis*, yield components 1203
  - Castanea sativa*, morphology 1711
  - Cicer*
    - pollen 1417
    - seeds 1417
  - Coffea arabica* 1780
  - gene banks 1113
  - Hedysarum spinosissimum*, morphology 1486
  - Helianthus tuberosus*, morphology 873
  - Hordeum vulgare*, morphology 2401
  - Lens culinaris* 2447
  - Oryza sativa*
    - Magnaporthe grisea* 1147
    - rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 1147
    - rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 1147
    - Xanthomonas oryzae* 1147
  - Pennisetum glaucum* 2416
  - Triticum*
    - gliadin 851
    - quantitative traits 851
  - Triticum durum* 2394-2395
  - Tulipa* 2489
  - Tulipa gesneriana* 2489
  - Zea mays* 448
  - variety classification 1144
- Muraya koenigii**
- protoplast culture, regeneration 980
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1014
- Muraya (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 418
- Musa**
- Africa 553
  - Belgium 459, 2552
  - Burundi 1705
  - Cameroon 1766-1768
  - China 1962
  - collecting missions 701
  - disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279, 1767
  - evaluation 553, 1766, 1768
  - fruits 1279
  - gene banks 459, 1705, 2552
  - genetic diversity 156
  - genetic resources 701-702
  - genetics
    - height 1278
  - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
  - germplasm exchange 459, 2552
  - Ghana 1767
  - India 702, 1277
  - landraces 1277, 1766-1768
  - Nigeria 1278, 1766-1768
  - pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1765
  - Polynesia 156
  - polyploidy 1279
  - quarantine
    - insect pests 1861
    - viruses 2552
  - storage 331
  - taxonomy 553, 1962
  - tissue culture 331
    - cryopreservation 978
    - regeneration 1608
  - Vietnam 701
  - vigour 331
  - wide hybridization 1279
  - varieties, Bhimkal 1277
- Musa acuminata**
- disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
  - fruits 1279
  - genetics, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1279
  - polyploidy 1279
  - wide hybridization 1279
- Muscari anatolicum**
- new species 115
  - Turkey 115
- Mutations**, *Hordeum vulgare*, flowers 2312
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi**, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1126

**Mycosphaerella fijiensis**

- Musa*
  - disease resistance 1279, 1767
  - genetics 1279
- Musa acuminata*
  - disease resistance 1279
  - genetics 1279
- Mycosphaerella pinodes**, *Pisum sativum*, disease resistance 515
- Mycovellosiella cajani**, *Cajanus cajan*, disease resistance 521
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1744
- Myloccerinus aurolineatus**, *Camellia sinensis*, pest resistance 2481
- Myoporum**
  - Australia 346
  - utilization 346
- Myristica**
  - Irian Jaya 133
  - keys 133
  - Papua New Guinea 133
  - taxonomy 133
- Myrtaceae**
  - endangered species 801
  - India 801
- NADH dehydrogenase**
  - Orchidaceae
    - chloroplast genetics 1109
    - nucleotide sequences 1109
- Namibia**
  - centres of diversity 218
  - conservation 218
  - Pelargonium redactum* 1447
- Narcissus**
  - evolution 1513
  - France 1450
  - heterostyly 1513
  - Spain 1450
  - taxonomy 1450
- Narcissus minor**
  - Spain 114
  - taxonomy 114
- Narcissus tazetta**
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 818
  - China 818
- National parks**
  - conservation 275
  - endangered species 275
  - flora 190
  - forest trees 1902
  - forests 288
  - Korea Republic 275
  - Poland 2139
  - tropical forests 946
- Natural selection**
  - Raphanus raphanistrum*
    - flowers 2071-2072
    - seed production 2071
- Nature reserves** 2145-2146
  - Arecaceae 296
  - Australia 2137
  - Canada 2137
  - Central Asia 2142
  - flora 2141
  - forest trees 2158
  - forests 292-293, 1571
  - India 2128
  - Kazakhstan 2142
  - Mexico 2130
  - Morus nigra* 284
  - New Zealand 2137
  - Poland 2139
  - rain forests 286
  - resource management 280
  - Southern Africa 278
  - sustainability 280
  - tropical forests 1538
  - USA 2137-2138
  - Vietnam 2148, 2150, 2172
- Nectandra**
  - distribution 82
  - Latin America 82
  - taxonomy 82
- Nectar**, *Capparis spinosa* 887
- Nei Menggu**, grasslands 2110
- Nelumbo nucifera**
  - China 961
  - seeds
    - germination 961
    - longevity 961



**Nematoda**, crops, quarantine 1857-1858**Neodopsis decaryi**

- conservation 2167
- endangered species 2167
- Madagascar 2167

**Neoveitchia brunnea**

- new species 1437
- Vanuatu 1437

**Neovossia** (see *Tilletia*)**Nepal**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
- Castanea* 1327
- Castanopsis* 1327
- forests 1026
- genetic resources 888, 1337
- horticultural crops 1341
- Lithocarpus* 1327
- medicinal plants 376, 380, 1047, 2268, 2279
- Quercus* 1327
- Sechium edule* 1704
- spice plants 2284

**Nepeta gilgitica**

- new species 814
- Pakistan 814

**Nepeta subcaespitosa**

- new species 2000
- Pakistan 2000

**Nephelium** (see also *Dimocarpus*; *Lüchi*)**Netherlands**

- Centre for Plant Breeding and Reproduction Research, reports 2559
  - forests 287
  - Solanum phureja* 181
  - Solanum tuberosum* 526
- Networks** 1386
- Allium* 724
  - Allium cepa* 725
  - Allium sativum* 725
  - Asia 1339
  - Beta 727
  - Beta vulgaris* 1388
  - crops 1387
  - Eruca vesicaria* 726
  - forests 729
  - Mediterranean region 719-720
  - Oceania 1339
  - Pacific Islands 1339
  - Saccharum* 1901, 2379
  - temperate fruits 717
  - Triticum aestivum* 722-723
  - Vietnam 1916
  - woodlands 729

**Neurolepis petiolata**

- Colombia 2024
- new species 2024

**Neurolepis silverstonei**

- Colombia 2024
- new species 2024

**New Caledonia**

- Oryza neocaledonica* 48
- Semecarpus poyaensis* 781
- Semecarpus virotii* 781

**New species**

- Acacia olivensana* 1976
  - Acacia santosii* 1976
  - Acacia thomsonii* 1972
  - Acacia valida* 1977
  - Actinidia fanjingshanensis* 765
  - Actinidia jiankouensis* 765
  - Aeschynomene fructipendula* 1948
  - Alantsilodendron glomeratum* 68
  - Allium anatolicum* 759
  - Allium asirensense* 759
  - Allium enginii* 759
  - Allium fethiyense* 759
  - Allium risitii* 1422
  - Allium turcicum* 115
  - Allium valdesianum* 758
  - Andropogon crispifolius* 1404
  - Angraecopsis cryptantha* 2009
  - Apeiba uittienii* 89
  - Argyrobolium iremoense* 743
  - Aristea ranomafana* 822
  - Aristida amazonensis* 738
  - Aristida lanigera* 738
  - Artemisia filatovae* 831
  - Artemisia radicans* 831
  - Astragalus chehreganii* 748
  - bamboos 2025
  - Barringtonia* 787
- New species cont.**
- Bauhinia carvalhoi* 772
  - Begonia* 819
  - Bellevalia anatolica* 115
  - Berberis sanei* 105
  - Bromus regnii* 55
  - Bulbophyllum distichobulbum* 827
  - Bulbophyllum gemma-reginae* 2008
  - Calamus fimbriatus* 780
  - Calamus nigricans* 780
  - Camellia achrysanthia* 1984
  - Camellia cylindracea* 807
  - Camellia xifongensis* 1983
  - Caryota ophiopellis* 1437
  - Centaurea kimmeridzei* 107
  - Centaurea messenicolasiana* 1999
  - Cestrum* 811
  - Chamaedorea* 94
  - Chamaedorea frondosa* 1980
  - Chamaedorea moliniana* 1980
  - Clausena austroindica* 78
  - Cobaea flava* 1448
  - Cobaea paneroi* 1448
  - Cobaea rotundiflora* 1448
  - Corymborkis minima* 2009
  - Cribbia confusa* 2009
  - Daemonorops pumilus* 780
  - Dendrobium whistleri* 827
  - Dendrocalamus exilis* 2022
  - Dendrocalamus guiyangensis* 2022
  - Dendrochilum* 824
  - Dioscorea andromedusae* 1421
  - Dioscorea gentryi* 1421
  - Drosera* 2003
  - Drosera kansaiensis* 828
  - Drosera kenneallyi* 2012
  - Duboisia arenitensis* 129
  - Eltroplectris brachycentron* 826
  - Elymus zagricus* 736
  - Encephalartos imbricans* 786
  - Erica kogelbergensis* 1441
  - Eucalyptus semota* 1970
  - Eurystyles crocodilus* 118
  - Festuca edlundiae* 54
  - Festuca gilbertiana* 53
  - Festuca marcopetri* 1941
  - Festuca markgrafiae* 1941
  - Festuca serana* 1941
  - Fuchsia campii* 812
  - Fuchsia summa* 812
  - Genipa infundibuliformis* 789
  - Genista valsecchiae* 1987
  - Geonoma mooreana* 800
  - Gladiolus pavonia* 2006
  - Gladiolus serpentinicola* 2006
  - Gladiolus somalensis* 821
  - Grevillea maccutcheonii* 1994
  - Hebe tairawhiti* 1998
  - Heterospathe uniformis* 1437
  - Hibiscus forsteri* 1991
  - Hibiscus saponarius* 1991
  - Ilex xiaojinensis* 1992
  - Inga megaphylla* 785
  - Jasminum decipiens* 2021
  - Jasminum perrisanthum* 2021
  - Kengyilia guidenensis* 741
  - Kraussia socotrana* 790
  - Lachenalia* 1452
  - Lavoisiera* 793
  - Leptospermum jingera* 1990
  - Lilium rockii* 213
  - Linum gyaricum* 111
  - Liparis ascendens* 2009
  - Lupinus anatolicus* 1410
  - Lupinus rubriflorus* 1946
  - Malaxis ramirezii* 823
  - Microlicia* 793
  - Mimulus evanescens* 816
  - Muhlenbergia agualcalientensis* 58
  - Muscari anatolicum* 115
  - Neoveitchia brunnea* 1437
  - Nepeta gilgitica* 814
  - Nepeta subcaespitosa* 2000
  - Neurolepis petiolata* 2024
  - Neurolepis silverstonei* 2024
  - Origanum jordanicum* 2018
  - Ormosia boluoensis* 1992
  - Oryza neocaledonica* 48
  - Passiflora linda* 1966
  - Passiflora quadrifaria* 1997
  - Pelargonium redactum* 1447

**New species cont.**

- Pelexia colloccaliae* 119
  - Pelexia sheviakii* 119
  - Pentastichis dolichochaeta* 1944
  - Peperomia sui* 2017
  - Perotis acanthoneuron* 1943
  - Perotis pilosa* 1943
  - Petunia guarapuavensis* 113
  - Petunia interior* 2004
  - Phalaris lindigii* 1405
  - Phaseolus costaricensis* 1951
  - Pholidota pygmaea* 825
  - Piper taiwanense* 2017
  - Poncirus polyandra* 1390
  - Pritchardia mitiaroano* 85
  - Protasparagus karthikeyanii* 1425
  - Rhynchosia elisae* 70
  - Roscorea sichuanensis* 213
  - Rubus nebulosus* 1960
  - Rubus pauanus* 762
  - Salvia codazziana* 2019
  - Salvia hatschbachii* 136
  - Salvia longibracteolata* 136
  - Salvia paramicola* 109
  - Scaevola kallophylla* 1993
  - Secotium himalaicum* 140
  - Semecarpus poyaensis* 781
  - Semecarpus virotii* 781
  - Solanum coracinum* 1965
  - Solanum dissectum* 1965
  - Solanum gympiense* 1965
  - Solanum stupefactum* 1965
  - Sorbus pekarovae* 1957
  - Stylosanthes longicarpa* 65
  - Swertia tetragona* 213
  - Tephrosia microcarpa* 70
  - Tephrosia sousae* 70
  - Tibouchina* 793
  - Trachycarpus princeps* 86
  - Trillium channellii* 2001
  - Vanilla barrereana* 121
  - Vanilla porteresiana* 121
  - Veronica myriantha* 1462
  - Vietnamochloa aurea* 57
  - Yucca linearifolia* 773
  - Zanthoxylum* 784
- New taxa**
- Acacia pachyphloia* 1977
  - Acacia suaveolens* 779
  - Agave filifera* 122
  - Arisaema ilanense* 820
  - Arisaema thunbergii* 820
  - Asphodelus albus* 1451
  - Astragalus hymenocystis* 748
  - Astragalus tricholobus* 747
  - Bauhinia angulosa* 772
  - Dalbergia calderonii* 799
  - Danthonia secundiflora* 740
  - Fuchsia enclandra* 1989
  - Fuchsia microphylla* 1989
  - Fuchsia paniculata* 1989
  - Jasminum* 2021
  - Lachenalia marginata* 1452
  - Pelargonium* 808
  - Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446
  - Phaulopsis* 1458
  - Pseudomonotes tropenbosii* 88
  - Rosa laevigata* 1992
  - Salvia erythrostoma* 2019
  - Syringa* 813
  - Zingiber officinale* 1527
- New Zealand**
- bamboos 2023
  - Brachypodiaceae 733
  - Bromaceae 733
  - Carmichaelia* 1940
  - Chordospartium muritai* 2117
  - Deyeuxia* 739
  - genetic resources 1905
  - grasslands 1531
  - Hebe subalpina* 2077
  - Hebe tairawhiti* 1998
  - intellectual property rights 30, 1370
  - international agreements 30
  - Lachnagrostis* 739
  - Manaoa* 803
  - medicinal plants 1789
  - nature reserves 2137
  - Olearia hectorii* 2126
  - plant introduction 1370
  - Trifolium repens* 1477

**Nicaragua, medicinal plants** 1642**Nicotiana**

disease resistance

*Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202

viruses 1129

tissue culture, regeneration 1614

**Nicotiana alata**, disease resistance, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202**Nicotiana otophora**

evolution 843

isoenzymes 843

**Nicotiana sylvestris**

evolution 843

isoenzymes 843

**Nicotiana tabacum**

cell culture, cryopreservation 333

disease resistance, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 1202

evolution 843

France 1684

gene banks 1684

isoenzymes 843

random amplified polymorphic DNA, variety classification 1684

**Nicotiana tomentosiformis**

evolution 843

isoenzymes 843

**Niger, Pennisetum glaucum** 2053**Nigeria**

Asteraceae 1042

Fabaceae 368

intellectual property rights 1368

medicinal plants 377

*Musa* 1278, 1766-1768*Pennisetum glaucum* 621*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 1524*Sorghum bicolor* 1723*Vigna unguiculata* 1750*Zea mays* 1144**Nitrate reductase**

grasses, molecular genetics 1063

*Hordeum*, molecular genetics 1063**Nitrogen fixation, *Arachis*** 1843**Nodulation, *Glycine soja*, gene expression** 2323**Nodules, Fabaceae, evolution** 144**Nomenclature** 1393, 1930, 1932-1936*Asparagus* 1424*Astragalus jabalambrensis* 1412*Astragalus ulziykhuatgii* 1947*Calathea ornata* 1456*Cereus deserticola* 2011*Chamaecrista desvauxii* 1460*Coprosma pseudocuneata* 1988*Crataegus tkatschenkoii* 1958*Crataegus trilobata* 1958

crops 1937

*Cucurbita pepo* 1426*Daucus carota* 1925*Dendrobium brevimentum* 2010*Dendrobium militare* 2010*Dolichos kilimandscharicus* 1953*Dolichos ufiomensis* 1953

ethnobotany 363

Euphorbiaceae 791

*Ficus carica* 1429

forest trees 1522

*Geranium* 817*Hedysarum nonnae* 1947*Ipomoea batatas* 2287*Lupinus villosus* 1409

ornamental plants 1439

*Oxytropis jabalambrensis* 1412*Paeonia decomposita* 810*Papaver* 130*Papaver ramosissimum* 2013*Papaver rhoeas* 2013*Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446*Pelargonium reniforme* 1985*Phaulopsis* 1458*Rosa eglanteria* 1995*Rosa rubiginosa* 1995*Salix* 777*Senna pendula* 1460*Stipa* 56*Trifolium* 1945*Viburnum* 805**North Africa***Cedrus* 100

conservation 943

fodder legumes 2439

**North Africa cont.**

grain legumes 2439

*Pyrus* 1956*Triticum aestivum* 1133**North America***Hedysarum* 1411*Lavatera* 1107*Malva* 1107*Medicago sativa* 2434

medicinal plants 2272

*Picea* 174*Pseudolarix* 1927*Salix* 776*Setaria faberi* 160*Setaria geniculata* 160*Setaria pumila* 160**Norway, *Ribes rubrum*** 1428**Nothofagus**

Chile 81, 885

distribution 81

genetic variation, isoenzymes 878

outcrossing 878

sexual reproduction 885

South America 878

**Nothofagus betuloides**, interspecific hybridization 878**Nothofagus nitida**, interspecific hybridization 878**Nothofagus obliqua**, tissue culture, regeneration 2238**Nothofagus procera**, tissue culture, regeneration 2235**Nothofagus longibracteata**

China 99

taxonomy 99

**Nuclei, *Malus pumila*** 1181**Nucleotide sequences***Aegilops*, evolution 1061*Aegilops squarrosa*

glutenins 2306

ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 403

thionins 402

*Avena sativa* 1060*Beta procumbens*, repetitive DNA 2341*Hordeum bulbosum*, ribosomal RNA

1655

*Hordeum spontaneum*, ribosomal RNA

1655

*Magnolia salicifolia*, evolution 1103

Orchidaceae

evolution 1109

NADH dehydrogenase 1109

*Oryza* 1656

glutelins 1067

*Oryza officinalis* 1659

patents 27

*Solanum commersonii*, cold resistance

1171

*Triticum* 1060

evolution 1651

ribosomal RNA 1651

*Triticum aestivum* 1060

evolution 1061

thionins 402

*Zea mays* 1060**Numerical taxonomy***Brassica*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1083*Citrus* 1430*Fortunella* 1430*Hedysarum capitatum* 67*Hedysarum spinosissimum* 67*Ipomoea* 1420*Medicago rigidula* 1407*Poncirus* 1430*Prunus* 761*Prunus mume* 761*Vitis* 764**Nut crops**

Arid regions 539

Australia 369

botanical gardens 1125

conservation 927

ethnobotany 369

evaluation 539

Israel 539

Mediterranean region 927

Russia 347

Ukraine 1125

utilization 347

**Nutrients, *Trifolium repens*** 1735**Nutritive value***Brassica campestris* 559*Collybia maculata* 1220

edible species 2285

*Fortunella* 1280*Hippophae* 552*Kadsura*, evaluation 902*Lentinus* 1220*Prunus humilis* 1185*Rubus* 545*Schisandra*, evaluation 902**Nuts, *Pinus*** 1292**Nymphaeaceae**

chromosome morphology 124

chromosome number 124

taxonomy 124

**Nypa fruticans**

ethnobotany 1029

Indonesia 1029

socioeconomics 1029

**Oceania***Castanea* 1283

genetic resources 1339

networks 1339

tropical fruits 1355

**Ocimum**, evolution 731**Oenothera**

Czech Republic 106

distribution 106, 2099

Poland 106, 2099

Slovakia 106

**Oenothera organensis**

endangered species 1512

pollen competition 1512

selective fertilization 1512

USA 1512

**Oidium (see also *Uncinula*)****Oils***Barbarea* 2476*Camelina sativa* 2475*Carthamus tinctorius* 2475*Crambe abyssinica* 2475*Cucurbita pepo* 2475

fatty oil plants 2475

*Guizotia abyssinica* 567*Lepidium* 2476*Madia sativa*, seeds 566*Vernonia galamensis* 1200**Oilseed cakes, *Garcinia indica*** 579**Oilseed plants**

ethnobotany 2264

genetic resources 1900

India 2264

Vietnam 1900

**Olea europaea**

characterization 562

conservation 920

Cyprus 1197

descriptors 605

distribution 200

evaluation 561, 563, 1197

genetic resources 704

genetic variation, isoenzymes 166

Italy 561

landraces 1197

Mediterranean region 166, 704

Morocco 166

seeds

dormancy 1594

germination 1594

storage 1594

Slovenia 920

Spain 563

surveys 200

tissue culture, regeneration 2223

Yugoslavia 562

**Olearia hectorii**

conservation 2126

endangered species 2126

New Zealand 2126

**Oman, *Juniperus polycarpus*** 209**On-farm conservation**

Asia 1566

crops 281, 2173

*Oryza sativa* 2151, 2424**Onobrychis**

chromosome number 749

Russia 749

taxonomy 749



- Onobrychis viciifolia***  
China 506  
salt tolerance 506
- Opal phytoliths, *Oryza rufipogon*** 1398
- Ophiopogon***, taxonomy 1455
- Ophrys***  
conservation 2169  
endangered species 2169  
Hungary 2169
- Opuntia***  
Cuba 1964  
quarantine, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 1864  
taxonomy 1964
- Opuntia ficus-indica***, tissue culture, regeneration 332
- Orchidaceae**  
checklists 608  
chloroplast genetics  
evolution 1109  
NADH dehydrogenase 1109  
conservation 935, 1578  
distribution 2007  
Ecuador 935  
endangered species 1525  
evolution, pollination 845  
genetic erosion 935  
*in vitro* culture 2205  
India 1525  
Italy 2100  
Mexico 1786  
nucleotide sequences  
evolution 1109  
NADH dehydrogenase 1109  
ornamental value 1786  
Russia 907, 1578  
surveys 907, 2100  
taxonomy 1453  
USA 2007
- Organic acids, *Pyrus*** 1760
- Organizations**  
Australia, Australian Tropical Forages  
Genetic Resource Centre 451  
Consultative Group on International  
Agricultural Research 1344  
Costa Rica, National Biodiversity Institute 714, 1897  
Egypt, National Plant Genetic Resources  
Unit 683  
Europe 676  
Food and Agriculture Organization 641  
France 677  
Institut National de la Recherche  
Agronomique 678  
International Center for Agricultural  
Research in the Dry Areas 680,  
1892  
International Centre for Tropical Agriculture 1345  
International Crops Research Institute for  
the Semi-Arid Tropics 7  
International Plant Genetic Resources  
Institute 1332, 1339, 1901  
International Society of Sugar Cane  
Technologists 2379  
Morocco, Institut National de la  
Recherche Agronomique 1896  
Spain, Cordoba Botanic Garden 2127  
Tanzania, National Plant Genetic  
Resources Centre 1342
- Origanum***  
distribution 2018  
Jordan 2018  
keys 2018
- Origanum jordanicum***  
Jordan 2018  
new species 2018
- Origanum vulgare***, chemotaxonomy 1781
- Ormosia boluensis***  
China 1992  
new species 1992
- Ornamental bulbs**  
genetic diversity 1482  
India 1482
- Ornamental herbaceous plants**  
China 1127  
gene banks 1127  
plant introduction 1127
- Ornamental palms**  
Brazil 470  
collections 470  
conservation 270
- Ornamental plants**  
checklists 1439  
China 11  
endangered species 268  
genetic resources 11  
landscaping 268  
nomenclature 1439  
USA 268
- Ornamental value**  
*Begonia* 1298, 1784  
*Brachychiton* 584  
*Ceroxylon* 1206  
*Cotoneaster bradyi* 804  
*Dorycnium* 503  
*Ilex colchica* 1211  
*Indigofera pendula* 1215  
*Lantana depressa* 639  
*Lathyrus* 503  
*Lupinus* 503  
Orchidaceae 1786  
*Oxalis versicolor* 590  
*Paroetus* 503  
*Pseudophegopteris levingei* 1218  
Pteridophyta 1787  
*Salix koriyanagi* 1210  
*Sorbus caloneura* 1212  
*Sorbus yuana* 1212  
*Trifolium* 503  
*Vanilla bicolor* 116  
wild plants 1221  
woody plants 211, 583, 906, 1209
- Ornamental woody plants**  
books 2581  
conservation 1580  
quarantine, diseases 1866
- Ornithopus***  
Australia 697  
evaluation 1159  
genetic resources 697  
Greece 1159  
plant introduction 697  
soil types 1159
- Orobancha cernua*, *Helianthus annuus*** 2471
- Oryza***  
Africa 142, 489, 1727  
Asia 142, 1149, 1727  
catalase 2419  
centres of origin 142  
China 2419, 2422  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2316  
conservation 237  
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae*  
491, 1725  
domestication 142, 1727  
esterases 2419  
ethnobotany 143  
evaluation 493  
evolution 143  
flooding 1148  
gene banks 690  
genetic diversity 690  
internodes 1148-1149  
isoenzymes 2419  
mitochondrial genetics 1656  
nucleotide sequences 1656  
glutelins 1067  
Philippines 237  
photoperiodism 2422  
plant introduction 493  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
1658  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2316  
seed size 1727  
seedlings 1149  
seeds 489  
Taiwan 493  
wild plants 2419
- Oryza alta***  
interspecific hybridization 1069  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
1069
- Oryza barthii***  
Africa 2420, 2425  
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza brachyantha***  
Africa 2420, 2425  
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza glaberrima***  
Africa 853  
genetic diversity 853
- Oryza glaberrima* cont.**  
seeds, storage 1585  
wide hybridization 853
- Oryza glumaepatula***, protoplast culture,  
regeneration 325
- Oryza latifolia***, protoplast culture, regeneration 325
- Oryza longistaminata***  
Africa 2420, 2425  
interspecific hybridization 1816  
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza malampuzhaensis***  
interspecific hybridization 622  
somaclonal variation, fertility 622
- Oryza meyeriana***  
morphology 1399  
taxonomy 1399
- Oryza neocaledonia***  
New Caledonia 48  
new species 48
- Oryza officinalis***  
antifungal agents 1146  
disease resistance, *Magnaporthe grisea*  
1146  
morphology 1399  
nucleotide sequences 1659  
taxonomy 1399
- Oryza punctata***  
Africa 2420, 2425  
seeds 2420, 2425
- Oryza rufipogon***  
anther culture 623  
China 49, 406, 494, 2317, 2418  
chloroplast genetics 2317  
evaluation 494  
growth period 2418  
habit 49  
interspecific hybridization 623-624  
morphology 1399  
opal phytoliths 1398  
protoplast culture, regeneration 325  
protoplast fusion 624  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 406  
regenerative ability 623  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
2317  
taxonomy 1398-1399  
variety classification 49
- Oryza sativa***  
allelopathy 492  
anther culture 623  
archaeology 2030  
Asia 1149-1150  
biotechnology 407  
breeding 1353  
cell culture, cryopreservation 324, 1602  
characterization 2083  
China 2317  
chloroplast genetics 2317  
variety classification 2423  
collecting missions 1518, 1899, 2083  
disease resistance  
diseases 1726  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 1147, 2421  
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus  
1147  
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus  
1147  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 1147  
ecotypes 1068, 1150  
evaluation 490, 1518, 1899, 2083  
flooding 1148  
gene banks 2367, 2424  
genetic diversity 1473  
*Heteranthera limosa* 492  
*in vitro* culture, cryopreservation 969  
India 1726, 1899, 2083, 2423, 2514  
internodes 1148-1149  
interspecific hybridization 622-624, 1069  
Korea Republic 490, 1068, 2030  
landraces 1518, 2367, 2514  
morphology 1399  
multivariate analysis  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 1147  
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus  
1147  
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus  
1147  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 1147  
on-farm conservation 2151, 2424  
Pakistan 643, 1518

**Oryza sativa** *cont.*

- pest resistance, pests 1726
- plant introduction 2030
- protoplast fusion 624
- random amplified polymorphic DNA
  - quantitative traits 1657
  - variety classification 2423
- regenerative ability 623
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
  - 1068-1069, 2317
- seed treatment 1584
- seedlings 1149
- seeds
  - fungi 643
  - germination 1584
  - storage 1584-1585
  - viability 1584
- somaclonal variation, fertility 622
- Sri Lanka 1353
- surveys 1518
- taxonomy 1399
- tissue culture, cryopreservation 1603
- utilization 1899
- vascular system 1150
- Vietnam 2151, 2367, 2424

**Oryza** × **Porteresia**, intergeneric hybridization 1817**Oryzopsis miliacea**

- Spain 1797
- utilization 1797

**Osmotin**

- Solanum commersonii*
  - gene expression 410
  - genetic transformation 410

**Outcrossing**

- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
- Acacia kraussiana* 1509
- Eucalyptus rameliana* 883
- Nothofagus* 878
- Pennisetum glaucum* 2053
- Pinus strobus* 886
- Pithecellobium elegans* 2058
- Triticum turgidum* 2068

**Ovule culture**

- Allium* 1832
- Allium cepa* 1832
- Alstroemeria* 1299
  - regeneration 1622
- Brassica* × *Sinapis*, regeneration 2531
- Cyclamen persicum*, regeneration 2540
- Cyclamen purpurascens*, regeneration 2540

**Oxalis tuberosa**, starch 1172**Oxalis versicolor**

- Africa 590
- Ethiopia 590
- Europe 590
- ornamental value 590

**Oxycoccus** (see *Vaccinium*)**Oxytropis**, taxonomy 746**Oxytropis jabalambrensis**

- nomenclature 1412
- Spain 1412

**Pachyrhizus ahipa**

- Bolivia 2088
- collecting missions 2088
- surveys 2088

**Pacific Islands**

- forest trees 1576
- genetic resources 1339
- networks 1339
- tropical fruits 1355

**Paeonia**

- China 806
- distribution 806

**Paeonia anomala**, embryo culture, regeneration 1006**Paeonia decomposita**, nomenclature 810**Paeonia suffruticosa**

- DNA 428
- endangered species 428

**Pakistan**

- Cucurbitaceae 2282
- Fagopyrum esculentum* 50
- Fagopyrum tataricum* 50
- medicinal plants 2282
- Nepeta gilgitica* 814
- Nepeta subcaespitosa* 2000
- Oryza sativa* 643, 1518
- Pakistan-Swiss Potato Development Project, reports 2556

**Pakistan** *cont.*

- Quercus* 775
- Salvadora oleoides* 1037
- Sida ovata* 184
- Sida tiagii* 184
- Triticum aestivum* 1715, 2388

**Palaeobotany**

- Pseudolarix* 1927
- Trachypogon spicatus* 1631

**Panama**

- Chamaedorea* 94
- Geonoma mooreana* 800
- Phaseolus costaricensis* 1951

**Panax**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2352**Panax pseudoginseng**

- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2352
- seed treatment 1596
- seeds, germination 1596

**Panax quinquefolium**

- Canada 1529
- endangered species 1529

**Panicum**

- America 1397
- Czech Republic 450
- gene banks 450
- keys 1397, 1939
- South East Asia 1939
- taxonomy 1397, 1939

**Panicum maximum**

- seeds
  - germination 957
  - storage 957

**Papaver**, nomenclature 130**Papaver ramosissimum**, nomenclature 2013**Papaver rhoeas**, nomenclature 2013**Papaver somniferum**

- Asia 2014
- centres of diversity 2014
- disease resistance, *Peronospora arborescens* 1790
- distribution 2014
- Mediterranean region 2014
- taxonomy 2014

**Papua New Guinea**

- Acacia auriculiformis* 2076
- books 1882
- Coffea arabica* 1779
- Dryadorchis* 120
- medicinal plants 1048
- Myristica* 133
- tropical forests 243

**Paraguay**

- medicinal plants 391, 1051
- Pelexia colloclaliae* 119

**Parajubaea torallyi**

- Bolivia 375
- ethnobotany 375

**Parasympholytics**, medicinal plants 1046**Parkia biglobosa**

- Central Africa 1490
- ethnobotany 1490
- genetic diversity 1490
- West Africa 1490

**Parochetus**, ornamental value 503**Paspalum**, DNA 498**Paspalum compressifolium**

- apomixis 2070
- Brazil 2070
- polyploidy 2070

**Paspalum morichalense**

- South America 61
- taxonomy 61

**Paspalum notatum**

- heat resistance 499
- South America 499

**Paspalum polystachyum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1660**Paspalum scrobiculatum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1660**Passerina vulgaris**, germination, stimulants 589**Passiflora**

- interspecific hybridization 1282
- protoplast fusion 1282

**Passiflora linda**

- Ecuador 1966
- new species 1966

**Passiflora quadrifaria**

- Brazil 1997

**Passiflora quadrifaria** *cont.*

- new species 1997

**Pastinaca sativa**

- Germany 1954
- injuries 530
- methoxsalen 530
- taxonomy 1954
- wide hybridization 1954

**Patents** 21

- biotechnology
  - Europe 17, 20, 28
  - indigenous knowledge 365
  - USA 23
- crops 2360
- Developing Countries 1378
- indigenous knowledge 1644
- medicinal plants 1644
- nucleotide sequences 27
- USA 22, 1358

**Pathogens**

- Cocos nucifera*, quarantine 646
- crops, quarantine 1300
- quarantine 1301
- Saccharum officinarum*, quarantine 647
- Solanum*, artificial selection 628
- Solanum tuberosum*, artificial selection 628
- Vitis vinifera*, quarantine 645

**Pelargonium**

- Africa 808
- distribution 808-809
- new taxa 808
- South Africa 809
- taxonomy 808-809

**Pelargonium capitatum**

- distribution 1504
- essential oils 1504
- Reunion 1504

**Pelargonium gibbosum**

- South Africa 102
- taxonomy 102

**Pelargonium laevigatum**

- distribution 1446
- keys 1446
- new taxa 1446
- nomenclature 1446
- South Africa 1446

**Pelargonium redactum**

- Namibia 1447
- new species 1447
- South Africa 1447

**Pelargonium reniforme**, nomenclature 1985**Pelexia colloclaliae**

- new species 119
- Paraguay 119

**Pelexia sheviakii**

- Ecuador 119
- new species 119

**Pemphigus bursarius**, *Lactuca*, pest resistance 1268**Peninsular Malaysia**, bamboos 941**Pennisetum**

- Cameroon 1724
- collecting missions 1724
- evaluation 1724

**Pennisetum glaucum**

- Burkina Faso 1476
- Cameroon 1724
- Central African Republic 2416
- collecting missions 1724
- Ethiopia 487
- evaluation 1724, 2366, 2416
- flowering 2053
- gene banks 2366
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1476
- germplasm releases 621
- India 2512-2513
- interspecific hybridization 2513
- landraces 621, 1815, 2415-2416
- multivariate analysis 2416
- Niger 2053
- Nigeria 621
- outcrossing 2053
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 2415
- salt tolerance 487
- seeds, storage 1579
- USA 2366
- West Africa 1815, 2415
- wide hybridization 2512
- wild relatives 2053



- Pennisetum mezianum***  
India 2513  
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum orientale***  
India 2513  
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum ramosum***  
India 2513  
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Pennisetum schweinfurthii***  
India 2513  
interspecific hybridization 2513
- Penstemon***, chloroplast genetics, evolution 1106
- Pentaclethra macrophylla***  
conservation 1524  
distribution 1524  
Nigeria 1524
- Pentascchistis dolichochoeta***  
Ethiopia 1944  
new species 1944
- Peperomia bellendenkerensis***  
Australia 2170  
conservation 2170  
distribution 2170
- Peperomia sui***  
new species 2017  
Taiwan 2017
- Peronosclerospora sorghi***, *Sorghum*, disease resistance 486
- Peronospora arborescens***, *Papaver somniferum*, disease resistance 1790
- Peronospora parasitica***  
*Brassica campestris*  
disease resistance 560  
genetics 560
- Perotis acanthoneuron***  
new species 1943  
Somalia 1943
- Perotis pilosa***  
Kenya 1943  
new species 1943
- Peroxidases**  
*Ziziphys sativa* 1771  
*Ziziphys spinosus* 1771
- Persea***, descriptors 1227
- Persea americana***  
evaluation 1769  
rootstocks, reviews 1193  
seeds  
germination 2193  
storage 2193  
South Africa 1769
- Persistence**, *Trifolium repens* 1155-1156
- Peru**  
*Arachis hypogaea* 1228  
*Cobaea flava* 1448  
crops 1352  
*Dioscorea andromedusae* 1421  
*Dioscorea gentryi* 1421  
dye plants 2265  
edible species 2265  
*Ipomoea* 1829  
*Ipomoea batatas* 629  
medicinal plants 1040, 1050, 2265, 2273  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 511  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 163  
tropical forests 1027  
*Zea mays* 2028
- Pest control**, wild plants 598
- Pest resistance**  
*Aegilops*, *Sipha elegans* 2387  
*Aegilops variabilis*, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615  
*Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2473  
*Arachis monticola*, *Spodoptera litura* 1776  
*Beta maritima*, *Meloidogyne incognita* 568  
*Beta vulgaris*  
*Heterodera schachtii* 2340  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 568  
Brassicaceae, insects 597  
*Cajanus cajan*  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 522  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 522  
*Camellia sinensis*, *Mylocerinus aurolineatus* 2481  
*Capsicum annuum*, *Scirtothrips dorsalis* 2462
- Pest resistance cont.**  
*Cicer*, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Heterodera ciceri* 1748  
*Corchorus olitorius*, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2486  
*Glycine*, *Aphis glycines* 1743  
*Glycine max*  
*Heterodera glycines* 2443  
phenolic acids 625  
*Spilarctia obliqua* 625  
*Glycine soja*  
*Heterodera glycines* 2443  
phenolic acids 625  
*Spilarctia obliqua* 625  
grain legumes, insects 507  
*Helianthus*, *Cochylis hospes* 1195  
*Hordeum*  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 2385  
*Rhopalosiphum* 2399  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2385  
*Sitobion avenae* 2385  
*Hordeum chilense*, *Schizaphis graminum* 1717  
*Hordeum spontaneum*  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2400  
*Schizaphis graminum* 2400  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2400  
*Schizaphis graminum* 2400  
*Lactuca*, *Pemphigus bursarius* 1268  
*Litsea cubea*, *Coptotermes formosanus* 593  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*, *Bemisia argentifolii* 1175  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*  
*Bemisia argentifolii* 1175  
gene location 1757  
*Medicago sativa*, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 500  
*Musa*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1765  
*Oryza sativa*, pests 1726  
*Pisum fulvum*, *Bruchus pisorum* 514  
*Pisum sativum*, *Bruchus pisorum* 514  
*Ribes nigrum*, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546  
*Ribes rubrum*, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546  
*Saccharum*, insect pests 2479  
*Salix*, *Phratora* 2487  
*Sesamum alatum*, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1777  
*Solanum*  
*Globodera* 1753  
tuberous species, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452  
*Solanum chacoense*  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 2453  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 2453  
*Solanum fendleri*  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 2453  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 2453  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
*Globodera pallida* 1827  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671  
*Sorghum bicolor*  
*Busseola fusca* 2412  
*Chilo partellus* 2412  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Blissus insularis* 1214  
*Triticum*  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 2385  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2385  
*Sipha elegans* 2387  
*Sitobion avenae* 2385  
*Triticum aestivum*, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615  
*Triticum araraticum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135  
*Triticum boeoticum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135  
*Triticum monococcum*, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135  
*Vitis*, pests 1763
- Pests**  
crops, quarantine 1851-1852  
*Oryza sativa*, pest resistance 1726  
*Vitis*, pest resistance 1763
- Petunia***  
DNA fingerprinting 2351  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1108
- Petunia axillaris***  
distribution 112  
Uruguay 112
- Petunia guarapuavensis***  
Brazil 113  
new species 113
- Petunia interior***  
Brazil 2004  
new species 2004
- Phaius tankervilleae***, tissue culture, regeneration 1020
- Phalaenopsis***  
breeding 640  
Taiwan 640
- Phalaris aquatica***  
collecting missions 2084  
Morocco 2084
- Phalaris lindigii***, new species 1405
- Pharmaceutical products**  
medicinal plants 370  
wild plants 598
- Pharmacology**, medicinal plants 393
- Phaseoleae**, ribosomal RNA, evolution 2322
- Phaseolus*** (see also *Macroptilium*; *Vigna*)  
chemotaxonomy 1950  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1950  
phylogeny 1950  
taxonomy 73
- Phaseolus acutifolius***  
interspecific hybridization 1257  
tissue culture, regeneration 1823
- Phaseolus augusti***  
Bolivia 2085  
collecting missions 2085  
genetic diversity 2085
- Phaseolus costaricensis***  
Costa Rica 1951  
new species 1951  
Panama 1951
- Phaseolus glabellus***, taxonomy 1952
- Phaseolus lunatus***  
Bolivia 2085  
collecting missions 2085  
Costa Rica 2054  
genetic diversity 2054, 2085  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2054  
population genetics 2054
- Phaseolus vulgaris***  
artificial selection, traditional farming 1025  
Bolivia 2085  
Bulgaria 512  
centres of diversity 1466  
collecting missions 2085  
disease resistance  
*Mycovellosiella phaseoli* 1744  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 2444  
domestication 1466  
evaluation 512-513, 1745, 2445  
gene banks 454  
gene location, domestication 2031  
genetic diversity 154, 2085  
interspecific hybridization 1257  
Iran 154  
landraces 511  
Mexico 511  
Peru 511  
photosynthesis 511  
quality 2445  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, centres of origin 2085  
Rwanda 1025  
seeds, storage 2186  
Slovakia 454, 513  
yield correlations 1745
- Phaulopsis***  
distribution 1458  
ethnobotany 1458  
new taxa 1458  
nomenclature 1458
- Phenolic acids**  
*Glycine max* 625  
genetics 625  
pest resistance 625  
*Glycine soja* 625  
genetics 625  
pest resistance 625
- Phenolic compounds**  
*Bromus sterilis* 1406  
*Bromus tectorum* 1406  
*Ipomoea*, genetic variation 1420
- Philippines**  
*Barringtonia* 787  
conservation 707

**Philippines cont.**

- Dendrochilum* 824
- Dipterocarpaceae 876
- forest trees 1637, 2155
- Gliricidia sepium* 1208
- international agreements 1367
- Oryza* 237
- Pterocarpus indicus* 1207

**Phoenix dactylifera**

- ethnobotany 1034
- gene banks 1034, 2374
- Mediterranean region 1034
- plant introduction 1034
- pollen, storage 2254
- Spain 2374
- USA 1034

**Phoenix roebelenii**

- conservation 92
- distribution 92

**Phoenix theophrasti**

- distribution 1963
- taxonomy 1963
- Turkey 1963

**Pholidota pygmaea**

- India 825
- new species 825

**Phoma (see also Leptosphaeria)****Phoma exigua**, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509**Phosphorus**, *Trifolium repens* 1735**Photoperiod**

- Lens culinaris* 1165
- Triticum aestivum* 1133

**Photoperiodism**

- Capsicum annuum* 537
- crops
  - descriptors 604
  - mathematics 604
- Oryza* 2422

**Photosynthesis**

- Camellia* 586
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 535
- Lycopersicon peruvianum* 535
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 511

**Phragmipedium klotzschianum**

- Brazil 117
- distribution 117
- Guyana 117
- Venezuela 117

**Phratora**, *Salix*, pest resistance 2487**Phyllosticta (see also Mycosphaerella)****Phyllosticta zingiberi**, *Zingiber officinale*, disease resistance 2490**Phylogeny (see Evolution)**

- Allium*, chloroplast genetics 412
- Angophora*, molecular genetics 423
- Diospyros*
  - chloroplast genetics 1679
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1679
- Eucalyptus*, molecular genetics 423
- Glaucidiaceae 44
- Glycyrrhiza*
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 431
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 431
- Ipomoea*, chloroplast genetics 401
- Juglans*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 419
- Lactuceae, chloroplast genetics 414
- Maloideae, molecular genetics 415
- Phaseolus* 1950
- Picea* 174
- Pinus*, chloroplast genetics 2348
- Prunus persica* 1469
- Ranunculaceae 44
- Raphanus sativus* 164
- Solanaceae, chloroplast genetics 401
- Stylosanthes*
  - chloroplast genetics 2319
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2319

**Physiology**, *Festuca arundinacea* 495**Phytophthora infestans**

- Solanum*
  - disease resistance 527
  - genetics 527
  - tuberous species, disease resistance 1169-1170
- Solanum phureja*, disease resistance 1168

**Phytophthora infestans cont.**

- Solanum tuberosum*
  - disease resistance 526, 2383
  - genetics 526

**Picea**

- Asia 174
- Europe 174
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 173-174
- Japan 173-174
- North America 174
- phylogeny 174

**Picea abies**

- altitude 1497
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1497, 2047
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1686
- Scandinavia 2047
- Switzerland 1497
- tissue culture 1616
- artificial seeds 1627

**Picea engelmannii**

- interspecific hybridization 1099
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1099

**Picea glauca**

- interspecific hybridization 1099
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1099

**Picea jezoensis**

- chemotaxonomy 98
- Russia 98

**Picea sitchensis**

- domestication 862
- inbreeding 862
- reproduction 862
- seeds, storage 862

**Pinopsida**

- chemotaxonomy 95
- chloroplast genetics, evolution 425
- genetic variation
  - proteins 2046
  - seeds 2046
- Japan 95
- mitochondrial genetics, evolution 425

**Pinus**

- chemotaxonomy 802
- China 802
- chloroplast genetics
  - evolution 1098
  - phylogeny 2348
- distribution 96
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 172, 2048, 2059
- Japan 996
- Korea Republic 2048
- nuts 1292
- Poland 96, 172
- taxonomy 172
- tissue culture, regeneration 996
- UK 1292

**Pinus apulcensis**

- Mexico 97
- taxonomy 97

**Pinus cembra**

- embryo culture, regeneration 998
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1496
- Germany 1496
- Poland 1496
- Romania 1496
- Russia 1496
- Slovakia 1496
- Switzerland 1496

**Pinus contorta**

- Canada 1494
- gene flow 1494
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 1494
- population genetics 1494

**Pinus densiflora**

- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1097
- interspecific hybridization 1097
- Japan 1097

**Pinus greggii**

- Mexico 2060
- population genetics 2060

**Pinus kesiya**

- chloroplast genetics, evolution 1480
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1480

**Pinus massoniana**, interspecific hybridization 996**Pinus merkusii**

- chloroplast genetics, evolution 1480

**Pinus merkusii cont.**

- conservation 934
- deforestation 949
- genetic diversity 1495
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1480, 1495
- in situ* conservation 949
- inbreeding 1495
- Indonesia 934, 949
- population genetics 1495
- Thailand 1495

**Pinus monticola**

- embryo culture, regeneration 995
- tissue culture, regeneration 2236

**Pinus mugo**

- conservation 297
- Romania 297

**Pinus nigra**

- chemotaxonomy 1981
- flavonols 1981
- genetic variation, terpenoids 2062

**Pinus pinaster**

- Corsica 861
- France 2061
- genetic diversity 861
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes 171
  - proteins 171
  - terpenoids 171
- Mediterranean region 171
- population genetics 2061
- terpenoids 2061

**Pinus radiata**

- heritability, tissue culture 2237
- micropropagation 994
- population genetics 426
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 426
- Spain 426
- tissue culture, regeneration 994, 2237
- USA 426

**Pinus resinosa**

- Canada 2049
- genetic diversity 2049

**Pinus strobus**

- Canada 886
- outcrossing 886
- population genetics 886

**Pinus sylvestris**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1493, 1496, 1685, 2047
- Germany 1496
- interspecific hybridization 1493
- Poland 1496
- population genetics 1685
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1685
- Romania 1496
- Russia 1496
- Scandinavia 2047
- Slovakia 1496
- Sweden 1685
- Switzerland 1496

**Pinus thunbergii**

- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1097
- interspecific hybridization 996, 1097
- Japan 997, 1097
- tissue culture, regeneration 997

**Pinus uncinata**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1493
- interspecific hybridization 1493

**Piper**

- Japan 132
- taxonomy 132

**Piper nigrum**, descriptors 1796**Piper taiwanense**

- new species 2017
- Taiwan 2017

**Pistacia vera**, tissue culture, artificial seeds 1610**Pisum**

- DNA 1746
- genomes 1746
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 1077
- taxonomy 73

**Pisum fulvum**

- interspecific hybridization 1824
- pest resistance, *Bruchus pisorum* 514

**Pisum humile**, interspecific hybridization 1824**Pisum sativum**

- Bulgaria 2446



- Pisum sativum* cont.**  
centres of diversity 840  
centres of origin 840  
Czech Republic 515-516  
disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* 515  
evaluation 2446  
gene banks 1120, 2446  
interspecific hybridization 1824  
pest resistance, *Bruchus pisorum* 514  
random amplified polymorphic DNA evolution 1664  
variety classification 1664  
storage, seeds 1590  
UK 1120  
variety classification 516
- Pitcairn**, endangered species 227
- Pithecellobium elegans***  
Costa Rica 2058  
genetic markers, microsatellites 2347  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2058  
outcrossing 2058
- Planning**  
conservation 710  
forests  
conservation 291  
resource management 246, 291
- Plant communities**  
conservation 216  
distribution 216  
duneland 2141  
forests 225, 912, 2141  
grasslands 220-224, 282, 924, 1531-1532, 1534-1535, 2106-2109, 2111  
*Juniperus ashei* 948  
rain forests 2114  
scrublands, conferences 1871  
tropical forests 1540  
logging 1539  
tropical rain forests 2113  
USA 216  
wetlands 2111, 2141  
woodlands 2116
- Plant composition**  
*Apium nodiflorum* 1791  
*Hordeum vulgare* 482  
*Lonicera pallasi* 1192  
*Rheum palaestinum* 1791  
*Rumex vesicarius* 1791
- Plant embryos**, *Cocos nucifera*, viability 2255
- Plant introduction**  
catalogues 1794-1795  
*Cocos nucifera*, history 842  
*Coffea arabica* 1779  
*Daucus carota* 528  
forest trees 1550  
New Zealand 1370  
ornamental herbaceous plants 1127  
*Ornithopus* 697  
*Oryza* 493  
*Oryza sativa* 2030  
*Phoenix dactylifera* 1034  
*Rhododendron* 2098  
USA 1794-1795
- Plant succession**, grasslands 1533
- Plantago albicans***  
Spain 1797  
utilization 1797
- Plantago lanceolata***, pollination 187
- Plasmopara viticola***, *Vitis*, disease resistance 1191
- Platanthera praecleara***  
endangered species 1503  
population dynamics 1503  
USA 1503
- Pleurotus***, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2355
- Plum pox potyvirus**, *Prunus armeniaca*, disease resistance 2466
- Poa pratensis***  
apomixis 178  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 162  
Italy 178
- Poaceae**  
chemotaxonomy, waxes 734  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1071-1072
- Podophyllum hexandrum***  
endangered species 2171  
*in situ* conservation 2171  
India 2171
- Podosphaera leucotricha***  
*Malus robusta*, disease resistance 1273  
*Malus zumi*, disease resistance 1273
- Poisonous plants**, Cucurbitaceae 1521
- Poland**  
*Aegilops* 2398  
endangered species 229  
*Festuca rubra* 1731  
flora 2104  
fodder legumes 893  
forest trees 2158  
*Fraxinus excelsior* 2580  
grasses 893, 1251  
*Lolium perenne* 1730  
national parks 2139  
nature reserves 2139  
*Oenothera* 106, 2099  
*Pinus* 96, 172  
*Pinus cembra* 1496  
*Pinus sylvestris* 1496  
*Secale cereale* 1116, 1722, 2508-2509  
*Secale kuprijanovii* 2508-2509  
*Secale montianum* 2508-2509  
*Trifolium* 870  
triticale 1116  
*Triticum aestivum* 1116, 1139  
*Triticum durum* 1116  
vegetables 445
- Policy** 13  
conservation 1912, 1914  
crops  
resource management 235  
sustainability 235  
forest trees, *in situ* conservation 947  
forests  
conservation 34-35, 262  
resource management 235  
sustainability 235  
genetic resources 1905  
germplasm exchange 1359  
rain forests 36  
resource management, books 662  
sustainability 33  
tropical forests, conservation 37, 718  
tropical rain forests 248
- Pollen**  
*Acacia auriculiformis*, storage 1023  
*Acacia mangium*, storage 1023  
*Aesculus* 794  
*Allium desertorum* 2488  
*Allium roseum* 2488  
*Asphodelus* 2005  
*Asphodelus fistulosus* 2488  
*Asphodelus microcarpus* 2488  
*Benula pendula*, storage 2257  
*Cicer*, multivariate analysis 1417  
cryopreservation 1625  
forest trees, storage 1553, 2256  
*Fragaria ananassa*  
storage 1022  
viability 1022  
*Glycine canescens* 1162  
*Glycine max* 1162  
*Glycine tabacina* 1162  
*Ipomoea* 1419  
*Phoenix dactylifera*, storage 2254  
*Pyrus pyrifolia*  
cryopreservation 1021  
germination 1021  
storage 1021  
viability 1021  
*Saccharum spontaneum* 2073  
*Solanum tuberosum*, storage 2252  
storage 1625, 2251  
*Tripsacum dactyloides* 2407  
*Urginea maritima* 2488  
*Vicia caeserea* 2435  
*Zea diploperennis* 2407  
*Ziziphus spinosus* 1772
- Pollen competition**  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1507  
*Cucurbita texana* 1507  
*Oenothera organensis* 1512
- Pollen culture** (see *Anther culture*)
- Pollination**  
*Begonia oaxacana* 1511  
forest trees 2074  
*Larix* 1510  
Orchidaceae, evolution 845  
*Plantago lanceolata* 187  
*Sida ovata* 184
- Pollination cont.**  
*Sida tiagii* 184  
*Solanum phureja* 181
- Polymerase chain reaction**  
*Beta vulgaris*, repetitive DNA 1682  
Fabaceae, taxonomy 2320  
*Glycine max* 2324  
*Glycine soja* 2324  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 405  
*Malus floribunda*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089  
*Malus pumila*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1089  
*Raphanus sativus*, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
- Polymorphism**  
*Aegilops*  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
*Aegilops squarrosa*, gliadin 2396  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
*Allium*  
glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2456  
isoenzymes 1467  
*Argania spinosa*, isoenzymes 1492  
*Beta*, isoenzymes 1683  
*Bromus auleticus*, isoenzymes 1484  
*Bromus catharticus*, isoenzymes 1484  
*Cajanus*  
proteins 1749  
seeds 1749  
*Centrosema*, isoenzymes 1485  
*Citrus*, isoenzymes 1430, 1479  
*Dioscorea tokoro*, isoenzymes 2055  
*Fortunella*, isoenzymes 1430  
*Glycine max*, trypsin inhibitors 1741  
*Glycine soja*, trypsin inhibitors 1741  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, isoenzymes 2459  
*Meconopsis*, isoenzymes 2066  
*Pennisetum glaucum*, isoenzymes 2415  
*Phaseolus lunatus*, isoenzymes 2054  
*Pinus contorta*, isoenzymes 1494  
*Poncirus*, isoenzymes 1430  
*Psathyrostachys juncea*, isoenzymes 2431  
*Secale*, aspartate aminotransferase 2406  
*Secale* × *Triticum*  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
*Severinia*, isoenzymes 1479  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis*, isoenzymes 1849  
*Tripsacum* × *Triticum*  
isoenzymes 2504  
proteins 2504  
*Triticum*  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
*Triticum aestivum*  
gliadin 2396  
glutenins 1715  
*Triticum* × *Zea*  
isoenzymes 2504  
proteins 2504  
*Vitis vinifera*, superoxide dismutase 1762
- Polynesia**  
medicinal plants 2288  
*Musa* 156
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus***, *Corchorus olivarius*, pest resistance 2486
- Polyploidy**  
*Agave* 1782  
*Arachis* 1843  
*Dactylorhiza* 1929  
*Festuca* × *Lolium* 2515  
*Lycopersicon*, genetics 2524  
*Musa* 1279  
*Musa acuminata* 1279  
*Paspalum compressifolium* 2070  
*Thea gymnogyna* 569  
*Triticum* 1464
- Poncirus***  
chemotaxonomy 1430  
evolution 1390  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1390  
numerical taxonomy 1430

**Poncirus** cont.  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1430  
**Poncirus polyandra**, new species 1390  
**Poncirus** × **Citrus**, intergeneric hybridization 1508, 1678  
**Poncirus** (×) **Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677  
**Population dynamics**, *Platanthera praeclara* 1503  
**Population genetics**  
*Argania spinosa* 1492  
*Beta maritima* 2056  
*Dioscorea tokoro* 2055  
forest trees, conferences 2566  
*Hosta tsushimensis* 2063  
*Hosta venusta* 2063  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 2054  
*Pinus contorta* 1494  
*Pinus greggii* 2060  
*Pinus merkusii* 1495  
*Pinus pinaster* 2061  
*Pinus radiata* 426  
*Pinus strobus* 886  
*Pinus sylvestris* 1685  
*Quercus robur* 2346  
*Setaria faberi* 160  
*Setaria geniculata* 160  
*Setaria pumila* 160  
**Populus**  
afforestation 1846  
breeding 1846  
China 1846  
evaluation, *Melampsora* 2553  
genetic diversity 2045  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2045  
germplasm exchange 2553  
interspecific hybridization 2045  
Italy 2553  
USA 2553  
**Populus deltoides**  
genetics, tissue culture 2228  
heritability, tissue culture 2228  
interspecific hybridization 2228  
seeds  
cryopreservation 2202  
germination 2202  
storage 2202  
tissue culture, regeneration 2228  
**Populus trichocarpa**  
genetics, tissue culture 2228  
heritability, tissue culture 2228  
interspecific hybridization 2228  
tissue culture, regeneration 2228  
**Porphyra tenera**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1630  
**Porphyra yezoensis**, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1630  
**Porteresia** × **Oryza**, intergeneric hybridization 1817  
**Portugal**  
*Avena sterilis* 1395  
conservation 848  
*Dactylis glomerata* 52, 867  
genetic diversity 848  
*Juniperus phoenicea* 1982  
*Rubus* 762  
*Stipa* 56  
*Thapsia villosa* 1457  
**Potato leaf roll luteovirus**, *Ullucus tuberosus*, disease resistance 2455  
**Pouteria campechiana**, characterization 554  
**Preharvest sprouting**, *Triticum aestivum* 472, 1140  
**Premna paucinervis**  
distribution 127  
endangered species 127  
India 127  
**Primitive cultivars** (see Landraces)  
*Primula saxatilis*, conservation 1582  
**Pritchardia mitiaroano**  
Cook Islands 85  
new species 85  
**Prolamins**  
*Dactylis glomerata*, genetic variation 161  
*Festuca pratensis*, genetic variation 161  
*Lolium perenne*, genetic variation 161  
**Proline**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 1834  
*Lycopersicon pennellii* 1834  
**Protasparagus karthikeyanii**  
India 1425  
new species 1425

**Proteinase inhibitors**, *Glycine*, antibodies 74  
**Proteins**  
*Aegilops*, genetic variation 2384  
*Alhagi* 1414  
*Astragalus* 1414  
*Cajanus*  
multivariate analysis 1749  
polymorphism 1749  
*Glycine*, seeds 309  
*Helianthus*, genetic variation 1196  
*Hordeum vulgare*, genetic variation 2384  
*Lactuca* 1423  
*Lactuca sativa* 1423  
*Lygos* 1414  
Pinopsida, genetic variation 2046  
*Pinus pinaster*, genetic variation 171  
*Secale cereale*, genetic variation 2384  
*Tripsacum* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 2504  
*Triticum aestivum* 478  
backcrossing 1232  
gene mapping 1232  
genetic variation 2384  
*Triticum dicoccoides*  
backcrossing 1232  
gene mapping 1232  
*Triticum durum*  
backcrossing 1232  
gene mapping 1232  
*Triticum monococcum*, genetic variation 2384  
*Triticum urartu*, genetic variation 2384  
*Triticum* × *Zea*, polymorphism 2504  
*Vicia benghalensis*, genetic variation 871  
**Protoplast culture**  
*Actinidia* 417  
*Atalantia bilocularis*, regeneration 980  
*Coronilla varia* 326  
*Fortunella polyandra*, regeneration 980  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla*, regeneration 980  
*Hesperethusa crenulata*, regeneration 980  
*Larix decidua*, regeneration 1002  
*Murraya koenigii*, regeneration 980  
*Oryza glumaepatula*, regeneration 325  
*Oryza latifolia*, regeneration 325  
*Oryza rufipogon*, regeneration 325  
*Triphasia trifolia*, regeneration 980  
**Protoplast fusion**  
*Atalantia* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Citropsis* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Citrus* 418  
*Citrus* (×) *Atalantia* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Citropsis* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Feronia* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Feroniella* 418  
*Citrus* (×) *Fortunella* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Microcitrus* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Murraya* 418  
*Citrus* (×) *Poncirus* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Severinia* 1677  
*Citrus* (×) *Swinglea* 418  
*Feronia* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Feroniella* (×) *Citrus* 418  
*Fortunella* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Gossypium harknessii* 638  
*Gossypium hirsutum* 638  
*Ipomoea* 630  
*Lactuca* 1267  
*Lycopersicon* (×) *Solanum* 2523, 631, 1836  
*Microcitrus* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Murraya* (×) *Citrus* 418  
*Oryza rufipogon* 624  
*Oryza sativa* 624  
*Passiflora* 1282  
*Poncirus* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Severinia* (×) *Citrus* 1677  
*Solanum brevidens* 626, 1264  
*Solanum chacoense* 2517  
*Solanum papita* 1668  
*Solanum pinnatisectum* 1672  
*Solanum tuberosum* 626, 1264, 1668, 1672, 1827, 2517  
*Solanum* (×) *Lycopersicon* 2523, 631, 1836  
*Swinglea* (×) *Citrus* 418  
**Provenance trials**  
*Acacia nilotica* 1205  
*Castanea sativa* 558

**Prune dwarf ilarvirus**, *Prunus avium*, disease resistance 543  
**Prunus**  
centres of diversity 1427  
China 197  
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2467  
domestication 1427  
evolution 1761  
flowers 1761  
Japan 761  
Middle East 1427  
numerical taxonomy 761  
quarantine, diseases 2545  
surveys 197  
taxonomy 1427, 1761  
apricots  
evolution 40  
isoenzymes, chemotaxonomy 40  
**Prunus africana**  
endangered species 424  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 424  
Southern Africa 424  
**Prunus armeniaca**  
breeding 633  
Czech Republic 1184, 2465  
disease resistance, plum pox potyvirus 2466  
evaluation 1184, 2465  
gene banks 2465  
landraces 899  
Romania 633  
surveys 899  
Tajikistan 899  
**Prunus avium**  
characterization 578  
chilling requirement 1275  
China 1275  
Czech Republic 578  
disease resistance  
prune dwarf ilarvirus 543  
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 543  
endangered species 578  
Germany 2091  
interspecific hybridization 1275  
surveys 2091  
**Prunus dulcis**  
Bulgaria 556  
collections 1194  
evaluation 1194  
grafting 556  
Italy 1194  
rootstocks 556  
**Prunus humilis**  
China 1185  
medicinal properties 1185  
nutritive value 1185  
**Prunus mira**  
centres of origin 1468  
China 1468  
evolution 1468  
**Prunus mume**  
China 1274  
cold resistance 1274  
Japan 761  
numerical taxonomy 761  
**Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus**, *Prunus avium*, disease resistance 543  
**Prunus persica**  
Brazil 1186  
breeding 633  
centres of diversity, reviews 857  
centres of origin 1468  
chemotaxonomy 1469  
China 1468-1469  
cold resistance 544  
collecting missions 198  
disease resistance, *Tranzschelia discolor* 1186  
evolution 1468  
phylogeny 1469  
Romania 633  
rootstocks 544  
Slovakia 544  
tissue culture, regeneration 2213  
Yugoslavia 198  
**Psathyrostachys juncea**  
chromosome banding 1254  
aneuploidy 1152  
chromosome translocation 1254  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2431



- Pseudocercospora fuligena**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
 disease resistance 1272  
 genetics 1272  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
 disease resistance 1272  
 genetics 1272
- Pseudolarix**  
 North America 1927  
 palaeobotany 1927
- Pseudomonas solanacearum**  
*Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 2460  
*Solanum tuberosum*, quarantine 1859
- Pseudomonas syringae**  
*Hibiscus cannabinus*, quarantine 1865  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 2444
- Pseudomonas tropenbosii**  
 Colombia 88  
 new taxa 88
- Pseudophagopterus levingei**  
 East Asia 1218  
 Ind. Republic 1218  
 ornamental value 1218  
 UK 1218
- Pseudotsuga menziesii**  
 Canada 1499  
 genetic diversity 2349  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1499  
 Germany 1499  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2349  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2349  
 USA 1499
- Psoralea bituminosa**  
 Spain 1797  
 utilization 1797
- Psoralea corylifolia**  
 India 320  
 seed treatment 320  
 seeds  
 germination 320  
 storage 320
- Pteridophyta**  
 China 596  
 distribution 596  
 medicinal properties 596  
 Mexico 1787  
 ornamental value 1787
- Pterocarpus indicus**  
 flowering 1207  
 fruits 1207  
 P. sppines 1207  
 stems 1207
- Puccinia arachidis**, *Arachis duranensis* 1775
- Puccinia graminis**  
*Triticum aestivum*  
 chromosome translocation 2505  
 linkage 2505
- Puccinia hordei**, *Hordeum*, disease resistance 2405
- Puccinia recondita**  
*Triticum*, disease resistance 1810  
*Triticum aestivum* 1806  
*Triticum diguichovae* 1806
- Puccinia striiformis**, *Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 486
- Pueraria**, taxonomy 1949
- Puerto Rico**, *Sorghum bicolor* 2364
- Pulses** see *Cruciferales*, legumes
- Punica granatum**  
 gene banks 2875-2876  
 Tarragona 2878-2876
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis**, *Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 2391
- Pycnularia** (see also *Magnaporine*)
- Pyrus**  
 China 197  
 combining mutations 196  
 disease resistance *Eumonia amygdalora* 1759  
 distribution 1956  
 Europe 1956  
 evaluation 1760  
 keys 196  
 North Africa 1956  
 origin of apple 196  
 supra 196  
 survey 197
- Pyrus cont.**  
 tissue culture, rooting 542  
 Yugoslavia 198
- Pyrus communis**  
 landraces 899  
 surveys 899  
 Tajikistan 899  
 tissue culture  
 cryopreservation 1606  
 regeneration 2212
- Pyrus pyrastor**  
 characterization 578  
 conservation 2153  
 Czech Republic 578  
 endangered species 578, 2153  
 Germany 2153
- Pyrus pyrifolia**  
 pollen  
 cryopreservation 1021  
 germination 1021  
 storage 1021  
 viability 1021
- Quality**  
*Annona muricata* 1770  
*Gossypium hirsutum* 570  
*Leucaena esculenta*, artificial selection 2260  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, gene mapping 1271  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, gene mapping 1271  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2445  
*Solanum* 1828  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1828  
*Triticum aestivum* 1139-1140  
 genetics 1130  
*Triticum durum*, genetics 611  
*Vitis vinifera* 1190
- Quantitative genetics** 2121
- Quantitative traits**  
*Arachis duranensis* 1775  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
 gene mapping 1271  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2333-2334  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2333-2334  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*  
 gene mapping 1271  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2333-2334  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2333-2334  
*Oryza sativa*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1657  
*Triticum*  
 genetic distance 851  
 multivariate analysis 851
- Zea mays**  
 epistasis 1465  
 genetic markers 483  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
- Zea parviflumis**  
 epistasis 1465  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1465
- Quarantine**  
 Brazil 642  
*Carica papaya*, *Bactroceru papayae* 1863  
*Citrus*, diseases 1862  
*Coccus nucifera*, pathogens 646  
 crops 2545  
 biological control agents 1853  
*Macronothococcus hirsutus* 1856  
 Nematoda 1857-1858  
 pathogens 1300  
 pests 1851-1852  
*Thrips palmi* 1855  
 Thysanoptera 1854  
*Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1865  
 tomato, crops 2542  
 international cooperation 641
- Musa**  
 insect pests 1861  
 viruses 2552
- Opuntia**, *Cactoblastus cactorum* 1864  
 ornamental woody plants, diseases 1866  
 pathogens 1301
- Quarantine cont.**  
*Prunus*, diseases 2545  
*Saccharum* 2549  
 diseases 2550-2551  
 sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2550  
*Saccharum officinarum*, pathogens 647  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* 1860  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1859  
*Vitis vinifera*, pathogens 645
- Quercus**  
 Austria 169  
 Bhutan 1327  
 characterization, books 1327  
 chemotaxonomy 43  
 chromosome morphology 577  
 conservation 1554  
 books 1327  
 distribution 775  
 evolution 43  
 genetic diversity, conferences 1870  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 169  
 India 1327  
 keys 775  
 Nepal 1327  
 Pakistan 775  
 Romania 1554  
 USA 43
- Quercus acutissima**  
 Japan 987-988  
 tissue culture, regeneration 987-988
- Quercus petraea**  
 conservation 2165  
 Europe 2165  
 genetic variation 2165  
 seeds, cryopreservation 315
- Quercus robur**  
 conservation 2165  
 Europe 2165  
 genetic variation 2165  
 population genetics 2346  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2346  
 recalcitrant seeds, storage 2201  
 Slovenia 2346
- Quercus suber**, tissue culture, conservation 334
- Rain forests**  
 Australia 286  
 Canada 2156  
 Colombia 2114  
 conservation 286, 2156  
 books 667  
 environmental degradation 36  
 Guyana 2112  
 logging 2112  
 nature reserves 286  
 plant communities 2114  
 policy 36  
 resource management, books 667  
 Sarawak 36  
 South East Asia 667
- Ramaria**  
 characterization 1792  
 Mexico 1792  
 mitochondrial genetics 1792
- Random amplified polymorphic DNA**  
*Aegilops geniculata* 2309  
*Allium acaese* 2330  
*Allium simillimum* 2330
- Arachis**  
 evolution 1093  
 taxonomy 1093
- Beta**, evolution 1683
- Brassica** 2332  
 taxonomy 2331
- Brassica oleracea** 2457  
 multivariate analysis 1084  
 cabbages, variety classification 413  
 cauliflowers, variety classification 413  
 kale, variety classification 413
- Camellia reticulata**, taxonomy 1688
- Cattleya**  
 evolution 430  
 taxonomy 430
- Centrosema**, heterozygosity 1485
- Coffea** 2356  
 taxonomy 1095
- Coffea arabica** 2342

**Random amplified polymorphic DNA cont.**

- Cytisus*, taxonomy 2321
- Digitaria*, taxonomy 408
- endangered species 1647
- Eucalyptus*, taxonomy 2344
- Fagopyrum esculentum* 1070
- forest trees 2356
- Gliricidia maculata* 2539
- Gliricidia sepium* 2539
- Glycyrrhiza*, phylogeny 431
- Helianthus* 2338
- Helianthus annuus* 1680
- domestication 420
- Helianthus petiolaris* 1680
- Lablab purpureus* 2326
- Lens*, evolution 2325
- Leucaena*, taxonomy 409
- Limonium estevae* 429
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
- quantitative traits 2333-2334
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*, tobacco
- mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, quantitative traits 2333-2334
- Malus*, taxonomy 416
- Meconopsis paniculata* 2353
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 2353
- Medicago arborea*, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago citrina*, taxonomy 1074
- Medicago strasserii*, taxonomy 1074
- Nicotiana tabacum*, variety classification 1684
- Oryza* 1658
- Oryza rufipogon* 406
- Oryza sativa*
- quantitative traits 1657
- variety classification 2423
- Panax* 2352
- Panax pseudoginseng* 2352
- Paspalum polystachyum* 1660
- Paspalum scrobiculatum* 1660
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, centres of origin 2085
- Picea abies* 1686
- Picea engelmannii*, taxonomy 1099
- Picea glauca*, taxonomy 1099
- Pinus radiata* 426
- Pinus sylvestris* 1685
- Pisum*, evolution 1077
- Pisum sativum*
- evolution 1664
- variety classification 1664
- Prunus africana* 424
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2349
- Quercus robur* 2346
- Rhododendron* 2350
- Robinia pseudoacacia*, taxonomy 2344
- Rosa*, taxonomy 1104
- Solanum*, genetic distance 1670
- Solanum chacoense* 1080
- Solanum phureja* 1080
- Solanum tuberosum* 2356
- Sorghum bicolor* 2315
- Trifolium*, taxonomy 1663
- Triticum aestivum*, wheat streak mosaic virus 2305
- Vigna*, taxonomy 1666
- Vitis* 1091, 1676
- Vitis vinifera* 1091, 1676
- Zea mays*, accessory chromosomes 2314

**Ranunculaceae**

- phylogeny 44
- taxonomy 44

**Raphanus raphanistrum**

- natural selection
- flowers 2071-2072
- seed production 2071

**Raphanus sativus**

- genetic variation, morphology 164
- mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
- phylogeny 164
- polymerase chain reaction, cytoplasmic male sterility 2329
- seeds
- cryopreservation 2194
- viability 2194
- South East Asia 164
- Ratoning**, *Zea* 1247

**Rauvolfia micrantha**, tissue culture, regeneration 2248**Recalcitrant seeds**

- Camellia sinensis*, cryopreservation 2200
- Cocos nucifera*, cryopreservation 298
- Coffea arabica*, cryopreservation 298
- Elaeis guineensis*, cryopreservation 298
- Mangifera indica*
- germination 1592
- storage 1592
- viability 1592
- vigour 1592
- Quercus robur*, storage 2201

**Recombination**

- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
- Meloidogyne incognita* 1087
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087
- Zea diploperennis*, gene mapping 1066
- Zea mays*, gene mapping 1066
- Zea mexicana*, gene mapping 1066

**Regeneration**

- Abies amabilis*, tissue culture 999
- Acacia*, tissue culture 990
- Acacia auriculiformis*, tissue culture 336-337, 991
- Acacia catechu*, tissue culture 338
- Acacia mangium*, tissue culture 336, 991, 2230
- Acer rubrum*, tissue culture 2241
- Aegle marmelos*, tissue culture 2246
- Albizia lebbeck*, tissue culture 2208
- Aloe*, tissue culture 1012
- Alstroemeria*, ovule culture 1622
- Anacardium occidentale*, tissue culture 1600, 2221
- Annona muricata*, tissue culture 2219
- Antirrhinum*, *in vitro* culture 1008
- Aristolochia bracteata*, tissue culture 1015
- Arundina bambusifolia*, tissue culture 1020
- Atalantia bilocularis*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 2217
- Azadirachta indica*, tissue culture 2249
- Bambusa*, tissue culture 2207
- Bauhinia variegata*, tissue culture 1615
- Betula maximowicziana*, tissue culture 986
- Betula schmidtii*, tissue culture 2226
- Brassica* × *Sinapis*, ovule culture 2531
- Calamus*, tissue culture 2230
- Camellia sinensis*, tissue culture 1600
- Camellia williamsii*, tissue culture 1619
- Campiotheca acuminata*, tissue culture 2247
- Cercis canadensis*, tissue culture 1005
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*, tissue culture 1003
- Citropsis gabunensis*, tissue culture 2217
- Cocos nucifera*, tissue culture 1600
- Coffea*, tissue culture 1600, 1613
- Colocasia esculenta*, tissue culture 2210
- Cotoneaster*, tissue culture 341
- Crinum macowanii*, tissue culture 1010
- Cucumis anguria*, tissue culture 328
- Cucumis sativus*, tissue culture 328
- Cyclamen persicum*, ovule culture 2540
- Cyclamen purpurascens*, ovule culture 2540
- Dalbergia*, tissue culture 2232
- Diospyros kaki*, tissue culture 2218
- Elaeis*, tissue culture 1600
- Erysimum scoparium*, tissue culture 1017
- Eucalyptus tereticornis*, tissue culture 2227
- Eucomis*, tissue culture 1011
- Eucomis pole-evansii*, tissue culture 1013
- Eucommia ulmoides*, tissue culture 340
- forest trees, tissue culture 2225
- Fortunella polyandra*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 2217
- Fragaria vesca*, tissue culture 1675
- Garcinia mangostana*, tissue culture 982
- Garrya elliptica*, tissue culture 2240
- Gasteria*, tissue culture 1012
- Gentiana*, *in vitro* culture 1007
- Glycine max*, embryo culture 1821
- Glycine soja*, embryo culture 1821

**Regeneration cont.**

- Glycosmis pentaphylla*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 2217
- Haworthia*, tissue culture 1012
- Hesperethusa crenulata*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 2217
- Hevea brasiliensis*, tissue culture 1600
- Hippophae rhamnoides*, tissue culture 2216
- Hordeum agriocrithon*, embryo culture 1601
- Hordeum spontaneum*, embryo culture 1601
- Hordeum vulgare*, embryo culture 1601
- Hyoscyamus niger*, embryo culture 1018
- in vitro* culture 2205
- Jatropha curcas*, tissue culture 1611
- Juglans regia*, tissue culture 2220
- Lachenalia*, tissue culture 1009
- Larix*, tissue culture 1617
- Larix decidua*, protoplast culture 1002
- Larix leptolepis*, tissue culture 1000-1001
- Leucaena leucocephala*, tissue culture 1604
- Limonium thiniense*, tissue culture 2244
- Maackia amurensis*, tissue culture 993
- Magnolia soulangeana*, tissue culture 2242
- Microcitrus inodora*, tissue culture 2217
- Moringa oleifera*, tissue culture 2245
- Morus*, tissue culture 2214-2215
- Morus alba*, tissue culture 977
- Murraya koenigii*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 1014
- Musa*, tissue culture 1608
- Nicotiana*, tissue culture 1614
- Nothofagus obliqua*, tissue culture 2238
- Nothofagus procera*, tissue culture 2235
- Olea europaea*, tissue culture 2223
- Opuntia ficus-indica*, tissue culture 332
- Oryza glumaepatula*, protoplast culture 325
- Oryza latifolia*, protoplast culture 325
- Oryza rufipogon*, protoplast culture 325
- Paeonia anomala*, embryo culture 1006
- Phaius tankervilleae*, tissue culture 1020
- Phaseolus acutifolius*, tissue culture 1823
- Pinus*, tissue culture 996
- Pinus cembra*, embryo culture 998
- Pinus monticola*
- embryo culture 995
- tissue culture 2236
- Pinus radiata*, tissue culture 994, 2237
- Pinus thunbergii*, tissue culture 997
- Populus deltoides*, tissue culture 2228
- Populus trichocarpa*, tissue culture 2228
- Prunus persica*, tissue culture 2213
- Pyrus communis*, tissue culture 2212
- Quercus acutissima*, tissue culture 987-988
- Rauvolfia micrantha*, tissue culture 2248
- Rhododendron*, tissue culture 1618
- Ricinus communis*, *in vitro* culture 983
- Robinia pseudoacacia*, tissue culture 2229, 2231
- Rosa*, embryo culture 2243
- Santalum*, tissue culture 2250
- Stachys sieboldii*, tissue culture 1624
- Stapelia semota*, tissue culture 1623
- Taxus mairei*, embryo culture 2239
- Tecomella undulata*, tissue culture 2233
- Tectona grandis*, tissue culture 2230
- Theobroma cacao*, tissue culture 1600
- Tilia rubra*, tissue culture 2234
- Trachyspermum ammi*, tissue culture 1016
- Trapa*, embryo culture 975
- Triphasia trifolia*
- protoplast culture 980
- tissue culture 2217
- Ulmus*, tissue culture 335
- Viola patrinii*, tissue culture 343
- Zea mexicana*, embryo culture 1813
- Zelkova serrata*, tissue culture 992
- Zingiber officinale*, tissue culture 345

**Regenerative ability**

- Hordeum agriocrithon* 1601
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1601



**Regenerative ability cont.**

- Hordeum vulgare* 1601
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, genetics 2525
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, genetics 2525
- Oryza rufipogon* 623
- Oryza sativa* 623
- Zea mexicana* 1813

**Repetitive DNA**

- Beta procumbens*
  - genetic markers 2341
  - nucleotide sequences 2341
- Beta vulgaris*, polymerase chain reaction 1682
- Hordeum spontaneum*, molecular genetics 404
- Hordeum vulgare*, molecular genetics 404
- Triticeae, evolution 1058
- Vicia*, evolution 1076
- Vicia faba*, evolution 1076

**Reports**

- Australia, Australian Medicago Genetic Resource Centre 1868
- Czech Republic, Board for Plant Genetic Resources 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
- India, National Research Centre for Groundnut 2554-2555
- India, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources 1869
- International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 2558
- International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1867, 2560
- International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 650, 654
- International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 653
- International Potato Center 648
- International Rice Research Institute 1304
- International Sorghum and Millet Collaborative Research Support Program 649
- Japan, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources 651
- mangrove forests, conservation 1305
- Netherlands, Centre for Plant Breeding and Reproduction Research 2559
- Pakistan, Pakistan-Swiss Potato Development Project 2556
- Slovakia, Board for Plant Genetic Resources 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
- UK, Department of the Environment 1303
- USA, INTSORMIL 2557

**Reproduction**

- bamboos 938
- Centrosema* 179
- forest trees 185
- Picea sitchensis* 862

**Republic of Georgia, *Centaurea kimeridzei* 107****Resource management**

- bamboos 940
- biodiversity 3
- cloud forests 290
- crops, policy 235
- forests 241, 249, 251-253, 257-258
  - books 670, 1324
  - funding 254
  - planning 246, 291
  - policy 235
- grasslands 283
- international agreements 24
- international cooperation 24
- mangrove forests 244
- nature reserves 280
- policy, books 662
- rain forests, books 667
- sustainability, books 662
- Triticum aestivum* 923
- tropical forests 243
- tropical rain forests 247-248

**Restriction fragment length polymorphism**

- 1056
- Abies alba* 1687
- Aegilops*, taxonomy 2307
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 2303
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1653
- Allium*, evolution 1082
- Arachis* 858
- Arachis duranensis* 858
- Asparagus officinalis*, evolution 1085
- Avena*
  - α-amylase 1065
  - avenin 1065
  - evolution 1065
  - globulins 1065
- Beta maritima* 2056
- Beta vulgaris*, *Heterodera schachtii* 2340
- Brassica*, numerical taxonomy 1083
- Cucumis sativus* 2337
- Diospyros*, phylogeny 1679
- Elymus* × *Hordeum*, chromosome elimination 2310
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
- Erianthus*, taxonomy 1681
- Fabaceae, taxonomy 2320
- Gliricidia maculata* 2539
- Gliricidia sepium* 2539
- Glycine max* 2382
- Glycyrrhiza*, phylogeny 431
- Helianthus annuus* 1092
- Helianthus rigidus* 1092
- Hevea* 2343
- Hevea brasiliensis* 2043
- Hordeum vulgare* 2312
  - Erysiphe graminis* 2311
  - variety classification 432
- Humulus lupulus* 2354
- Juglans*, phylogeny 419
- Larix*, taxonomy 427
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
  - quantitative traits 2333-2334
  - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2335
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 1087
  - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1087, 2335
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, quantitative traits 2333-2334
- Meconopsis* 2358
- Medicago* 1662
  - taxonomy 1661
- Medicago sativa* 2318
- Oryza*, evolution 2316
- Oryza alta* 1069
- Oryza rufipogon* 2317
- Oryza sativa* 1068-1069, 2317
- Petunia*, evolution 1108
- Pleurotus*, taxonomy 2355
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2349
- Rubus*, blackberries 2357
- Saccharum officinarum* 2339
- Saccharum spontaneum* 2339
- Solanum*
  - genetic distance 1670
  - taxonomy 411
- Solanum berthaultii*
  - dormancy 2519
  - tubers 2518-2519
- Solanum tuberosum*
  - dormancy 2519
  - Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671
  - tubers 2518-2519
- Sorghum bicolor* 2315
- Stylosanthes*, phylogeny 2319
- Triticum aestivum* 2303
  - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302
  - evolution 2304
- Triticum durum* 2390
- Zea mays*
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465
- Zea parviglumis*
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465

**Reunion**

- Foetidia mauritiana* 317
- Litchi chinensis* 1281
- Pelargonium capitatum* 1504

**Reviews**

- conservation 1648

**Reviews cont.**

- genetic markers 1128
- in situ* conservation 1560
- Persea americana*, rootstocks 1193
- Prunus persica*, centres of diversity 857
- Solanum*, glycoalkaloids 1260
- tissue culture, techniques 965
- Rheum palaestinum***
  - Jordan 1791
  - plant composition 1791
- Rhizobium*** (see also *Bradyrhizobium*; Nitrogen fixation)
- Rhizoctonia*** (see also *Corticium*)
- Rhizoctonia solani***, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 509
- Rhizomes***, *Lotus corniculatus* 1157, 1740
- Rhodiola***
  - cytotaxonomy 2016
  - Russia 2016
- Rhododendron***
  - China 212, 2098
  - collecting missions 212, 2097-2098
  - collections 468
  - conservation 1580
  - distribution 104, 2096
  - hybrid varieties 468
  - interspecific hybridization 2350
  - Korea Democratic People's Republic 104
  - plant introduction 2098
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2350
  - South East Asia 2097
  - surveys 210, 2096
  - Tibet 210
  - tissue culture, regeneration 1618
  - USA 2096
- Rhododendron kaempferi***
  - altitude 585
  - colour 585
  - flowers 585
  - introgression 585
  - Japan 585
- Rhododendron kesangiae***
  - Bhutan 101
  - distribution 101
  - taxonomy 101
  - UK 101
- Rhododendron kiusianum***
  - altitude 585
  - colour 585
  - flowers 585
  - introgression 585
  - Japan 585
- Rhopalosiphum*, *Hordeum*, pest resistance 2399**
- Rhopalosiphum padi***
  - Hordeum*, pest resistance 2385
  - Hordeum spontaneum*, pest resistance 2400
  - Hordeum vulgare*, pest resistance 2400
  - Triticum*, pest resistance 2385
- Rhynchosia elisae***
  - collecting missions 70
  - new species 70
- Rhynchosporium secalis***
  - Hordeum glaucum*, disease resistance 1714
  - Hordeum murinum*, disease resistance 1714
- Ribes aureum***, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribes diacantha***, tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribes nigrum***
  - disease resistance, fungi 546
  - pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
  - Slovakia 546
- Ribes rubrum***
  - disease resistance, fungi 546
  - ecotypes 1428
  - Norway 1428
  - pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 546
  - Slovakia 546
  - tissue culture, cryopreservation 1607
- Ribosomal DNA**
  - Aegilops*, polymorphism 1801
  - Aegilops* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
  - Glycine*, molecular genetics 1075
  - Secale* × *Triticum*, polymorphism 1801
  - Triticum*, polymorphism 1801

**Ribosomal RNA**

- Glycine*, evolution 2322
- Hordeum bulbosum*, nucleotide sequences 1655
- Hordeum spontaneum*, nucleotide sequences 1655
- Phaseoleae, evolution 2322
- Triticum*
  - gene mapping 1650
  - nucleotide sequences 1651

**Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase**

- Aegilops squarrosa*, nucleotide sequences 403

**Rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus**

- Oryza sativa*
  - disease resistance 1147
  - multivariate analysis 1147

**Rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus**

- Oryza sativa*
  - disease resistance 1147
  - multivariate analysis 1147

**Ricinus communis**

- evaluation 2474
- in vitro* culture, regeneration 983
- India 2474
- micropropagation 983

**Robinia pseudoacacia**

- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2344
- tissue culture, regeneration 2229, 2231

**Romania**

- crops 1514
- forest trees 1903
- Fragaria ananassa* 458
- gene banks 951
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus mugo* 297
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Prunus armeniaca* 633
- Prunus persica* 633
- Quercus* 1554
- Ulmus* 1904

**Root crops**

- collecting missions 2087
- Vietnam 2087

**Rooting, Pyrus, tissue culture 542****Roots, Hordeum spontaneum 1142****Rootstocks**

- Persea americana*, reviews 1193
- Prunus dulcis* 556
- Prunus persica* 544

**Rosa**

- chemotaxonomy 844
- China 1295
- conservation 1580
- Denmark 1213
- embryo culture, regeneration 2243
- evaluation 1213
- interspecific hybridization 1295
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1104
- stress 1295
- variety classification 844

**Rosa eglanteria, nomenclature 1995****Rosa laevigata**

- China 1992
- new taxa 1992

**Rosa rubiginosa, nomenclature 1995****Roscorea sichuanensis**

- China 213
- new species 213

**Rubus**

- centres of origin 1959
- China 545, 901, 1123
- chromosome number 1187-1188
- distribution 762
- DNA hybridization, taxonomy 1090
- evaluation 1123
- gene banks 1123
- nutritive value 545
- Portugal 762
- Spain 762
- surveys 901
- taxonomy 762, 1959
- blackberries, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2357

**Rubus croceacanthus, cytotoxicity 1961****Rubus minusculus, cytotoxicity 1961****Rubus mosereri**

- Australia 1960
- taxonomy 1960

**Rubus nebulosus**

- Australia 1960
- new species 1960

**Rubus pauanus**

- new species 762
- Spain 762

**Rudbeckia**

- keys 108
- taxonomy 108
- USA 108

**Rumex vesicarius**

- Jordan 1791
- plant composition 1791

**Rural communities**

- conservation 917
- forests 349

**Russia**

- arboreta 1709
- Astragalus* 1413
- Beta* 461
- botanical gardens 437
- Cannabis sativa* 2174
- Cucurbitaceae 1955
- Daucus carota* 528
- forests 1571, 2095
- fruit crops 347
- gene banks 436, 442
- grasslands 224, 2107
- Lonicera pallasi* 1192
- Malus pumila* 457
- Melilotus* 2437
- nut crops 347
- Onobrychis* 749
- Orchidaceae 907, 1578
- Picea jezoensis* 98
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Rhodiola* 2016
- Trifolium repens* 1734

**Rutidosia leptorrhynchoides**

- Australia 496-497
- endangered species 496-497
- seedling emergence 497

**Rwanda, Phaseolus vulgaris 1025****Rytidosperma, taxonomy 740****Sabal**

- chemotaxonomy 87
- USA 87

**Saccharum**

- conservation 2224
- disease resistance
  - bacteria 2479
  - fungi 2479
  - sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2477
  - viruses 2478
- evaluation 2480
- gene banks 1901, 2224, 2379-2380, 2480
- germplasm exchange 2224, 2547-2548
- networks 1901, 2379
- pest resistance, insect pests 2479
- quarantine 2549
  - diseases 2550-2551
  - sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus 2550
- tissue culture, storage 2224
- USA 2549
- Vietnam 2480

**Saccharum officinarum**

- gene mapping 2339
- germplasm exchange, conferences 2571
- quarantine, pathogens 647
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2339

**Saccharum spontaneum**

- development 2073
- gene mapping 2339
- pollen 2073
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2339

**Salacca edulis**

- Australia 555
- characterization 555
- distribution 555
- South East Asia 555

**Salix**

- chemotaxonomy 776
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 776
- nomenclature 777
- North America 776
- pest resistance, *Phratora* 2487

**Salix koriyanagi**

- Japan 1210
- Korea Republic 1210
- ornamental value 1210
- UK 1210

**Salix myrtilloides**

- conservation 264
- endangered species 264
- Germany 264

**Salt tolerance**

- Astragalus adsurgens* 506
- Brassica kaber* 1136
- Eleusine coracana* 487
- Eragrostis tef* 487
- fodder plants 1033
- Helianthus annuus*
  - genetics 1284
  - modifiers 1284
- Helianthus paradoxus*
  - genetics 1284
  - modifiers 1284
- Hordeum jubatum* 1136
- Ipomoea batatas* 629
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1834, 2459
  - in vitro* selection 2526
- Lycopersicon pennellii* 1756, 1834
  - in vitro* selection 2526
- Medicago sativa* 506
- Melilotus alba* 506
- Onobrychis viciifolia* 506
- Pennisetum glaucum* 487
- Solanum chacoense*, *in vitro* selection 2517
- Solanum curtilobum* 1752
- Solanum juzepczukii* 1752
- Solanum kurtzianum* 2450
- Solanum tuberosum* 1752, 2450
  - in vitro* selection 2517
- Triticeae, genetics 471

**Salvadora oleoides**

- ethnobotany 1037
- in situ* conservation 1037
- Pakistan 1037

**Salvia**

- distribution 832
- evolution 832

**Salvia codazziana**

- Colombia 2019
- new species 2019

**Salvia erythrostoma**

- Colombia 2019
- new taxa 2019

**Salvia halsbachii**

- Brazil 136
- new species 136

**Salvia longibracteolata**

- Brazil 136
- new species 136

**Salvia paramicola**

- Colombia 109
- distribution 109
- new species 109

**Santalum, tissue culture, regeneration 2250****São Tomé and Príncipe, flora 188****Sarawak**

- Calophyllum* 1385
- intellectual property rights 1385
- rain forests 36

**Sarcophilus huiorum, taxonomy 120****Sardinia, Hordeum vulgare 2506****Saudi Arabia, Allium asirensis 759****Scaevola kallophylla**

- Australia 1993
- new species 1993

**Scaevola oldfieldii**

- Australia 1993
- taxonomy 1993

**Scandinavia**

- Barbarea* 2476
- Hippophae* 552
- Lepidium* 2476
- Picea abies* 2047
- Pinus sylvestris* 2047

**Schippia concolor**

- Belize 265
- conservation 265

**Schisandra**

- China 902
- evaluation, nutritive value 902
- surveys 902



- Schizaphis graminum**  
*Hordeum chilense*, pest resistance 1717  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, pest resistance 2400  
*Hordeum vulgare*, pest resistance 2400
- Scirtothrips dorsalis**, *Capsicum annuum*, pest resistance 2462
- Sclerospora** (see also *Peronosclerospora*)
- Sclerotium** (see also *Magnaporthe*)
- Scrublands**  
 genetic resources, conferences 1871  
 plant communities, conferences 1871
- Seasonal growth**  
*Ceriops tagal* 580  
 forest trees 574  
*Lumnitzera racemosa* 580
- Seaweeds**  
 ethnobotany 1053  
 Fiji 1053  
 socioeconomics 1053
- Secale**, polymorphism, aspartate aminotransferase 2406
- Secale cereale**  
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
 evaluation 1722  
 gene banks 1116  
 genetic variation, proteins 2384  
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509  
 Poland 1116, 1722, 2508-2509  
 seed treatment 2177  
 seeds  
   dormancy 2177  
   storage 2177
- Secale kuprijanovii**  
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509  
 Poland 2508-2509
- Secale montanum**  
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2508-2509  
 interspecific hybridization 2508-2509  
 Poland 2508-2509
- Secale vavilovii**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1143
- Secale × Elymus**, intergeneric hybridization 1253, 2501
- Secale × Triticum** (see also *Triticale*)
- Secale × Triticum**  
 intergeneric hybridization 612, 1801  
 polymorphism  
   gliadin 1801  
   glutenins 1801  
   ribosomal DNA 1801
- Sechium**, taxonomy 1886
- Sechium edule**  
 gene banks 1704  
 Nepal 1704
- Sechium tacaco**  
 Costa Rica 1179  
 morphology 1179
- Secotium himalaicum**  
 new species 140  
 Tibet 140
- Seed dormancy** (see also *Dormancy*)
- Seed production**  
*Cannabis sativa* 2174  
*Lotus corniculatus* 1739  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*, natural selection 2071
- Seed size**, *Oryza* 1727
- Seed treatment**  
*Allium cepa* 1584  
*Arachis hypogaea* 313, 2199  
*Avena sativa* 2177  
*Brassica napus* 313  
 Cactaceae 319  
*Capsicum annuum* 2191  
*Carthamus tinctorius* 2197  
*Centrosema pubescens* 308  
*Cyclopia* 964  
*Helianthus annuus* 2195  
*Hordeum vulgare* 2177  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 959  
*Leymus chinensis* 1586  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 2189  
*Mangifera indica* 1592  
*Oryza sativa* 1584  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 1596  
*Psoralea corylifolia* 320
- Seed treatment cont.**  
*Secale cereale* 2177  
*Sesamum indicum* 313  
 triticale 2177  
*Vigna radiata* 2187-2188  
*Vigna unguiculata* 960  
*Zea mays* 954-955
- Seed weight**, *Leymus arenarius* 306
- Seedling emergence**, *Rutidosia leptorrhynchoidea* 497
- Seedlings**  
*Oryza* 1149  
*Oryza sativa* 1149
- Seeds** (see also *recalcitrant seeds*)  
*Abies alba*, cryopreservation 315  
*Acacia nilotica* 1783  
 aging 301  
*Allium cepa*  
   germination 1584  
   storage 1584  
   viability 1584  
*Allium sativum*  
   aging 303  
   vigour 303  
*Andropogon gayanus*, storage 2183  
*Arachis*, storage 1595  
*Arachis hypogaea*  
   germination 313, 2198  
   lipid peroxidation 313  
   storage 2198-2199  
 Arecaceae, storage 316  
*Avena sativa*  
   dormancy 2177  
   storage 2177  
*Azadirachta indica*, storage 1597  
*Benincasa hispida*, storage 2192  
*Brassica insularis*  
   germination 1591  
   storage 1591  
*Brassica juncea*  
   cryopreservation 2194  
   germination 963  
   storage 963  
   viability 2194  
*Brassica napus*  
   germination 313, 1593  
   lipid peroxidation 313  
   storage 1593  
   viability 1593  
*Brassica oleracea*  
   cryopreservation 2194  
   viability 2194  
 Brassicaceae, germination 1712  
*Bromus tectorum*  
   dormancy 2182  
   germination 2182  
   storage 2182  
 Cactaceae, germination 319  
*Cajanus*  
   multivariate analysis 1749  
   polymorphism 1749  
*Capsicum annuum*  
   germination 962  
   storage 311, 962, 2191  
*Carthamus tinctorius*  
   germination 2197  
   storage 2197  
*Centrosema pubescens*  
   germination 308  
   storage 308  
 cereals  
   germination 952  
   storage 952  
*Cicer*, multivariate analysis 1417  
*Citrullus lanatus*  
   aging 303  
   storage 2192  
   vigour 303  
*Cosmos bipinnatus*  
   aging 303  
   vigour 303  
 cryopreservation 1625  
*Cucumis melo*, storage 2192  
*Cucumis sativus*, storage 2192  
*Cucurbita*, storage 2192  
*Cyclopia*, dormancy 964  
*Elymus elymoides*  
   dormancy 2182  
   germination 2182  
   storage 2182  
 endangered species, cryopreservation 302
- Seeds cont.**  
*Fagus sylvatica*, cryopreservation 315  
*Festuca idahoensis*  
   germination 305  
   storage 305  
*Foetidia mauritiana*, germination 317  
 forest trees  
   books 2498-2499  
   databases 2498-2499  
   germination 2498-2499  
   storage 2498-2499  
*Geranium bohemicum*  
   germination 318  
   storage 318  
*Glycine*  
   germination 309  
   moisture content 309  
   proteins 309  
*Glycine max*  
   germination 310, 1589  
   storage 310, 1589  
   vigour 310  
*Glycine soja* 2440  
*Helianthus annuus*  
   germination 314, 2195-2196  
   storage 314, 2195-2196  
   vigour 314  
*Hordeum spontaneum*  
   dormancy 2179  
   storage 2179  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
   dormancy 2177  
   germination 953  
   storage 951, 953, 2177  
   viability 953  
   vigour 953  
*Lactuca* 1423  
*Lactuca sativa* 1423  
   germination 314  
   storage 314  
   vigour 314  
*Leucaena leucocephala*  
   dormancy 959  
   germination 959, 2185  
   storage 959, 2185  
*Leymus arenarius*, germination 306  
*Leymus chinensis*  
   dormancy 1586  
   storage 1586  
*Linum usitatissimum*, storage 951  
*Lotus corniculatus* 1739  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
   aging 2190  
   germination 2189  
   storage 2189-2190  
*Madia sativa*  
   fatty acids 566  
   oils 566  
*Mangifera indica*, cryopreservation 312  
*Maytenus ilicifolia*, storage 2203  
*Medicago sativa*  
   cryopreservation 1587  
   storage 1587  
*Nelumbo nucifera*  
   germination 961  
   longevity 961  
*Olea europaea*  
   dormancy 1594  
   germination 1594  
   storage 1594  
*Oryza* 489  
*Oryza barthii* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza brachyantha* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza glaberrima*, storage 1585  
*Oryza longistaminata* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza punctata* 2420, 2425  
*Oryza sativa*  
   fungi 643  
   germination 1584  
   storage 1584-1585  
   viability 1584  
*Panax pseudoginseng*, germination 1596  
*Panicum maximum*  
   germination 957  
   storage 957  
*Pennisetum glaucum*, storage 1579  
*Persea americana*  
   germination 2193  
   storage 2193  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, storage 2186  
*Picea sitchensis*, storage 862

**Seeds cont.**

- Pinopsida, genetic variation 2046
  - Pisum sativum*, storage 1590
  - Populus deltoides*
    - cryopreservation 2202
    - germination 2202
    - storage 2202
  - Psoralea corylifolia*
    - germination 320
    - storage 320
  - Quercus petraea*, cryopreservation 315
  - Raphanus sativus*
    - cryopreservation 2194
    - viability 2194
  - Secale cereale*
    - dormancy 2177
    - storage 2177
  - Sesamum indicum*
    - germination 313
    - lipid peroxidation 313
  - Sorghum bicolor*
    - storage 956
    - vigour 956
  - storage 301, 1583, 1625
  - bibliographies 2176
  - Tetraena mongolica*
    - germination 307
    - storage 307
  - Trifolium repens*
    - dormancy 2184
    - storage 2184
  - tritiale
    - dormancy 2177
    - storage 2177
  - Triticum aestivum*
    - dormancy 472
    - storage 304, 2178
  - Vernonia galamensis* 1200
  - Vicia*, germination 1588
  - Vicia faba*, storage 951
  - Vigna radiata*, storage 2187-2188
  - Vigna unguiculata*
    - germination 960
    - storage 960
    - vigour 960
  - weeds
    - germination 952
    - storage 952
  - Zea mays*
    - germination 955
    - storage 951, 954-955, 2180
  - Zizania texana*, germination 958
- Selection** (see also Artificial selection; Natural selection)
- Selective fertilization**, *Oenothera organensis* 1512
- Self incompatibility**
- Asphodelus* 186
  - Beta* 882
  - Lycopersicon esculentum*
    - gene mapping 1674
    - genetics 1674
  - Lycopersicon hirsutum*
    - gene mapping 1674
    - genetics 1674
  - Solanum commersonii*, genetics 881
- Self pollination**, *Iris versicolor* 2078
- Semecarpus poyaensis**
  - New Caledonia 781
  - new species 781
- Semecarpus virotii**
  - New Caledonia 781
  - new species 781
- Senegal**, ethnobotany 357
- Senna**
  - keys 1460
  - Madagascar 1434
  - taxonomy 1434, 1460
- Senna pendula**, nomenclature 1460
- Septoria** (see also *Leptosphaeria*; *Mycosphaerella*)
- Sesamum**
  - collecting missions 2535
  - India 2535
  - interspecific hybridization 2535
- Sesamum alatum**, pest resistance, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 1777
- Sesamum indicum**
  - seed treatment 313
  - seeds
    - germination 313

**Sesamum indicum cont.**

- seeds cont.
  - lipid peroxidation 313
- Setaria faberi**
  - Asia 160
  - Europe 160
  - genetic distance 160
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
  - North America 160
  - population genetics 160
- Setaria geniculata**
  - Asia 160
  - Europe 160
  - genetic distance 160
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
  - North America 160
  - population genetics 160
- Setaria italica**
  - Bangladesh 2413
  - China 1920, 2414
  - dormancy 2181
  - evaluation 488, 2413-2414
  - genetic diversity 2414
  - India 2181
  - landraces 1920, 2414
  - Malaysia 488
- Setaria palmifolia**
  - Czech Republic 450
  - gene banks 450
- Setaria pumila**
  - Asia 160
  - Europe 160
  - genetic distance 160
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 160
  - North America 160
  - population genetics 160
- Severinia**
  - genetic diversity 1479
  - heterozygosity 1479
  - polymorphism, isoenzymes 1479
- Severinia (x) Citrus**, protoplast fusion 1677
- Sex**
  - Morus* 183
  - Thymus vulgaris*, mitochondrial genetics 2079
- Sexual reproduction**
  - Acacia caven* 884
  - Asphodelus* 186
  - Euterpe espiroantensis* 182
  - forest trees 2074
  - Nothofagus* 885
- Shading**, wild plants 1222
- Shedding**
  - Glycine max*, gene mapping 1822
  - Glycine soja*, gene mapping 1822
- Sicana**, taxonomy 1886
- Sicily**, Brassicaceae 1712
- Sida ovata**
  - interspecific hybridization 184
  - Pakistan 184
  - pollination 184
- Sida tiagii**
  - interspecific hybridization 184
  - Pakistan 184
  - pollination 184
- Sierra Leone**
  - conservation 1567
  - medicinal plants 392
- Silene**
  - Greece 110
  - keys 110
  - taxonomy 110
- Sinapis nigra** (see *Brassica nigra*)
- Sinapis x Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 2531
- Singapore**
  - biodiversity 2140
  - conservation 2140
- Sinobambusa tootsik**
  - Japan 139
  - taxonomy 139
- Sipha elegans**
  - Aegilops*, pest resistance 2387
  - Triticum*, pest resistance 2387
- Sirococcus clavignenti-juglandacearum**, *Juglans cinerea*, disease resistance 238
- Sitobion avenae**
  - Hordeum*, pest resistance 2385
  - Triticum*, pest resistance 2385

**Slovakia**

- Board for Plant Genetic Resources, reports 191, 284, 443, 446-447, 450, 455, 463, 478-479, 484, 495, 500-502, 504, 509, 513, 515-516, 540, 544, 546, 558, 606, 632, 652
- Castanea sativa* 558
- Cicer arietinum* 2448-2449
- endangered species 232
- Festuca arundinacea* 495
- fruit crops 455
- gene banks 443
- Lens culinaris* 454
- Medicago sativa* 500
- Morus nigra* 284
- Oenothera* 106
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 454, 513
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Prunus persica* 544
- Ribes nigrum* 546
- Ribes rubrum* 546
- Sorbus pekarovae* 1957
- temperate fruits 632
- Trifolium pratense* 502
- Trifolium repens* 501
- Triticum aestivum* 478
- vegetables 1121
- woody plants 463
- Zea mays* 484

**Slovenia**

- cereals 920
- conservation 920
- Cynara scolymus* 920
- essential oil plants 920
- medicinal plants 706, 920
- Olea europaea* 920
- Quercus robur* 2346

**Socioeconomics**

- forest trees 355
- forests, books 670, 1324
- fruit crops 353
- minor forest products 354
- Nypa fruticans* 1029
- seaweeds 1053
- tropical forests 356, 1027
- woodlands 1028

**Socotra, *Kraussia socotrana* 790****Soil pH**

- Astragalus* 2438
- Hordeum vulgare* 2386
- Lotus* 2438
- Medicago sativa* 1154
- Triticum aestivum* 2386
- Zea mays* 1245

**Soil toxicity**

- grasses 1251
- Ipomoea batatas* 629
- Medicago sativa* 1154

**Soil types, *Ornithopus* 1159*****Soja* (see *Glycine*)****Solanaceae**

- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 401
- gene mapping, databases 1649

***Solanum* (see also *Lycopersicon*)**

- artificial selection
  - pathogens 628
  - stress 1261
  - tubers 628
  - unreduced gametes 628
- Asia 411
- Bangladesh 39
- biotechnology 1667
- chloroplast genetics
  - genetic distance 1670
  - taxonomy 411
- disease resistance
  - Phytophthora infestans* 527
  - viruses 1129, 1262
- evolution 39
- gene mapping 1669
- genetic markers 1669
- genetics
  - compatibility 180
  - endosperm 180
  - Phytophthora infestans* 527
- glycoalkaloids, reviews 1260
- India 39
- interspecific hybridization 180, 628, 1262, 1669, 1828
- pest resistance, *Globodera* 1753



- Solanum* cont.**  
 quality 1828  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, genetic distance 1670  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism genetic distance 1670  
 taxonomy 411  
 South America 411, 527  
 Sri Lanka 39  
 taxonomy 39  
 tuberous species (see also under individual species)  
 wide hybridization 627  
 tuberous species  
 clonal variation, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452  
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1169-1170  
 genetic diversity 163  
 landraces 163  
 Peru 163  
 pest resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2452  
 taxonomy 1924
- Solanum aethiopicum***  
 collecting missions 1520  
 Italy 1520  
 utilization 1520
- Solanum albicans***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum berthaultii***  
 epistasis  
 dormancy 2519  
 tubers 2519  
 gene mapping  
 dormancy 2519  
 tubers 2518-2519  
 interspecific hybridization 2518-2519  
 linkage, tubers 2518  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism dormancy 2519  
 tubers 2518-2519
- Solanum brachycarpum***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum brevicaulis***, taxonomy 1924
- Solanum brevidens***  
 anther culture 626  
 backcrossing 2327  
 disease resistance, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
 gene expression 1079  
 genetic transformation 1079  
 genetics, *Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
 glycoalkaloids 2516  
 interspecific hybridization 626, 1264, 2327, 2516  
 protoplast fusion 626, 1264
- Solanum bulbocastanum***  
 collecting missions 895  
 interspecific hybridization 1671  
 Mexico 895
- Solanum cardiophyllum***  
 collecting missions 895  
 Mexico 895
- Solanum chacoense***  
 anther culture 1080  
 genetics  
 glycoalkaloids 1826  
*in vitro* culture 525  
*in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 2517  
 interspecific hybridization 1080, 1826, 2517  
 pest resistance  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 2453  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 2453  
 protoplast fusion 2517  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1080
- Solanum chaucha***, genetic markers, variety classification 1078
- Solanum commersonii***  
 gene expression  
 cold resistance 1171  
 osmotin 410  
 genetic transformation, osmotin 410  
 genetics, self incompatibility 881  
 molecular genetics, cold resistance 2328  
 nucleotide sequences, cold resistance 1171
- Solanum coracinum***  
 Australia 1965  
 new species 1965
- Solanum curtilobum***, salt tolerance 1752
- Solanum demissum***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum dissectum***  
 Australia 1965  
 new species 1965
- Solanum fendleri***  
 pest resistance  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 2453  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 2453
- Solanum guerrerense***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum gympiense***  
 Australia 1965  
 new species 1965
- Solanum hougasii***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum insanum***  
 India 1177  
 male sterility 1177
- Solanum iopetalum***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum juzepczukii***, salt tolerance 1752
- Solanum kurtzianum***, salt tolerance 2450
- Solanum melongena***  
 Brazil 2336  
 disease resistance  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2460  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 2336  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2460  
*Verticillium dahliae* 2460
- Solanum papia***  
 genetic transformation 1668  
 protoplast fusion 1668
- Solanum phureja***  
 anther culture 1080  
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1168  
 Ecuador 1168  
 gene flow 181  
 interspecific hybridization 1080, 1263, 1827  
 Netherlands 181  
 pollination 181  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1080  
 tissue culture, cryopreservation 1626  
 unreduced gametes 1263
- Solanum pinnatisectum***, protoplast fusion 1672
- Solanum schenckii***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum sogarandinum***, gene expression, cold resistance 2451
- Solanum stupefactum***  
 Australia 1965  
 new species 1965
- Solanum torvum***  
 Brazil 2336  
 disease resistance, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2336
- Solanum tuberosum***  
 anther culture 626  
 artificial selection  
 pathogens 628  
 tubers 628  
 unreduced gametes 628  
 backcrossing 2327  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671  
 Bulgaria 327  
 databases 1702  
 tissue culture 2494  
 disease resistance  
*Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
*Phytophthora infestans* 526, 2383  
 epistasis  
 dormancy 2519  
 tubers 2519  
 gene banks 1702-1703  
 gene mapping  
 dormancy 2519  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671  
 tubers 2518-2519  
 genetics  
*Erwinia carotovora* 1264  
 glycoalkaloids 1826  
*Phytophthora infestans* 526  
 Germany 1703  
 glycoalkaloids 2516  
*in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 2517  
 international cooperation 1702  
 interspecific hybridization 626, 628, 1263-1264, 1671, 1826-1828, 2327, 2516-2519  
 linkage, tubers 2518  
 Netherlands 526
- Solanum tuberosum* cont.**  
 pest resistance  
*Globodera pallida* 1827  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671  
 pollen, storage 2252  
 protoplast fusion 626, 1264, 1668, 1672, 1827, 2517  
 quality 1828  
 quarantine  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* 1860  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1859  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2356  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism dormancy 2519  
*Meloidogyne chitwoodi* 1671  
 tubers 2518-2519  
 salt tolerance 1752, 2450  
 storage, tissue culture 971  
 tissue culture  
 conservation 972  
 cryopreservation 1626  
 storage 327  
 unreduced gametes 1263
- Solanum vernei***, interspecific hybridization 1827
- Solanum verrucosum***, taxonomy 75
- Solanum* × *Lycopersicon***, intergeneric hybridization 627
- Solanum* (×) *Lycopersicon***, protoplast fusion 2523, 631, 1836
- Solomon Islands**, *Dendrobium whistleri* 827
- Somaclonal variation**  
*Oryza malampuzhaensis*, fertility 622  
*Oryza sativa*, fertility 622
- Somalia**  
*Gladiolus somalensis* 821  
*Perotis acanthoneuron* 1943
- Somatic hybridization** (see Protoplast fusion)
- Sophora***, chemotaxonomy 798
- Sorbus***  
 characterization 578  
 conservation 266  
 Czech Republic 578  
 endangered species 266, 578  
 Germany 266
- Sorbus caloneura***  
 China 1212  
 ornamental value 1212
- Sorbus domestica***  
 Austria 2154  
 conservation 2154  
 endangered species 2154
- Sorbus pekarovae***  
 new species 1957  
 Slovakia 1957
- Sorbus yuana***  
 China 1212  
 ornamental value 1212
- Sorghum***  
 Australia 2082  
 collecting missions 2082  
 disease resistance, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 486  
 gene banks 1699, 2493  
 India 1699, 2493  
 USA 1699
- Sorghum bicolor***  
 Africa 2029  
 Australia 2492  
 breeding 1249  
 China 2411  
 ecotypes 1249  
 evaluation 1723, 2364, 2411  
 evolution 2029  
 gene banks 2364-2365, 2492  
 landraces 1723  
 Nigeria 1723  
 pest resistance  
*Busseola fusca* 2412  
*Chilo partellus* 2412  
 Puerto Rico 2364  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2315  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 2315  
 seeds  
 storage 956  
 vigour 956  
 South Africa 2365

**Sorghum bicolor** *cont.*

- USA 2364
- West Africa 1249
- South Africa** 1564
- Aloe pruinosa* 1640
- Aloe vossii* 271
- Ceriops tagal* 580
- conservation 279
- Crinum macowanii* 1010
- endangered species, books 1885
- Erica* 1581
- Erica flexistyla* 1444
- Erica juniperina* 1444
- Erica kogelbergensis* 1441
- forests 294
- Gladiolus pavonia* 2006
- Gladiolus serpenticola* 2006
- Lachenalia* 1452
- Lachenalia marginata* 1452
- Lumnitzera racemosa* 580
- Pelargonium* 809
- Pelargonium gibbosum* 102
- Pelargonium laevigatum* 1446
- Pelargonium redactum* 1447
- Persea americana* 1769
- Sorghum bicolor* 2365
- wild plants 274

**South America**

- Apeiba uittienii* 89
- crops 2298
- Gymnocalycium* 1328
- medicinal plants 2298
- Nothofagus* 878
- Paspalum morichalense* 61
- Paspalum notatum* 499
- Solanum* 411, 527
- Stephanopodium* 797
- tropical rain forests 2565
- Zanthoxylum* 784
- Zea mays* 483

**South Asia** 1332**South East Asia**

- Arecaceae 863
- bamboos 863, 1330
- Festuca marcopetri* 1941
- Festuca markgrafiae* 1941
- Festuca serana* 1941
- forest trees 2157
- Panicum* 1939
- rain forests 667
- Raphanus sativus* 164
- Rhododendron* 2097
- Salacca edulis* 555
- Spatholobus* 2027
- tropical forests 240

**Southern Africa**

- Allium* 925
- Aloaceae 269
- centres of diversity 148
- conservation 25, 231
- flora 600
- herbaria 440
- international agreements 25
- nature reserves 278
- Prunus africana* 424

**Southern Europe, Abies** 1926**Soybean mosaic potyvirus, Glycine**, disease resistance 1743**Spain**

- Aegilops* 890
- Allium valdesianum* 758
- Asphodelus* 186
- Asphodelus albus* 1451
- Astragalus jabalambrensis* 1412
- Avena* 865
- Avena sterilis* 1395
- Brassica oleracea* 1084
- Castanea sativa* 1711, 1773, 2035
- Chamaecytisus* 69
- conservation 916
- Cordoba Botanic Garden, organizations 2127
- Cucumis melo* 2463
- Cytisophyllum* 69
- Cytisus* 69
- Dactylis glomerata* 52
- ethnobotany 1635
- Festuca scariosa* 1797
- flora 1542
- forests 2131
- Fragaria vesca* 1675

**Spain** *cont.*

- Genista* 69
- Helianthemum polygonoides* 1621
- Helianthus annuus* 2471
- Iridaceae 1785
- Juglans regia* 557
- Juniperus phoenicea* 1982
- Limonium thiniense* 2244
- Medicago sativa* 1153, 1733
- Moricandia moricandioides* 1797
- Narcissus* 1450
- Narcissus minor* 114
- Olea europaea* 563
- Oryzopsis miliacea* 1797
- Oxytropis jabalambrensis* 1412
- Phoenix dactylifera* 2374
- Pinus radiata* 426
- Plantago albicans* 1797
- Psoralea bituminosa* 1797
- Rubus* 762
- Rubus pavanus* 762
- Stipa* 56
- Thapsia villosa* 1457
- wild plants 2127

**Spatholobus**

- South East Asia 2027
- taxonomy 2027

**Speciation** (see Evolution)**Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Cucumis melo**, disease resistance 2463**Sphaerulina** (see also Cercospora)**Spice plants**

- conservation 1559
- books 675
- ethnobotany 2284
- gene banks 1559
- India 1559
- Nepal 2284
- utilization 2284
- books 675

**Spilarcia obliqua**

- Glycine max*
- genetics 625
- pest resistance 625
- Glycine soja*
- genetics 625
- pest resistance 625

**Spiranthes hongkongensis**

- endangered species 2065
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2065
- Hong Kong 2065
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 1849

**Spiranthes sinensis**

- endangered species 2065
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2065
- Hong Kong 2065
- interspecific hybridization 1849

**Spiranthes spiralis**, interspecific hybridization 1849**Spodoptera litura, Arachis monticola**, pest resistance 1776**Spring and winter habit, Fagopyrum esculentum** 2426**Sri Lanka**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 155
- Barringtonia* 787
- Cocos nucifera* 2094
- flora 2576
- genetic resources 1338
- Oryza sativa* 1353
- Solanum* 39

**Stachyidium** (see also Verticillium)**Stachys sieboldii**, tissue culture, regeneration 1624**Stachytarpheta sellowiana**

- Brazil 942
- conservation 942
- endangered species 942

**Stapelia semota**

- endangered species 1623
- tissue culture, regeneration 1623

**Starch**

- Metroxylon* 594
- Oxalis tuberosa* 1172
- Tropaeolum tuberosum* 1172
- Ullucus tuberosus* 1172

**Statistical analysis**

- biodiversity 849
- conservation 849

**Stemphylium** (see also Alternaria)**Stems** (see also Internodes)**Stems** *cont.*

- Pterocarpus indicus* 1207
- Stenotaphrum secundatum**, pest resistance, *Blissus insularis* 1214
- Stephanopodium**
- Costa Rica 797
- South America 797
- taxonomy 797
- Stimulants**
- Passerina vulgaris*, germination 589
- Themeda triandra*, germination 589
- Stipa**
- nomenclature 56
- Portugal 56
- Spain 56
- taxonomy 56
- Stokesia laevis**
- domestication 1287
- genetic diversity 1287
- Storage**
- Acacia auriculiformis*, pollen 1023
- Acacia mangium*, pollen 1023
- Allium cepa*, seeds 1584
- Andropogon gayanus*, seeds 2183
- Arachis*, seeds 1595
- Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 2198-2199
- Arecaceae, seeds 316
- Avena sativa*, seeds 2177
- Azadirachta indica*, seeds 1597
- Benincasa hispida*, seeds 2192
- Betula pendula*, pollen 2257
- Brassica insularis*, seeds 1591
- Brassica juncea*, seeds 963
- Brassica napus*, seeds 1593
- Bromus tectorum*, seeds 2182
- Capsicum annuum*, seeds 311, 962, 2191
- Carthamus tinctorius*, seeds 2197
- Centrosema pubescens*, seeds 308
- cereals, seeds 952
- Citrullus lanatus*, seeds 2192
- Citrus*, tissue culture 1609
- crops, tissue culture 1598
- Cucumis melo*, seeds 2192
- Cucumis sativus*, seeds 2192
- Cucurbita*, seeds 2192
- Elymus elymoides*, seeds 2182
- Festuca idahoensis*, seeds 305
- forest trees
- pollen 1553, 2256
- seeds 2498-2499
- tissue culture 985
- Fragaria ananassa*, pollen 1022
- Geranium bohemicum*, seeds 318
- Glycine max*, seeds 310, 1589
- Helianthus annuus*, seeds 314, 2195-2196
- Hordeum spontaneum*, seeds 2179
- Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 951, 953, 2177
- in vitro* culture 966
- Lactuca sativa*, seeds 314
- Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds 959, 2185
- Leymus chinensis*, seeds 1586
- Linum usitatissimum*, seeds 951
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, seeds 2189-2190
- Malus pumila*, tissue culture 329
- Mangifera indica*, recalcitrant seeds 1592
- Maytenus ilicifolia*, seeds 2203
- Medicago sativa*, seeds 1587
- Musa* 331
- Olea europaea*, seeds 1594
- Oryza glaberrima*, seeds 1585
- Oryza sativa*, seeds 1584-1585
- Panicum maximum*, seeds 957
- Pennisetum glaucum*, seeds 1579
- Persea americana*, seeds 2193
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, seeds 2186
- Phoenix dactylifera*, pollen 2254
- Picea sitchensis*, seeds 862
- Pisum sativum*, seeds 1590
- pollen 1625, 2251
- Populus deltoides*, seeds 2202
- Psoralea corylifolia*, seeds 320
- Pyrus pyrifolia*, pollen 1021
- Quercus robur*, recalcitrant seeds 2201
- Saccharum*, tissue culture 2224
- Secale cereale*, seeds 2177
- seeds 301, 1583, 1625
- bibliographies 2176
- Solanum tuberosum*
- pollen 2252
- tissue culture 327, 971



**Storage cont.**

- Sorghum bicolor*, seeds 956
- Tetraena mongolica*, seeds 307
- tissue culture 1625
- Trifolium repens*, seeds 2184
- triticale, seeds 2177
- Triticum aestivum*, seeds 304, 2178
- Vicia faba*, seeds 951
- Vigna radiata*, seeds 2187-2188
- Vigna unguiculata*, seeds 960
- weeds, seeds 952
- Zea mays*, seeds 951, 954-955, 2180

**Stress**

- Actinidia chinensis* 2469
- Actinidia eriantha* 2469
- Rosa* 1295
- Solanum*, artificial selection 1261
- Triticum monococcum*
  - gene mapping 477
  - linkage 477

***Striga gesnerioides*, *Vigna unguiculata* 524*****Stylosanthes***

- Brazil 66
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2319
- distribution 66
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 2319

***Stylosanthes longicarpa***

- Brazil 65
- new species 65

**Subtropical fruits**

- botanical gardens 1125
- gene banks 2373
- Ukraine 1125
- Vietnam 2373

**Sudan, *Allium cepa* 1265****Sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus**

- Saccharum*
  - disease resistance 2477
  - quarantine 2550

**Sugars**

- Lycopersicon pennellii*, gene location 1757
- Pyrus* 1760

**Sumatra**

- forest trees 202-203
- mangrove forests 245
- medicinal plants 390

**Superoxide dismutase**

- Glycine* 1163
- Vitis vinifera*, polymorphism 1762

**Surveys**

- Acacia* 908
- Acacia senegal* 214
- Astragalus* 908
- Crataegus* 199
- crops, books 1321
- endangered species 189
  - books 1876
- Eriobotrya japonica* 900
- Eucalyptus* 1523
- Fabaceae 750, 889
- flora 190
  - books 1876
- forest trees 201-203
- forests 204, 912, 2095
- fruit crops 197, 897-898, 903, 2090
- gum plants 908
- Juniperus polycarpus* 209
- Kadsura* 902
- Malus* 197
- Malus pumila* 899
- medicinal plants 1043
- Olea europaea* 200
- Orchidaceae 907, 2100
- Oryza sativa* 1518
- Pachyrhizus ahipa* 2088
- Prunus* 197
- Prunus armeniaca* 899
- Prunus avium* 2091
- Pyrus* 197
- Pyrus communis* 899
- Rhododendron* 210, 2096
- Rubus* 901
- Schisandra* 902
- Theobroma cacao* 904
- Tilia cordata* 2166
- Tilia platyphyllos* 2166
- woodlands 206
- woody plants 205, 207-208

**Sustainability**

- biodiversity 1888
- conservation 234
- crops
  - history 1633
  - policy 235
- Developing Countries 33
- ethnobotany 364
- forests 241-242, 249, 251, 257-258, 294
  - books 670, 1324
  - conferences 1313
  - policy 235
- indigenous knowledge 362, 364
- Israel 914
- nature reserves 280
- policy 33
- resource management, books 662
- tropical forests 243
- tropical rain forests 247-248
- Vietnam 2261

**Swaziland**

- genetic resources 2
- Gladiolus serpenticola* 2006

**Sweden**

- Betula* 80
- forests 34, 246
- Pinus sylvestris* 1685

***Swertia tetragona***

- China 213
- new species 213

***Swinglea* (x) *Citrus*, protoplast fusion 418****Switzerland**

- Beta vulgaris* 1174
- forests 35
- genetic resources 5
- Picea abies* 1497
- Pinus cembra* 1496
- Pinus sylvestris* 1496
- Taxus baccata* 175

**Syria**

- Cicer* 520, 1748
- Cicer arietinum* 1748
- crops 918
- Hordeum vulgare* 1242
- Lathyrus* 1255
- Lens* 1167
- Lens culinaris* 1258
- Lens odemensis* 1258
- Lens orientalis* 1258
- Triticum durum* 1138
- Vicia* 1255

**Syngia**

- Asia 813
- China 1293
- genetics 1293
- interspecific hybridization 1293
- new taxa 813
- taxonomy 813

***Syzygium aromaticum***

- genetic variation, leaves 177

**Indonesia 177****Taiwan**

- Arisaema* 820
- Arisaema formosanum* 820
- Arisaema heterophyllum* 820
- Arisaema ilanense* 820
- Arisaema thunbergii* 820
- Clematis* 1445
- crops 2543
- genetic resources 1223
- Glycine max* 1742
- Ipomoea* 1419
- Kandelia candel* 877
- Oryza* 493
- Peperomia sui* 2017
- Phalaenopsis* 640
- Piper taiwanense* 2017
- Zea* 1247

**Tajikistan**

- Malus pumila* 899
- Prunus armeniaca* 899
- Pyrus communis* 899

**Tanzania**

- edible fungi 395
- ethnobotany 1636
- Euphorbiaceae 791
- forests 349, 911
- intellectual property rights 1384
- international agreements 1384
- medicinal plants 384

**Tanzania cont.**

- National Plant Genetic Resources Centre, organizations 1342
- wild plants 1643

**Tasmania**

- forests 285
- woodlands 285

**Taxonomy 1392, 1394, 1463, 1544**

(see also new species; Chemotaxonomy;

- Cytotaxonomy; Keys; new taxa; Numerical taxonomy)
- Abies* 1438
- Acacia* 778, 1973-1975
- Acacia pachyphloia* 1977
- Acer orientale* 93
- Aegilops*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2307
- Aesculus* 794
- Agaricus* 2026
- Alantsilodendron* 68
- Alhagi* 1414
- Allium* 76
  - books 1323
- Angophora*, chloroplast genetics 2345
- Anthriscus* 135, 1391
- Apoclada arenicola* 138
- Apoclada cannavieira* 138
- Apoclada simplex* 138
- Arabidopsis parvula* 732
- Arachis* 769, 1967
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1093
- Arecaceae 1437
  - books 2579
- Arisaema* 820
- Aristida* 60
- Artocarpus* 1707
- Asphodelus* 2005
- Astragalus* 72, 748, 1413-1414
- Astragalus akmanii* 1415
- Astragalus magistratus* 747
- Astragalus tricholobus* 747
- Avena magna* 1396
- Avena sterilis* 1395
- Bactris* 767
- bamboos 2023
  - books 2578
- Bambusa* 2022
- Barringtonia* 1302
- Berberidaceae 90
- Beta* 882
- Betula*, books 674
- Bouteloua chihuahuana* 1942
- Brachypodieae 733
- Brassicaceae, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2331
- Bromeae 733
- Bromus sterilis* 1406
- Bromus tectorum* 1406
- Bruckenthalia* 1442
- Camellia* 1440
- Camellia reticulata*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1688
- canes and rattans 833
- Carmichaelia* 1940
- Cassia* 1434, 1460
- Cattleya*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 430
- Centaurea* 1449
- Ceroxylon* 1206
- Chamaeanthus singularis* 120
- Chamaecrista* 1434, 1460
- Chamaecytisus* 69, 71
- Chionanthus sleumeri* 792
- Chrysobalanaceae 788
- Cicer* 755, 1417
- Cimicifuga foetida* 131
- Citrus* 41, 1390
- Citrus tankan* 41
- Clematis* 1445
- Clerodendrum petasites* 91
- Coffea*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1095
- Combretum* 783
- Coronilla* 744
- Corymbia* 774
- Cotoneaster bradyi* 804
- Crambe* 770
- crops 1389
- Crypteronia* 1435
- Cucumis* 77

- Cucurbita* 1886  
*Cucurbitaceae* 1955  
   books 1886  
*Cyclanthera* 1886  
*Cynodon* 737  
*Cyphomandra* 79  
*Cytisophyllum* 69, 71  
*Cytisus* 69, 71  
   random amplified polymorphic DNA 2321  
*Dactylis glomerata* 867  
*Dalbergia* 799  
*Danthonia* 740  
*Delonix* 1436  
*Deyeuxia* 739  
*Digitaria*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 408  
*Dimocarpus longan* 42  
*Dryadorchis* 120  
   edible fungi, books 1331  
*Elaeocarpus* 796  
*Elymus parviglumis* 1402  
*Erianthus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1681  
*Erica* 1442  
*Erica flexistyla* 1444  
*Erica juniperina* 1444  
*Eruca vesicaria* 1431  
*Eucalyptus* 774, 1433  
   chloroplast genetics 2345  
   random amplified polymorphic DNA 2344  
*Eustachys paspaloides* 62  
*Fabaceae* 1979  
   polymerase chain reaction 2320  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 2320  
*Festuca rubra* 1401  
   forest trees 607  
*Gasteria* 829  
*Genista* 69, 71  
*Gentiana*, chloroplast genetics 1689  
*Geranium* 815  
*Glaucidiaceae* 44  
   grasses, books 2583  
*Gymnocalycium*, books 1328  
*Hebe* 103  
*Hedysarum* 1411  
*Hordeum murinum* 1938  
*Ilex* 1986  
*Ingeae* 1969  
*Ipomoea* 756, 1419  
*Kengyilia mutica* 59  
*Lachnagrostis* 739  
*Larix*  
   chloroplast genetics 427  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 427  
*Leucaena*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 409  
*Liriope* 1455  
*Lolium* 1921  
*Lupinus* 73  
*Lygos* 1414  
*Mallotus* 782  
*Malus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 416  
*Manoao* 803  
*Meconopsis* 128, 1996  
*Medicago* 63  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 1661  
*Medicago arborea*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074  
*Medicago citrina*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074  
*Medicago strasserii*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1074  
*Musa* 553, 1962  
*Myristica* 133  
*Narcissus* 1450  
*Narcissus minor* 114  
*Nectandra* 82  
*Nothotsuga longibracteata* 99  
*Nymphaeaceae* 124  
*Onobrychis* 749  
*Ophiopogon* 1455  
*Opuntia* 1964  
   Orchidaceae 1453  
*Oryza meyeriana* 1399  
*Oryza officinalis* 1399  
*Oryza rufipogon* 1398-1399  
*Oryza sativa* 1399  
*Oxytropis* 746  
*Panicum* 1397, 1939  
*Papaver somniferum* 2014  
*Paspalum morichalense* 61  
*Pastinaca sativa* 1954  
*Pelargonium* 808-809  
*Pelargonium gibbosum* 102  
*Phaseolus* 73  
*Phaseolus glabellus* 1952  
*Phoenix theophrasti* 1963  
*Picea engelmannii*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1099  
*Picea glauca*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1099  
*Pinus* 172  
*Pinus apulcensis* 97  
*Pinus densiflora*, chloroplast genetics 1097  
*Pinus thunbergii*, chloroplast genetics 1097  
*Piper* 132  
*Pisum* 73  
*Pleurotus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2355  
*Prunus* 1427, 1761  
*Pueraria* 1949  
*Ranunculaceae* 44  
*Rhododendron kesangiae* 101  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2344  
*Rosa*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1104  
*Rubus* 762, 1959  
   DNA hybridization 1090  
*Rubus moorei* 1960  
*Rudbeckia* 108  
*Rytidosperma* 740  
*Sarcocylus huliorum* 120  
*Scaevola oldfieldii* 1993  
*Sechium* 1886  
*Senna* 1434, 1460  
*Sicana* 1886  
*Silene* 110  
*Sinobambusa tootsik* 139  
*Solanum* 39  
   chloroplast genetics 411  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 411  
   tuberous species 1924  
*Solanum albicans* 75  
*Solanum brachycarpum* 75  
*Solanum brevicaulis* 1924  
*Solanum demissum* 75  
*Solanum guerrerense* 75  
*Solanum hougasii* 75  
*Solanum iopetalum* 75  
*Solanum schenckii* 75  
*Solanum verrucosum* 75  
*Spatholobus* 2027  
*Stephanopodium* 797  
*Stipa* 56  
*Syringa* 813  
   techniques 1931  
*Thellungiella parvula* 732  
*Thymus* 134  
*Thymus syriacus* 1459  
*Tilia europaea* 84  
*Tillandsia* 1454  
*Trifolium*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1663  
*Ulmus* 1971  
*Vanilla bicolor* 116  
*Vicia sepium* 1408  
*Vicia sylvatica* 1408  
*Vigna*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1666  
*Vigna angularis* 1923  
*Viola* 1443  
*Ziziphus* 766  
*Taxus baccata*  
   conservation 267, 1577  
   genetic diversity 1537  
   genetic variation, isoenzymes 175  
   Germany 175, 267, 1537, 1577  
   Switzerland 175  
*Taxus mairei*, embryo culture, regeneration 2239  
**Techniques**  
   gene banks 192-193  
**Techniques cont.**  
   taxonomy 1931  
   *Theobroma cacao*, variety classification 2497  
   tissue culture, reviews 965  
**Technology transfer**, medicinal plants 1526  
*Tecomella undulata*, tissue culture, regeneration 2233  
*Tectona grandis*, tissue culture, regeneration 2230  
**Temperate fruits**  
   breeding, history 632  
   China 896  
   conservation 927  
   France 717  
   gene banks 456  
   genetic resources 896  
   Germany 456  
   Mediterranean region 927  
   networks 717  
   Slovakia 632  
*Tephrosia microcarpa*  
   collecting missions 70  
   new species 70  
*Tephrosia sousae*  
   collecting missions 70  
   new species 70  
**Terpenoids**  
*Abies* 1926  
*Pinus nigra*, genetic variation 2062  
*Pinus pinaster* 2061  
   genetic variation 171  
*Tetraena mongolica*  
   seeds  
     germination 307  
     storage 307  
*Tetragonolobus*  
   chromosome number 1158  
   interspecific hybridization 1158  
**Teucrium**  
   chemotaxonomy 2015  
   Morocco 2015  
**Teucrium mideltense**  
   chemotaxonomy 2015  
   Morocco 2015  
**Thailand**  
*Barringtonia* 1302  
*Dalbergia cochinchinensis* 932  
   forest trees 295, 574  
   forests 349  
*Jasminum* 2021  
*Jasminum decipiens* 2021  
*Jasminum perrisanthum* 2021  
*Pinus merkusii* 1495  
   tropical forests 243  
*Thapsia villosa*  
   chemotaxonomy 1457  
   France 1457  
   Portugal 1457  
   Spain 1457  
**Thea (see Camellia)**  
**Thea gymnogyna**  
   characterization 569  
   China 569  
   polyploidy 569  
*Thellungiella parvula*, taxonomy 732  
*Themeda triandra*, germination, stimulants 589  
*Theobroma cacao*  
   Africa 1289  
   Brazil 1289  
   breeding 1289, 2536  
   · history 2537  
   Caribbean 859  
   characterization 2483, 2496  
   collecting missions 2483  
   documentation 2496  
   evaluation 1201, 2483  
   French Guiana 2483  
   gene banks 462, 1201  
   genetic diversity 859  
   Ghana 462  
   Guyana 904  
   Malaysia 1289  
   surveys 904  
   techniques, variety classification 2497  
   tissue culture, regeneration 1600  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*  
   *Nicotiana*, disease resistance 1202  
   *Nicotiana glauca*, disease resistance 1202



**Thielaviopsis basicola** *cont.*

*Nicotiana tabacum*, disease resistance 1202

**Thinopyrum** × **Triticum**

chromosome pairing 1819  
intergeneric hybridization 1819

**Thionins**

*Aegilops squarrosa*  
gene expression 402  
nucleotide sequences 402  
*Triticum aestivum*  
gene expression 402  
nucleotide sequences 402

**Thrips palmi**, crops, quarantine 1855**Thymus**

Africa 134  
keys 134  
taxonomy 134

**Thymus syriacus**

taxonomy 1459  
Turkey 1459

**Thymus vulgaris**, mitochondrial genetics, sex 2079**Thysanoptera**, crops, quarantine 1854**Tibet**

*Rhododendron* 210  
*Secotium himalaicum* 140

**Tibouchina**

Brazil 793  
new species 793

**Tilia cordata**

conservation 2166  
Germany 2166  
surveys 2166

**Tilia europaea**

Europe 84  
taxonomy 84

**Tilia platyphyllos**

conservation 2166  
Germany 2166  
surveys 2166

**Tilia rubra**, tissue culture, regeneration 2234**Tillandsia**

characterization 588  
distribution 1454  
taxonomy 1454

**Tillering**

*Aegilops squarrosa* 1141  
*Zea* 1247

**Tilletia indica**

*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1811  
*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 2383

**Tissue culture**

*Abies amabilis*, regeneration 999  
*Acacia*, regeneration 990  
*Acacia auriculiformis*, regeneration 336-337, 991  
*Acacia catechu*, regeneration 338  
*Acacia mangium*, regeneration 336, 991, 2230  
*Acer rubrum*, regeneration 2241  
*Actinidia deliciosa*, conservation 330  
*Aegle marmelos*, regeneration 2246  
*Albizia lebbek*, regeneration 2208  
*Aloe*, regeneration 1012  
*Anacardium occidentale*, regeneration 1600, 2221  
*Annona muricata*, regeneration 2219  
*Apium graveolens*, artificial seeds 1605  
*Aristolochia bracteata*, regeneration 1015  
*Arundina bambusifolia*, regeneration 1020  
*Atalantia bilocularis*, regeneration 2217  
*Azadirachta indica*, regeneration 2249  
*Bambusa*, regeneration 2207  
*Bauhinia variegata*, regeneration 1615  
*Betula maximowicziana*, regeneration 986  
*Betula schmidtii*, regeneration 2226  
books 2584  
*Calamus*, regeneration 2230  
*Camellia japonica*, cryopreservation 1620  
*Camellia sinensis*  
cryopreservation 1612  
regeneration 1600  
*Camellia williamsii*, regeneration 1619  
*Camptotheca acuminata*, regeneration 2247  
*Cercis canadensis*, regeneration 1005  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, regeneration 1003

**Tissue culture** *cont.*

*Citropsis gabunensis*, regeneration 2217  
*Citrus*, storage 1609  
*Cocos nucifera*, regeneration 1600  
*Coffea*, regeneration 1600, 1613  
*Colocasia esculenta*, regeneration 2210  
*Coronilla varia* 326  
*Cotoneaster*, regeneration 341  
*Crinum macowanii*, regeneration 1010  
crops  
cryopreservation 321  
storage 1598  
cryopreservation 1625  
*Cucumis anguria*, regeneration 328  
*Cucumis sativus*, regeneration 328  
*Dalbergia*, regeneration 2232  
*Daphne odora*, micropropagation 1004  
databases 1599  
*Dendranthema morifolium*, cryopreservation 342  
*Dioscorea*, germplasm exchange 644  
*Dioscorea alata*, conservation 2209  
*Dioscorea esculenta*, conservation 2209  
*Dioscorea rotundata*, conservation 2209  
*Diospyros kaki* 981  
regeneration 2218  
*Elaeis*, regeneration 1600  
*Elaeis guineensis*, conservation 2222  
*Erysimum scoparium*, regeneration 1017  
*Eucalyptus tereticornis*, regeneration 2227  
*Eucomis*, regeneration 1011  
*Eucomis pole-evansii*, regeneration 1013  
*Eucommia ulmoides*, regeneration 340  
*Eutrema wasabi*, cryopreservation 974  
fodder plants, conservation 970  
forest trees  
cryopreservation 985  
regeneration 2225  
storage 985  
*Fortunella polyandra*, regeneration 2217  
*Fragaria vesca*, regeneration 1675  
*Garcinia mangostana*, regeneration 982  
*Garrya elliptica*, regeneration 2240  
*Gasteria*, regeneration 1012  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla*, regeneration 2217  
*Haworthia*, regeneration 1012  
*Helianthemum polygonoides* 1621  
*Hesperethusa crenulata*, regeneration 2217  
*Hevea brasiliensis*, regeneration 1600  
*Hippophae rhamnoides*, regeneration 2216  
*Hordeum murinum*, cryopreservation 323  
*Hordeum vulgare*, cryopreservation 323  
*Ipomoea batatas*, cryopreservation 973  
*Jatropha curcas*, regeneration 1611  
*Juglans regia*, regeneration 2220  
*Lachenalia*, regeneration 1009  
*Larix*, regeneration 1617  
*Larix leptolepis*, regeneration 1000-1001  
*Leontochir ovallei*, micropropagation 344  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, regeneration 1604  
*Limonium thiniense*, regeneration 2244  
*Maackia amurensis*, regeneration 993  
*Magnolia officinalis*, cryopreservation 1628  
*Magnolia soulangiana*, regeneration 2242  
*Malus pumila*  
cryopreservation 976  
storage 329  
*Microcitrus inodora*, regeneration 2217  
*Moringa oleifera*, regeneration 2245  
*Morus*, regeneration 2214-2215  
*Morus alba*, regeneration 977  
*Murraya koenigii*, regeneration 1014  
*Musa* 331  
cryopreservation 978  
regeneration 1608  
*Nicotiana*, regeneration 1614  
*Nothofagus obliqua*, regeneration 2238  
*Nothofagus procera*, regeneration 2235  
*Olea europaea*, regeneration 2223  
*Opuntia ficus-indica*, regeneration 332  
*Oryza sativa*, cryopreservation 1603  
*Phaius tankervilleae*, regeneration 1020  
*Phaseolus acutifolius*, regeneration 1823  
*Picea abies* 1616  
artificial seeds 1627  
*Pinus*, regeneration 996

**Tissue culture** *cont.*

*Pinus monticola*, regeneration 2236  
*Pinus radiata*  
heritability 2237  
regeneration 994, 2237  
*Pinus thunbergii*, regeneration 997  
*Pistacia vera*, artificial seeds 1610  
*Populus deltoides*  
genetics 2228  
heritability 2228  
regeneration 2228  
*Populus trichocarpa*  
genetics 2228  
heritability 2228  
regeneration 2228  
*Porphyra tenera*, cryopreservation 1630  
*Porphyra yezoensis*, cryopreservation 1630  
*Prunus persica*, regeneration 2213  
*Pyrus*, rooting 542  
*Pyrus communis*  
cryopreservation 1606  
regeneration 2212  
*Quercus acutissima*, regeneration 987-988  
*Quercus suber*, conservation 334  
*Rauvolfia micrantha*, regeneration 2248  
*Rhododendron*, regeneration 1618  
*Ribes aureum*, cryopreservation 1607  
*Ribes diacantha*, cryopreservation 1607  
*Ribes rubrum*, cryopreservation 1607  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, regeneration 2229, 2231  
*Saccharum*, storage 2224  
*Santalum*, regeneration 2250  
*Solanum phureja*, cryopreservation 1626  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
conservation 972  
cryopreservation 1626  
databases 2494  
storage 327, 971  
*Stachys sieboldii*, regeneration 1624  
*Stapelia semota*, regeneration 1623  
storage 1625  
techniques, reviews 965  
*Tecomella undulata*, regeneration 2233  
*Tectona grandis*, regeneration 2230  
*Theobroma cacao*, regeneration 1600  
*Tilia rubra*, regeneration 2234  
*Trachyspermum ammi*, regeneration 1016  
*Triphasia trifolia*, regeneration 2217  
*Triticum aestivum*, cryopreservation 323  
*Ulmus*, regeneration 335  
*Vanda pumila*, cryopreservation 2258  
*Viola patrinii*, regeneration 343  
*Zelkova serrata*, regeneration 992  
*Zingiber officinale*  
conservation 345  
regeneration 345

**Tithonia**  
distribution 768  
Mexico 768

**Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
gene mapping 2335  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2335  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2335  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*  
gene mapping 1087, 2335  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2335  
recombination 1087  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1087, 2335

**Tocopherols**, *Helianthus annuus* 1840

**Torreya**  
China 351  
Japan 351  
utilization 351

**Toxic soils** (see Soil toxicity)

**Trachycarpus princeps**  
China 86  
new species 86

**Trachypogon spicatus**  
El Salvador 1631  
extinction 1631  
palaeobotany 1631

**Trachyspermum ammi**, tissue culture, regeneration 1016

- Trade**, wild plants 274
- Traditional farming**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, artificial selection 1025
- Training**  
forests, books 1326  
Mediterranean region 719, 721
- Transkei**, medicinal plants 381
- Transposable elements**, *Lycopersicon*, inbreeding 1506
- Tranzschelia discolor**, *Prunus persica*, disease resistance 1186
- Trapa**, embryo culture, regeneration 975
- Trichophorum cespitosum**  
gene flow 2067  
genetic diversity 2067  
USA 2067
- Trifolium**  
collecting missions 1519, 2084  
ecotypes 2433  
evaluation 2433  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 870  
Morocco 2084, 2433  
nomenclature 1945  
ornamental value 503  
Poland 870  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1663  
USA 1519
- Trifolium pratense**  
evaluation 502  
Slovakia 502
- Trifolium repens**  
Australia 2369  
Azerbaijan 1734  
Chile 1735  
cold resistance 1156  
cyanogens 1701  
ecotypes 1155-1156  
evaluation 501, 1734  
gene banks 1701, 2369  
genetic diversity 1477  
irrigation 1735  
Italy 1155-1156  
landraces 1155-1156  
New Zealand 1477  
nutrients 1735  
persistence 1155-1156  
phosphorus 1735  
Russia 1734  
seeds  
dormancy 2184  
storage 2184  
Slovakia 501  
Turkey 1734  
yield components 1156
- Trigonella**, chemotaxonomy 1461
- Trillium channellii**  
Japan 2001  
new species 2001
- Trilobachne**  
disease resistance  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409
- Trinidad and Tobago**, *Zea mays* 1245
- Triphasia trifolia**  
protoplast culture, regeneration 980  
tissue culture, regeneration 2217
- Tripsacum dactyloides**  
breeding 620  
genetics, apomixis 1248  
pollen 2407
- Tripsacum × Triticum**  
intergeneric hybridization 2504  
polymorphism  
isoenzymes 2504  
proteins 2504
- Tripsacum × Zea**  
apomixis 1814  
genetics, apomixis 1248  
intergeneric hybridization 1248, 1814, 2510
- Triticale**  
collecting missions 1695  
Czech Republic 447  
databases 1695  
gene banks 447, 1116, 1695  
gene expression, cold resistance 1235  
Poland 1116  
seed treatment 2177  
seeds  
dormancy 2177
- Triticale cont.**  
seeds cont.  
storage 2177
- Triticale × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 612
- Triticeae**  
genetic resources 694  
genetics, salt tolerance 471  
Mediterranean region 694  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, genomes 1059  
repetitive DNA, evolution 1058
- Triticum** (see also *Aegilops*)  
anther culture 967  
Arab countries 1233  
characterization 695  
chromosome banding 474  
chromosome morphology 474  
chromosome substitution 1650  
cold resistance 473  
disease resistance, *Puccinia recondita* 1810  
DNA hybridization 1060  
drought resistance 1233  
embryo culture 1236  
Ethiopia 1134  
evaluation 1134  
evolution 1464  
France 1233  
gene mapping, ribosomal RNA 1650  
genetic distance  
gliadin 851  
quantitative traits 851  
Hungary 851  
interspecific hybridization 1233, 1650, 1810  
landraces 1134  
multivariate analysis  
gliadin 851  
quantitative traits 851  
nucleotide sequences 1060  
evolution 1651  
ribosomal RNA 1651  
pest resistance  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 2385  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 2385  
*Sipha elegans* 2387  
*Sitobion avenae* 2385  
polymorphism  
gliadin 1801  
glutenins 1801  
ribosomal DNA 1801  
polyploidy 1464  
West Asia 1062
- Triticum aestivum**  
artificial selection, fertility 2500  
backcrossing, proteins 1232  
breeding 723  
history 618  
Bulgaria 2178  
China 304, 472, 480, 2386  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 2304  
chromosome addition 1652, 1804  
chromosome banding, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302  
chromosome pairing 616, 1808  
chromosome substitution, anther culture 2503  
chromosome translocation 616, 1653  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302  
*Puccinia graminis* 2505  
collecting missions 1695  
conservation 1032  
Czech Republic 479  
databases 1695  
disease resistance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 616, 1234, 2502  
*Fusarium* 2392  
*Puccinia striiformis* 480  
*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 2391  
*Tilletia indica* 2383  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 2393  
DNA hybridization 1060  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302  
ethnobotany 1032  
evaluation 722, 1713, 2396  
France 722, 923  
gene banks 1116, 1695-1696  
gene expression  
cold resistance 1235  
thionins 402
- Triticum aestivum cont.**  
gene location, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615  
gene mapping 616, 2303  
proteins 1232  
genetic diversity 852  
genetic variation  
gliadin 2178  
proteins 2384  
genetics  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
gliadin 1130  
glutenins 1130  
quality 1130  
germination 304  
glutenins 2388  
*in situ* conservation 923  
*in vitro* selection  
acetolactate synthase 614  
amino acids 614  
inflorescences 479  
interspecific hybridization 611, 1806, 1808, 1810, 2500  
Iran 1713  
Italy 1130  
landraces 480, 618, 695, 1032, 1130, 1715, 2178, 2388  
linkage, *Puccinia graminis* 2505  
Mediterranean region 723  
networks 722-723  
North Africa 1133  
nucleotide sequences 1060  
evolution 1061  
thionins 402  
Pakistan 1715, 2388  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne naasi* 615  
photoperiod 1133  
Poland 1116, 1139  
polymorphism  
gliadin 2396  
glutenins 1715  
preharvest sprouting 472, 1140  
proteins 478  
*Puccinia recondita* 1806  
quality 1139-1140  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, wheat streak mosaic rymovirus 2305  
resource management 923  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2303  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2302  
evolution 2304  
seeds  
dormancy 472  
storage 304, 2178  
Slovakia 478  
soil pH 2386  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 323  
Turkey 1032, 1130  
vernalization 1133  
West Asia 1133  
wide hybridization 1809  
Yugoslavia 1696
- Triticum araraticum**  
chromosome pairing 1808  
chromosome translocation, evolution 1062  
DNA hybridization, evolution 1062  
interspecific hybridization 1808  
pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum boeoticum**  
characterization 1131  
pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum dicoccoides**  
backcrossing, proteins 1232  
chromosome banding 1137  
chromosome translocation 1137  
gene mapping, proteins 1232  
interspecific hybridization 611
- Triticum dicoccum**  
chromosome banding 475  
chromosome translocation 475-476  
disease resistance 945  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
Ethiopia 1483  
genetic variation  
esterases 1483  
isoenzymes 1483  
genetics, *Erysiphe graminis* 1234  
*in situ* conservation 945  
Israel 476, 945



- Triticum dicoccum* *cont.*  
landraces 1483  
Turkey 476
- Triticum durum*  
Algeria 1138  
backcrossing, proteins 1232  
chromosome substitution 1805  
collecting missions 1695  
databases 1695  
disease resistance, *Fusarium* 2392  
Ethiopia 2394  
evaluation 1132, 2389, 2394-2395  
gene banks 1116, 1695  
gene expression, cold resistance 1235  
gene mapping, proteins 1232  
genetic diversity 2390  
genetics  
glutenins 611  
quality 611  
heritability, drought resistance 1237  
interspecific hybridization 611, 1237  
Italy 2389  
Jordan 1132, 1138  
landraces 1132, 1138, 2394-2395  
multivariate analysis 2394-2395  
Poland 1116  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2390  
Syria 1138  
Tunisia 1138  
Turkey 2395
- Triticum macha*, genetics, glutenins 1716
- Triticum miguschovae*  
interspecific hybridization 1806  
*Puccinia recondita* 1806
- Triticum monococcum*  
characterization 1131  
gene mapping, stress 477  
genetic variation, proteins 2384  
*in vitro* selection  
acetolactate synthase 614  
amino acids 614  
linkage, stress 477  
pest resistance, *Diuraphis noxia* 1135
- Triticum polonicum*  
Ethiopia 1483  
genetic variation  
esterases 1483  
isoenzymes 1483  
heritability, drought resistance 1237  
interspecific hybridization 1237  
landraces 1483
- Triticum sinskajae*, characterization 1131
- Triticum sphaerococcum*, interspecific hybridization 612
- Triticum timopheevii*, interspecific hybridization 2500
- Triticum turgidum*  
altitude 2038  
distribution 2038  
Ethiopia 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068  
genetic variation  
esterases 1483  
isoenzymes 1483  
genetics, isoenzymes 1802  
landraces 1483, 1802, 2038, 2068  
morphology 2038  
outcrossing 2068
- Triticum urartu*, genetic variation, proteins 2384
- Triticum* × *Aegilops*  
backcrossing 1239  
intergeneric hybridization 612, 1234-1235, 1239-1240, 1652-1653, 1800-1801, 1803-1807, 1811-1812, 2303, 2503
- Triticum* × *Agropyron*, intergeneric hybridization 1235
- Triticum* × *Dasyphyrum*, intergeneric hybridization 612, 1238, 2502
- Triticum* × *Elymus*, intergeneric hybridization 613, 1073, 1805, 1819, 2302, 2501, 2503, 2505
- Triticum* × *Hordeum*, intergeneric hybridization 1064, 1241, 1798-1799
- Triticum* × *Leymus*, intergeneric hybridization 1231, 1818
- Triticum* × *Secale* (see also *Triticale*)
- Triticum* × *Secale*, intergeneric hybridization 612, 1801
- Triticum* × *Thinopyrum*, intergeneric hybridization 1819
- Triticum* × *Tripsacum*, intergeneric hybridization 2504
- Triticum* × *tritricale*, intergeneric hybridization 612
- Triticum* × *Zea*  
intergeneric hybridization 2504  
polymorphism  
isoenzymes 2504  
proteins 2504
- Tropaeolum tuberosum*, starch 1172
- Tropical forests** (see also *forests*;  
woodlands)  
Asia 356  
Bali 243  
biodiversity 1357  
Brazil 931, 1538  
conservation 240, 931, 1538, 1574-1575  
economics 250, 930  
legislation 37  
policy 37, 718  
deforestation 931  
Developing Countries 37  
Ecuador 1027  
genetic diversity 356  
India 1540  
Madagascar 946  
Mexico 243  
minor forest products 1027  
national parks 946  
nature reserves 1538  
Papua New Guinea 243  
Peru 1027  
plant communities 1540  
logging 1539  
resource management 243  
socioeconomics 356, 1027  
South East Asia 240  
sustainability 243  
Thailand 243  
valuation 946
- Tropical fruits**  
Asia 1355  
gene banks 2373  
genetic resources 1355  
Oceania 1355  
Pacific Islands 1355  
Vietnam 2373
- Tropical rain forests**  
Australia 348  
books 2565  
Colombia 2113  
conservation 2565  
valuation 928  
edible species 348  
Ghana 247  
plant communities 2113  
policy 248  
resource management 247-248  
South America 2565  
sustainability 247-248  
Uganda 248  
utilization 348
- Tropics**  
forest trees 146  
intellectual property rights 1381  
medicinal plants 1381
- Trypsin inhibitors**  
*Glycine max*, polymorphism 1741  
*Glycine soja*, polymorphism 1741
- Tubers**  
*Solanum*, artificial selection 628  
*Solanum berthaultii*  
epistasis 2519  
gene mapping 2518-2519  
linkage 2518  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2518-2519  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
artificial selection 628  
epistasis 2519  
gene mapping 2518-2519  
linkage 2518  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2518-2519
- Tulipa*, multivariate analysis 2489
- Tulipa gesneriana*, multivariate analysis 2489
- Tunisia**  
conservation 915
- Tunisia** *cont.*  
*Ficus carica* 1764  
*Triticum durum* 1138
- Turkey**  
*Acer orientale* 93  
*Allium anatolicum* 759  
*Allium enginii* 759  
*Allium feithiyense* 759  
*Allium turcicum* 1115  
*Astragalus akmanii* 1415  
*Avena sterilis* 152  
*Bellevia anatolica* 115  
*Castanea sativa* 165  
crops 838  
edible fungi 595  
genetic resources 684  
grasslands 2109  
*Lens* 1167  
*Lens culinaris* 1165  
*Lupinus anatolicus* 1410  
*Medicago rigidula* 1407  
medicinal plants 1054, 2278  
*Muscari anatolicum* 115  
*Phoenix theophrasti* 1963  
*Thymus syriacus* 1459  
*Trifolium repens* 1734  
*Triticum aestivum* 1032, 1130  
*Triticum dicoccum* 476  
*Triticum durum* 2395  
*Vicia* 64  
*Vicia sativa* 1736
- Turkmenistan**, *Punica granatum* 2375-2376
- Uganda**  
*Encephalartos imbricans* 786  
forest trees 1035  
tropical rain forests 248
- UK**  
botanical gardens 1319  
*Brassica oleracea* 1084  
conservation 922  
crops 151  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* 1470  
Department of the Environment, reports 1303  
endangered species, books 1876  
flora 1528  
books 1876  
genetic diversity 2036  
grasslands 1570, 2108  
*Ilex colchica* 1211  
*Indigofera pendula* 1215  
*Lactuca* 1268  
medicinal plants 387  
*Pinus* 1292  
*Pisum sativum* 1120  
*Pseudophegopteris levingei* 1218  
*Rhododendron kesangiae* 101  
*Salix koriyanagi* 1210  
*Vicia sepium* 1408  
*Vicia sylvatica* 1408  
woodlands 206, 2164, 2564
- Ukraine**  
*Cannabis sativa* 2174  
*Melilotus* 2437  
nut crops 1125  
subtropical fruits 1125
- Ullucus tuberosus*  
disease resistance, potato leaf roll luteovirus 2455  
starch 1172
- Ulmus**  
gene banks 464  
genetic resources 1904  
Germany 464  
Romania 1904  
taxonomy 1971  
tissue culture, regeneration 335
- Ultrastructure**, *Ziziphus spinosus* 1772
- Uncinula necator*, *Vitis*, disease resistance 549
- Unreduced gametes**  
*Solanum*, artificial selection 628  
*Solanum phureja* 1263  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1263  
artificial selection 628
- Urginea maritima*  
cytology 2488  
Egypt 2488  
pollen 2488
- Uromyces viciae-fabae*, *Lens culinaris*, disease resistance 1166

**Uruguay**

medicinal plants 2280  
*Petunia axillaris* 112

**USA** 1394, 2122

*Agaricus bisporus* 1505  
*Allium aaseae* 2330  
*Allium simillimum* 2330  
 arboreta 1692  
*Aristida* 60  
*Begonia* 469  
 biotechnology  
   ethics 23  
   patents 23  
 botanical gardens 469  
*Brassica oleracea* 2457  
 breeders' rights 1358  
*Calamagrostis cainii* 2067  
*Carex misera* 2067  
*Carya illinoensis* 460  
*Chamaedorea* 466  
 crops 1541, 2360  
 duneland 2141  
*Echinocereus engelmannii* 1788  
*Elliotia racemosa* 1978  
*Festuca idahoensis* 305  
 flora 2103, 2141, 2144  
 fodder legumes 2370  
 forests 262, 2141  
 gene banks 442, 1692, 1794-1795  
*Geum radiatum* 2067  
*Gossypium* 1845  
*Helianthus tuberosus* 873  
*Ilex* 467  
*Ilex colchica* 1211  
*in situ* conservation 2143  
 intellectual property rights 22, 1909  
 INTSORMIL, reports 2557  
*Iris lacustris* 176  
*Juglans cinerea* 238  
*Juniperus ashei* 948  
*Larix occidentalis* 1498  
*Malus* 1180  
 medicinal plants 1045, 2274, 2291  
*Mimulus evanescens* 816  
 nature reserves 2137-2138  
*Oenothera organensis* 1512  
 Orchidaceae 2007  
 ornamental plants 268  
 patents 22, 1358  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 2366  
*Phoenix dactylifera* 1034  
*Pinus radiata* 426  
 plant communities 216  
 plant introduction 1794-1795  
*Platanthera praecleara* 1503  
*Populus* 2553  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1499  
*Quercus* 43  
*Rhododendron* 2096  
*Rudbeckia* 108  
*Sabal* 87  
*Saccharum* 2549  
*Sorghum* 1699  
*Sorghum bicolor* 2364  
*Trichophorum cespitosum* 2067  
*Trifolium* 1519  
*Vaccinium* 2529  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 2529  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 1488  
*Vernonia galamensis* 1200  
 wetlands 2141  
 woodlands 2115  
 woody plants 1209  
*Zea mays* 483  
*Zizania texana* 958, 1568

**Utilization**

*Allium sativum* 1831  
 Brassicaceae 1712  
 culinary herbs 352  
   books 675  
*Daucus carota* 1925  
 essential oil plants, books 675  
*Festuca scariosa* 1797  
 forests 350, 911  
 fruit crops 347, 2572  
*Helianthus tuberosus* 1830  
*Hordeum vulgare* 2506  
 medicinal plants 2278  
   books 675  
*Moricandia moricandioides* 1797  
*Myoporum* 346

**Utilization cont.**

nut crops 347  
*Oryza sativa* 1899  
*Oryzopsis miliacea* 1797  
*Plantago albicans* 1797  
*Psoralea bituminosa* 1797  
*Solanum aethiopicum* 1520  
 spice plants 2284  
   books 675  
*Torreyia* 351  
 tropical rain forests 348  
 wild plants 1632, 2286

**Vaccinium**

interspecific hybridization 2529  
 USA 2529

**Vaccinium corymbosum**

interspecific hybridization 2529  
 USA 2529

**Vaccinium macrocarpon**

genetic variation, isoenzymes 1488  
 USA 1488

**Valuation**

forests, conservation 929  
 tropical forests 946  
 tropical rain forests, conservation 928  
*Vanda pumila*, tissue culture, cryopreservation 2258

**Vanilla barrereana**

French Guiana 121  
 new species 121

**Vanilla bicolor**

Guyana 116  
 ornamental value 116  
 taxonomy 116

**Vanilla porteresiana**

French Guiana 121  
 new species 121

**Vanuatu**

Arecaceae 1437  
*Caryota ophiopellis* 1437  
*Heterospatha uniformis* 1437  
*Neoveitchia brunnea* 1437

**Variety classification**

*Brassica oleracea*  
   Brussels sprouts, isoenzymes 2372  
   cabbages  
     isoenzymes 2372  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 413  
   cauliflowers, random amplified polymorphic DNA 413  
   kale, random amplified polymorphic DNA 413  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
   hordein 432  
   molecular genetics 432  
   restriction fragment length polymorphism 432  
*Nicotiana tabacum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1684  
*Oryza rufipogon* 49  
*Oryza sativa*  
   chloroplast genetics 2423  
   random amplified polymorphic DNA 2423  
*Pisum sativum* 516  
   random amplified polymorphic DNA 1664  
*Rosa* 844  
*Solanum chaucha*, genetic markers 1078  
*Theobroma cacao*, techniques 2497  
*Zea mays*, multivariate analysis 1144  
*Zizania caduciflora* 2427

**Vascular system, Oryza sativa** 1150**Vegetables**

Czech Republic 1121  
 ethnobotany 367  
 gene banks 445, 1121  
 genetic resources 445  
 Poland 445  
 Slovakia 1121  
 Zaire 367

**Vegetative propagation**

*Gliricidia sepium* 1208  
*Jasminum sambac* 2259

**Venezuela**

*Annona muricata* 1770  
*Cestrum* 811  
 dye plants 2263  
 edible species 2263  
 fodder legumes 195

**Venezuela cont.**

forest trees 374  
 medicinal plants 2263  
*Phragmipedium klotzschianum* 117  
*Venturia inaequalis*  
*Malus*, disease resistance 1180  
*Malus floribunda*  
   disease resistance 1089, 2528  
   polymerase chain reaction 1089  
*Malus micromalus*, disease resistance 2528

**Malus pumila**

disease resistance 1089, 2528  
 polymerase chain reaction 1089

**Vernalization, Triticum aestivum** 1133**Vernonia galamensis**

domestication 1287  
 fatty acids 1200  
 genetic diversity 1287  
 oils 1200  
 seeds 1200  
 USA 1200

**Veronica myriantha**

Japan 1462  
 new species 1462

**Verticillium dahliae, Solanum melongena, disease resistance** 2460**Viability**

*Allium cepa*, seeds 1584  
*Brassica juncea*, seeds 2194  
*Brassica napus*, seeds 1593  
*Brassica oleracea*, seeds 2194  
*Cocos nucifera*, plant embryos 2255  
*Diospyros kaki* 981  
*Fragaria ananassa*, pollen 1022  
*Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 953  
*Mangifera indica*, recalcitrant seeds 1592  
*Oryza sativa*, seeds 1584  
*Pyrus pyrifolia*, pollen 1021  
*Raphanus sativus*, seeds 2194

**Viburnum**

Asia 805  
 nomenclature 805

**Vicia**

chemotaxonomy 753  
   globulins 751  
 China 2436  
 cytotoxicity 64  
 DNA 2436  
 DNA hybridization, evolution 1076  
 evaluation 1255  
 forage 1255  
 genetic variation, albumins 752  
 repetitive DNA, evolution 1076  
 seeds, germination 1588  
 Syria 1255  
 Turkey 64

**Vicia benghalensis**

genetic variation  
   chromosome banding 871  
   proteins 871

**Vicia caesarea**

chromosome number 2435  
 morphology 2435  
 pollen 2435

**Vicia faba**

DNA hybridization, evolution 1076  
 repetitive DNA, evolution 1076  
 seeds, storage 951

**Vicia sativa**

characterization 1736  
 evaluation 1736  
 Turkey 1736

**Vicia sepium**

distribution 1408  
 ecotypes 1408  
 Irish Republic 1408  
 taxonomy 1408  
 UK 1408

**Vicia sylvatica**

distribution 1408  
 ecotypes 1408  
 Irish Republic 1408  
 taxonomy 1408  
 UK 1408

**Vietnam**

biodiversity 2261  
 biotechnology 2300  
*Citrus* 2093  
*Coffea* 2482  
 forest trees 2163



- Vietnam cont.**  
 forests 349  
 fruit crops 2090  
 gene banks 2362  
 genetic resources 1894-1895, 1911  
*Gossypium* 2485  
*Hevea brasiliensis* 1204  
*in situ* conservation 2148  
 medicinal plants 2134-2136, 2172  
*Musa* 701  
 nature reserves 2148, 2150, 2172  
 networks 1916  
 oilseed plants 1900  
*Oryza sativa* 2151, 2367, 2424  
 root crops 2087  
*Saccharum* 2480  
 subtropical fruits 2373  
 sustainability 2261  
 tropical fruits 2373  
*Vietnamochloa aurea* 57  
*Zea mays* 2129
- Vietnamochloa aurea**  
 new species 57  
 Vietnam 57
- Vigna**  
 cytogenetics 523  
 genetic distance 1487  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1666
- Vigna angularis**  
 domestication 1923  
 taxonomy 1923
- Vigna radiata**  
 seed treatment 2187-2188  
 seeds, storage 2187-2188
- Vigna unguiculata**  
 Africa 524  
 cytogenetics 523  
 evaluation 1750  
 landraces 524  
 Nigeria 1750  
 seed treatment 960  
 seeds  
   germination 960  
   storage 960  
   vigour 960  
*Striga gesnerioides* 524
- Vigour**  
*Allium sativum*, seeds 303  
*Citrullus lanatus*, seeds 303  
*Cosmos bipinnatus*, seeds 303  
*Glycine max*, seeds 310  
*Helianthus annuus*, seeds 314  
*Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 953  
*Lactuca sativa*, seeds 314  
*Mangifera indica*, recalcitrant seeds 1592  
*Musa* 331  
*Sorghum bicolor*, seeds 956  
*Vigna unguiculata*, seeds 960
- Viguiera**  
 distribution 768  
 Mexico 768
- Viola**  
 Europe 1443  
 taxonomy 1443
- Viola patrinii**, tissue culture, regeneration 343
- Virgilia divaricata**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1922
- Virgilia oroboides**, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1922
- Viruses**  
 crops, disease resistance 1129  
*Musa*, quarantine 2552  
*Nicotiana*, disease resistance 1129  
*Saccharum*, disease resistance 2478  
*Solanum*, disease resistance 1129, 1262
- Vitis**  
 abscisic acid 2468  
 centres of origin 764  
 characterization 2495  
 chemotaxonomy 763  
 China 549, 764, 2092  
 collecting missions 2092  
 databases 2495  
 disease resistance  
   diseases 1763  
   *Plasmopara viticola* 1191  
   *Uncinula necator* 549  
 dormancy 2468  
 evaluation 1763
- Vitis cont.**  
 growth regulators 2468  
 Japan 763  
 numerical taxonomy 764  
 pest resistance, pests 1763  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1091, 1676  
 water balance 2468
- Vitis vinifera**  
 cold resistance 1189  
 collections 1124  
*Colomerus vitis* 547  
 Czech Republic 1189  
 evaluation 548, 1190  
 France 547, 1124  
 Greece 548, 1190  
 polymorphism, superoxide dismutase 1762  
 quality 1190  
 quarantine, pathogens 645  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1091, 1676
- Water balance, Vitis** 2468
- Waxes**  
*Ceroxylon* 1206  
 Poaceae, chemotaxonomy 734
- Weeds**  
 ethnobotany 397  
 India 397  
 medicinal properties 397  
 seeds  
   germination 952  
   storage 952
- West Africa**  
*Allium cepa* 1173  
*Angraecopsis cryptantha* 2009  
*Corymborkis minima* 2009  
*Cribbia confusa* 2009  
*Liparis ascendens* 2009  
*Parkia biglobosa* 1490  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1815, 2415  
*Sorghum bicolor* 1249
- West Asia**  
*Cedrus* 100  
 fodder legumes 2439  
 grain legumes 2439  
*Triticum* 1062  
*Triticum aestivum* 1133
- Wetlands**  
 Czech Republic 2111  
 plant communities 2111, 2141  
 USA 2141
- Wheat streak mosaic rymovirus, Triticum aestivum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2305
- Wide hybridization**  
*Brassica oleracea* 1833  
*Cuphea lanceolata* 1199  
*Elymus transhyrcanus* 736  
*Musa* 1279  
*Musa acuminata* 1279  
*Oryza glaberrima* 853  
*Pastinaca sativa* 1954  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 2512  
*Solanum* 627  
*Triticum aestivum* 1809
- Wild plants**  
 Argentina 598  
 Australia 1221  
*Brassica campestris* 559  
 Chile 598  
 conservation 230, 274, 2127  
 disease control 598  
 domestication 1632  
 edible species 396, 1222  
 endangered species 230, 274, 1221  
 ethnobotany 396, 1643, 2286  
 Guyana 2286  
 Italy 396  
 Korea Republic 1222, 1632  
 medicinal properties 1384, 1526  
 Mexico 598  
 Mozambique 230  
 ornamental value 1221  
*Oryza* 2419  
 pest control 598  
 pharmaceutical products 598  
 shading 1222  
 South Africa 274  
 Spain 2127  
 Tanzania 1643
- Wild plants cont.**  
 trade 274  
 utilization 1632, 2286
- Wild relatives**  
 Cucurbitaceae 1521  
*Dioscorea*, books 2588  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 2053
- Woodlands (see also forests; tropical forests)**  
 burning 2115  
 conservation 285, 729, 2164  
   conferences 2564  
 endangered species 285  
 Mediterranean region 729  
 minor forest products 1028  
 networks 729  
 plant communities 2116  
 socioeconomics 1028  
 surveys 206  
 Tasmania 285  
 UK 206, 2164, 2564  
 USA 2115  
 Zimbabwe 1028
- Woody plants**  
 arborea 463  
 China 211, 583, 906  
 collecting missions 211, 906  
 Greece 207-208  
 Guatemala 205  
*in vitro* culture, books 671-673  
 ornamental value 211, 583, 906, 1209  
 Slovakia 463  
 surveys 205, 207-208  
 USA 1209
- Xanthomonas campestris**  
*Lycopersicon*, disease resistance 536  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
   disease resistance 1088  
   gene mapping 1088  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*  
   disease resistance 1088  
   gene mapping 1088  
*Matthiola*, disease resistance 1217  
*Prunus*, disease resistance 2467  
*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 2393
- Xanthomonas oryzae**  
*Oryza*, disease resistance 491, 1725  
*Oryza sativa*  
   disease resistance 1147  
   multivariate analysis 1147
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium, in vitro culture, conservation 2211**
- Yield components**  
*Cannabis*, multivariate analysis 1203  
*Eucalyptus globulus*  
   genotype environment interaction 1291  
   heritability 1291  
*Eucalyptus nitens*  
   genotype environment interaction 1291  
   heritability 1291  
*Linum usitatissimum*  
   flax  
     genetic variation 145  
     heritability 145  
*Trifolium repens* 1156
- Yield correlations**  
*Crambe hispanica* 1778  
*Eleusine coracana* 2417  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1745
- Yucca linearifolia**  
 Mexico 773  
 new species 773
- Yugoslavia**  
 genetic resources 689  
*Helianthus* 1842  
*Helianthus annuus* 1842  
*Helianthus tuberosus* 873  
*Malus* 198  
*Olea europaea* 562  
*Prunus persica* 198  
*Pyrus* 198  
*Triticum aestivum* 1696  
*Zea mays* 485
- Zaire**  
 forests 253  
 fruit crops 367  
 vegetables 367

**Zanthoxylum**

- new species 784
- South America 784

**Zea**

- disease resistance
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2409
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2409
- interspecific hybridization 1247
- raooning 1247
- Taiwan 1247
- tillering 1247

**Zea diploperennis**

- gene mapping, recombination 1066
- interspecific hybridization 1066
- introgression 1918
- pollen 2407

**Zea luxurians**, introgression 1918**Zea mays**

- anthropology 2266
- archaeology 2028
- Argentina 2052, 2408
- breeding 2511
- centres of origin 1919
- characterization 484
- chromosome morphology 47, 2051
- collections 448
- conservation 2129
- DNA hybridization 1060
- domestication 1918
- drought resistance 1245
- epistasis
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465
- Ethiopia 1145
- evaluation 1145, 1246, 2410
- evolution 1918
- France 696
- gene banks 449, 484-485, 1118, 1698, 2129, 2363
- gene mapping, recombination 1066
- genetic drift 449
- genetic markers, quantitative traits 483
- genetic resources 696
- genetic variation 2051
- isoenzymes 2052
- geographical races 47
- heterosis 485
- interspecific hybridization 1066
- landraces 2052, 2408
- Latin America 1246
- Mexico 47, 448, 2051
- multivariate analysis 448
- variety classification 1144
- Nigeria 1144
- nucleotide sequences 1060
- Peru 2028
- random amplified polymorphic DNA,
  - accessory chromosomes 2314
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465
- seed treatment 954-955
- seeds
  - germination 955
  - storage 951, 954-955, 2180
- Slovakia 484
- soil pH 1245
- South America 483
- Trinidad and Tobago 1245
- USA 483
- Vietnam 2129
- Yugoslavia 485

**Zea mexicana**

- embryo culture, regeneration 1813
- gene mapping, recombination 1066
- interspecific hybridization 1066, 1813
- regenerative ability 1813

**Zea parviglumis**

- epistasis
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
  - inflorescences 1465
  - quantitative traits 1465

**Zea × Tripsacum**, intergeneric hybridization 1248, 1814, 2510**Zea × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 2504**Zelkova serrata**

- Japan 992
- tissue culture, regeneration 992

**Zimbabwe**

- Arachis hypogaea* 564
- in situ* conservation 277
- medicinal plants 398
- woodlands 1028

**Zingiber officinale**

- disease resistance, *Phyllosticta zingiberi* 2490
- India 1527
- morphology 1527
- new taxa 1527
- tissue culture
  - conservation 345
  - regeneration 345

**Zingiberaceae**

- chemotaxonomy 125
- distribution 45
- evolution 45

**Zizania caduciflora**

- China 2427
- variety classification 2427

**Zizania texana**

- conservation 1568
- endangered species 958, 1568
- seeds, germination 958
- USA 958, 1568

**Ziziphus**

- distribution 766
- taxonomy 766

**Ziziphus sativa**

- China 1771
- isoenzymes 1771
- peroxidases 1771

**Ziziphus spinosus**

- China 1771
- isoenzymes 1771
- peroxidases 1771
- pollen 1772
- ultrastructure 1772



## LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura                | Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)                               |
| Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica   | Annals of Applied Biology  |
| Acta Agriculturae Shanghai   | Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)   |
| Acta Agriculturae Sinica   | Annals of Botany   |
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis                                       | Annals of Plant Physiology   |
| Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis  | Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden                              |
| Acta Agronomica Hungarica  | Annual Report - INTSORMIL  |
| Acta Agronomica Sinica   | Annual Review of the World Pheasant Association                      |
| Acta Biológica Venezuelica   | Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz           |
| Acta Botanica Gallica  | Aquatic Botany   |
| Acta Botanica Mexicana   | Arab Journal of Plant Protection                                     |
| Acta Botanica Neerlandica  | Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences                   |
| Acta Botanica Sinica   | Árboles y Semillas del Neotropico                                    |
| Acta Botanica Yunnanica  | Arboretum Kórnickie  |
| Acta Horticulturae   | Arboricultural Journal   |
| Acta Horticulturae Sinica  | Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine                         |
| Acta Physiologiae Plantarum  | Arid Lands Newsletter  |
| Acta Phytopathologica Sinica   | Aridus   |
| Acta Phytophylacica Sinica   | Arnoldia (Boston)  |
| Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica  | Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia                                    |
| Acta Puhoniciiana  | Aspects of Applied Biology   |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni                             | Australasian Biotechnology   |
| Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae   | Australasian Plant Pathology   |
| Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses                   | Australian Forestry  |
| Acta Virologica  | Australian Journal of Agricultural Research                          |
| Advances in Agronomy   | Australian Journal of Botany   |
| Advances in Horticultural Science  | Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture                       |
| Advances in Plant Sciences   | Australian Plant Introduction Review                                 |
| Africa (London)  | Australian Plants  |
| African Crop Science Journal   | Australian Systematic Botany   |
| African Environment  | Austrobaileya  |
| African Journal of Ecology   | Baileya  |
| African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology                                    | Bangladesh Journal of Forest Science                                 |
| AFZ, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift  | Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research             |
| AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge | Begonian   |
| Ag Alert   | Bericht über die Arbeitstagung der 'Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Saatgut- |
| Agrarökonomische Diskussionsbeiträge - Universität Giessen                       | leiter' im Rahmen der 'Vereinigung Österreichischer                  |
| Agricoltura Mediterranea   | Pflanzenzüchter'   |
| Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)   | Bio/Technology   |
| Agricultura y Sociedad   | Biochemical Genetics   |
| Agricultural and Forest Meteorology  | Biochemical Systematics and Ecology                                  |
| Agricultural Science   | Biodiversity and Conservation  |
| Agricultural Science in Finland  | Biodiversity Letters   |
| Agriculture & Equipment International  | Biológia (Bratislava)  |
| Agriculture and Human Values   | Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin                                 |
| Agrivita   | Biological Conservation  |
| Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)   | Biological Journal of the Linnean Society                            |
| Agronomie  | Biologisches Zentralblatt  |
| AI Applications  | Biomass and Bioenergy  |
| AI Awamia  | BioScience   |
| Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research                                      | Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry                           |
| Aliso  | Biotechnology and Development Monitor                                |
| All of Us  | Biotechnology and Development Review                                 |
| Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung  | BIOTROP Special Publication  |
| Aloe   | Biotropica   |
| American Camellia Yearbook   | Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin                    |
| American Entomologist  | Blumea   |
| American Journal of Botany   | Bois et Forêts des Tropiques   |
| American Midland Naturalist  | Bonplandia   |
| American Orchid Society Bulletin   | Bosque   |
| American Potato Journal  | Botanic Gardens Micropropagation News                                |
| American Rhododendron Society Journal  | Botanica Acta  |
| Anadolu  | Botanica Helvetica   |
| Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice, Fundulea     | Botanica Marina  |
| Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid   | Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica                                |
| Ancient Science of Life  | Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society                             |
| Angewandte Botanik   | Botanical Review   |
| Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie            | Botanicheskii Zhurnal  |
| Annales des Sciences Forestières   | Bothalia   |
| Annales du Tabac, Section 2  | Brazilian Journal of Genetics  |
| Annali - Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali                                 | Breeding Science   |
| Annals of Agricultural Research  | Brittonia  |
|  | Buletin Penelitian Hutan   |

- Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice  
 şi Chimice  
 Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B,  
 Adansonia  
 Bulletin OEPP  
 Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center  
 Bulletin of the Research Institute for Bioresources, Okayama University  
 Bulletin of the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute  
 Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests  
 Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club  
 Bulletin Technique - Office National des Forêts  
 Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada  
 Cactus and Succulent Journal  
 California Agriculture  
 CALMScience  
 Camellia Journal  
 Canadian Journal of Botany  
 Canadian Journal of Forest Research  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science  
 Canopy International  
 Castanea  
 Cereal Chemistry  
 Cereal Research Communications  
 Ceres (Rome)  
 Chemistry and Industry (London)  
 Chemistry of Natural Compounds  
 Chemocology  
 China Citrus  
 China Fruits  
 China Vegetables  
 China's Fibre Crops  
 Chinese Biodiversity  
 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology  
 Chinese Journal of Arid Land Research  
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control  
 Chinese Journal of Rice Science  
 Chromatographia  
 Ciência Rural  
 CIMMYT World Wheat Facts and Trends  
 CIP Circular  
 CMU Research Journal  
 Collecta Clusiana. Ethnobotany and Ethnobiobiodiversity, Bio Tar Series  
 Colture Protette  
 Commonwealth Forestry Review  
 Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Bohemicae  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France  
 Conservation Biology  
 Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium  
 Convergence (Toronto)  
 Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences  
 Crop Genetic Resources  
 Crop Improvement  
 Crop Protection  
 Crop Research (Hisar)  
 Crop Science  
 Cruciferae Newsletter  
 Cryo-letters  
 Cultivar (Rueil - Malmaison)  
 Cultivos Tropicales  
 Current Opinion in Biotechnology  
 Curtis's Botanical Magazine  
 Cytologia  
 Daphne, Revista do Herbário PAMG da EPAMIG  
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau  
 Development and Change  
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences  
 Discussion Paper Series - Mountain Farming Systems, ICIMOD  
 Discussion Papers - Department of Economics, University of  
 Queensland  
 Diversity  
 Documents de Travail du CIRAD-CA  
 Duta Rimba  
 Ecological Review  
 Écologie  
 Ecologist  
 Ecology of Food and Nutrition  
 Economic Botany  
 Elaeis  
 Electrophoresis  
 Englera  
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata  
 Environment (Washington)  
 Environment and Ecology  
 Environmental and Experimental Botany  
 Environmental Conservation  
 Environmental Entomology  
 Environmental Management  
 Ernstia  
 Erwerbsobstbau  
 Ethnobotany  
 Euphytica  
 European Intellectual Property Review  
 European Journal of Biochemistry  
 European Journal of Plant Pathology  
 Evolution  
 Experimental Agriculture  
 Fagopyrum  
 FAO Forestry Paper  
 FAO Research and Technology Paper  
 FBVA Berichte  
 Feddes Repertorium  
 Fitoterapia  
 Fiziologiya i Biokhimiya Kul'turnykh Rastenii  
 Folia Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis, Botanica  
 FONAIAP Divulga  
 Forest & Conservation History  
 Forest Ecology and Management  
 Forest Genetics  
 Forestry Chronicle  
 Forêt  
 Forskningsserien - Danish Forest and Landscape Research Institute  
 Forst und Holz  
 Forstarchiv  
 Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt  
 Fourrages  
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Series Polonica  
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Supplementum  
 Fruit Varieties Journal  
 Fruits (Paris)  
 Functional Ecology  
 Gamma Field Symposia  
 Garcia de Orta. Série de Botânica  
 Garcia de Orta. Série de Geografia  
 Garden (London)  
 Gartenbauwissenschaft  
 Gatekeeper Series - Sustainable Agriculture Programme, International  
 Institute for Environment and Development  
 General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA For-  
 est Service  
 General Technical Report - North Central Forest Experiment Station,  
 USDA Forest Service  
 Genes and Genetic Systems  
 Genetic Engineer and Biotechnologist  
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution  
 Genetica  
 Genetica Polonica  
 Genetics  
 Genetika (Moskva)  
 Genome  
 Geoforum  
 Geographische Rundschau  
 Geojournal  
 Grana  
 Grass and Forage Science  
 Grassland of China  
 Grassland Science  
 Great Basin Naturalist  
 Hamdard Medicus  
 Helia  
 HerbalGram  
 Hereditas (Beijing)  
 Hereditas (Landskrona)  
 Heredity  
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo  
 Holly Society Journal  
 Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff  
 Horticultura Brasileira  
 Horticultural Reviews  
 Horticultural Science  
 HortScience  
 Hydrobiologia  
 Iheringia, Série Botânica  
 ILEIA Newsletter  
 INBAR Technical Report  
 Indian Forester  
 Indian Geographical Journal  
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Ecology  
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology  
 Indian Journal of Forestry  
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding  
 Indian Journal of Hill Farming  
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research  
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Indian Journal of Sericulture  
 Indian Phytopathology  
 Industrial Crops and Products  
 Infomusa  
 Informação Florestal  
 Information Report - Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Canadian  
 Forest Service



- Informatore Agrario  
 Infos (Paris)  
 INGENIC Newsletter  
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse  
 Interciencia  
 International Agricultural Development  
 International Arachis Newsletter  
 International Camellia Journal  
 International Journal of Environment and Pollution  
 International Journal of Pest Management  
 International Journal of Pharmacognosy  
 International Journal of Plant Sciences  
 International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology  
 International Plant Propagators' Society: Combined Proceedings  
 International Rice Commission Newsletter  
 International Sorghum and Millets Newsletter  
 International Tree Crops Journal  
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales  
 Investigación Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales  
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Iranian Journal of Botany  
 Israel Journal of Plant Sciences  
 Issues in Genetic Resources  
 Japanese Journal of Crop Science  
 Japanese Journal of Genetics  
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly  
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China  
 Journal of Agricultural Science  
 Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku  
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science  
 Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine  
 Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis  
 Journal of Applied Ecology  
 Journal of Applied Genetics  
 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management  
 Journal of Arid Environments  
 Journal of Cereal Science  
 Journal of Coffee Research  
 Journal of East African Natural History  
 Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany  
 Journal of Economic Entomology  
 Journal of Essential Oil Research  
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology  
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology  
 Journal of Experimental Botany  
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research  
 Journal of Fruit Science  
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural University  
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding  
 Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants  
 Journal of Heredity  
 Journal of Horticultural Science  
 Journal of Intellectual Property Rights  
 Journal of Japanese Botany  
 Journal of Jiangsu Agricultural College  
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University  
 Journal of Korean Applied Ecology  
 Journal of Korean Forestry Society  
 Journal of Living World  
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities  
 Journal of Molecular Evolution  
 Journal of Mycopathological Research  
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University  
 Journal of Natural Products  
 Journal of Non-Timber Forest Products  
 Journal of Northeast Forestry University  
 Journal of Northwest Forestry College  
 Journal of Palynology  
 Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology  
 Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Journal of Plant Resources and Environment  
 Journal of Plantation Crops  
 Journal of Research, Birsá Agricultural University  
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University  
 Journal of Root Crops  
 Journal of Seed Technology  
 Journal of Small Fruit & Viticulture  
 Journal of South China Agricultural University  
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University  
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops  
 Journal of Tea Science  
 Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens  
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Asian Farming Systems Association  
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society  
 Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum  
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University  
 Journal of the Indian Potato Association  
 Journal of the International Hemp Association  
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society  
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society of Grassland Science  
 Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand  
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences  
 Journal of the Zhejiang Forestry College  
 Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany  
 Journal of Vegetation Science  
 KA'AGUY, Revista Forestal del Paraguay  
 Kanitzia, Research Report Series, Bio Tár  
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Kew Bulletin  
 Korean Journal of Breeding  
 Lagasalia  
 Land Degradation & Rehabilitation  
 Landbauforschung Völknerode  
 Lejeunia  
 Lens Newsletter  
 Lesnická Práce  
 Lesnictví - Forestry  
 Lesnoe Khozyaistvo  
 Lindleyana  
 MAB Digest  
 Madras Agricultural Journal  
 Maize Genetics Cooperation Newsletter  
 Maydica  
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University  
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University  
 Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden  
 MFP News  
 Mikológiai Közlemények  
 Mitteilungen aus der Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt Rheinland-Pfalz  
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie  
 Molecular Ecology  
 Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution  
 Monthly Bulletin - Department of Agriculture, Fisheries & Parks, Bermuda  
 Mountain Research and Development  
 MusAfrica  
 Mycological Research  
 Natural Areas Journal  
 Nature (London)  
 Nature Biotechnology  
 Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung  
 Nauka za Gorata  
 Neo Botanica  
 Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology  
 New Farmer & Grower  
 New Forests  
 New Plantsman  
 New Zealand Journal of Botany  
 New Zealand Journal of Ecology  
 Newsletter - Coffee Research Institute  
 Newsletter - International Herbage Seed Production Research Group  
 Nordic Journal of Botany  
 Northwestern Journal of International Law & Business  
 Novon  
 Nucleus (Calcutta)  
 Nuytsia  
 ODI Natural Resource Perspectives  
 Oecologia Montana  
 Oil Crops of China  
 Österreichische Forstzeitung  
 PAC Working Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre  
 Pacific Science  
 Pakistan Journal of Botany  
 Pakistan Journal of Forestry  
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Pamiętnik Puławski  
 Pastos y Forrajes  
 Peanut Science  
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira  
 Physiologia Plantarum  
 Phytochemistry  
 Phytomedicine  
 Phytomorphology  
 Phytion (Buenos Aires)  
 Phytion (Horn)  
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea  
 Phytophaga (Madras)  
 PKV Research Journal  
 Plant and Soil  
 Plant Breeding  
 Plant Breeding Abstracts  
 Plant Cell Reports  
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture  
 Plant Disease  
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter











# INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

## ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

## CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

## MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

## CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

## ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

## CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

## DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

## PRIMARY JOURNALS

*Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.*

## NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

## SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

*Index of Current Research on Pests, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.*

## BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

## Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

**For further information contact:**

## CAB INTERNATIONAL

**Headquarters**  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE  
UK  
Tel: (01491) 832111  
Telex: 847964  
(COMAGG G)  
Fax: (01491) 833508  
e-mail: cabi@cabl.org

**North America**  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, Arizona 85719  
USA  
Tel: (800) 528 4841  
(602) 621 7897  
Fax: (602) 621 3816  
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

**Asia**  
PO Box 11872  
50760 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Tel: (03) 255 2922  
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)  
Fax: (03) 255 1888  
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

**Africa**  
PO Box 76520  
Nairobi,  
Kenya  
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377  
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)  
Fax: (2) 747 340  
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

**Caribbean**  
Gordon Street  
Curepe  
Trinidad and Tobago  
Tel: (809) 662 4173  
Telex: (0294) 24438  
(CARIRI)  
Fax: (809) 663 2859  
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

**CABI on the WWW**

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org/>

IBC-96  
BSM





## CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508

CABI home page: <http://www.cabi.org/> E-mail: [cabi@cabi.org](mailto:cabi@cabi.org) Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

### THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

### INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

### SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

*International Institute of Entomology*

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,  
and in the Natural History Museum

*International Institute of Parasitology*

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,  
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

*International Mycological Institute*

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

*International Institute of Biological Control*

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,  
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,  
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,  
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

#### The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.